TUPELO REGULAR CITY COUNCIL MEETING

AUGUST 04, 2026 AT 6:00 PM
COUNCIL CHAMBERS | CITY HALL

AGENDA

INVOCATION: COUNCIL MEMBER ROSIE JONES

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE: COUNCIL MEMBER CHAD MIMS

CALL TO ORDER: COUNCIL PRESIDENT LYNN BRYAN

CONFIRMATION OR AMENDMENT TO THE AGENDA AND AGENDA ORDER

PROCLAMATIONS, RECOGNITIONS AND REPORTS AGENDA

PROCLAMATIONS

RECOGNITION GIRL/BOY SCOUTS

EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION

TIFFANY MAY	ADMINISTRATION	5 YEARS
SCOTT COSTELLO	ADMINISTRATION	5 YEARS
SHEILA YOUNG	PARKS & RECREATION	10 YEARS
LT. JESSICA CARTER	POLICE DEPARTMENT	20 YEARS
MATT LENTELL	HUNTINGTON BANK ARENA	5 YEARS
DONALD DYKES	PUBLIC WORKS	25 YEARS

PUBLIC RECOGNITION

MAYOR'S REMARKS

(CLOSE REGULAR MEETING OPEN PUBLIC AGENDA)

PUBLIC AGENDA

PUBLIC HEARINGS

1. IN THE MATTER OF PUBLIC HEARING-2027 BUDGET **KH**

2. IN THE MATTER OF PUBLIC HEARING FOR LOT MOWING **TN**

APPEALS

CITIZEN HEARING

NICHOLAS ROGERS

(CLOSE PUBLIC AGENDA AND OPEN REGULAR SESSION)

ACTION AGENDA

ROUTINE AGENDA

3. IN THE MATTER OF REVIEW/APPROVE CITY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES OF JULY 21, 2026

4. IN THE MATTER OF REVIEW AND APPROVE APPOINTMENT TO THE TUPELO AIRPORT AUTHORITY BOARD **TJ**

5. IN THE MATTER OF BILL PAY **KH**

COUNCIL PRESIDENT LYNN BRYAN
COUNCIL MEMBER CHAD MIMS
COUNCIL MEMBER TRAVIS BEARD

6. IN THE MATTER OF ADVERTISING AND PROMOTIONAL ITEMS **KH**

7. IN THE MATTER OF BUDGET AMENDMENT #7 FOR FY 2026. **KH**

8. IN THE MATTER OF SURPLUS FIXED ASSETS/NON-ASSET **KH**

9. IN THE MATTER OF REVIEW, APPROVE, REJECT; AWARD RFP 2026-027BA to CYBER TECHNOLOGY SECURITY **WT**

10. IN THE MATTER OF LOT MOWING **TN**

11. IN THE MATTER OF APPROVAL OF A MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN THE FBI JOINT TERRORISM TASK FORCE (JTTF) AND TUPELO POLICE DEPARTMENT EOD **JQ**

12. IN THE MATTER OF APPROVE ADDING SEIZED VEHICLE TO NMNU ASSET LIST. **JQ**

13. IN THE MATTER OF BID AWARD AND APPROVAL OF CONTRACT FOR BID NO 2026-029PW WEST BARNES CROSSING CURB & GUTTER (NATCHEZ TRACE BRIDGE TO CROSSROADS BOULEVARD) AND TO AUTHORIZE THE MAYOR AND CITY CLERK TO SIGN AND EXECUTE **DRB**

14. IN THE MATTER OF APPROVAL TO REJECT THE 12 MONTH MATERIALS SUPPLY BID 2026-033PW - **KWK**

15. IN THE MATTER OF APPROVAL TO AWARD HOT MIX 6 MONTH SUPPLY BID 2026-032PW - **KWK**

16. IN THE MATTER OF APPROVAL OF CADENCE BANK ARENA MINUTES OF MAY 18, 2026 **KK**

17. IN THE MATTER OF APPROVAL OF NEAL MCCOY TO SERVE ON THE TUPELO COLISEUM COMMISSION **SC**

18. IN THE MATTER OF AWARD OF BID NO. 2026-031WL FOR A 2026 HYDRAULIC DERRICK, TRACKED CARRIER AND TRAILER **JT**

19. IN THE MATTER OF CORRECTION TO MUNICIPAL MINUTES OF OCTOBER 1, 2024 BY ADDING OMITTED DOCUMENT **BL**

(CLOSE REGULAR SESSION)

STUDY AGENDA

EXECUTIVE SESSION

ADJOURNMENT

AGENDA REQUEST

TO: Mayor and City Council

FROM: Kim Hanna, CFO

DATE August 4, 2026

SUBJECT: IN THE MATTER OF PUBLIC HEARING-2027 BUDGET **KH**

Request:

Public Hearing for the 2027 Budget.

ATTACHED:
Public Notice

PUBLIC HEARING NOTICE

A public hearing will be held on August 4, 2026 to provide the general public with an opportunity to comment on the taxing and spending plan incorporated in the proposed budget of the City of Tupelo for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2026 and ending September 30, 2027. The meeting will be held at 71 East Troy, 2nd Floor Council Chambers at 6:00 p.m. All interested citizens are encouraged to attend and comment.

Please publish July 15 and July 22

AGENDA REQUEST

TO: MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL

FROM: TANNER NEWMAN, DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

DATE 08/04/26

SUBJECT: IN THE MATTER OF PUBLIC HEARING FOR LOT MOWING **TN**

Request:

PRELIMINARY LOT MOWING LIST 8-4-26

Record #	Address	Parcel #	Owner Name	Owner Street Name			Code
LM-26-388	208 BOWEN STREET	077Q-36-044-00	SINGH NIRBHAI	122 LONGHORN DR	MS	38804	TP
LM-26-387	205 BOWEN STREET	077Q-36-025-00	HARRIS JAMES H & MARY N	205 BOWEN	MS	38801	TP
LM-26-386	532 WEST BARNES STREET	089F-30-025-00	CHRISTIAN CAREPLEX	906 N MADISON STREET	MS	38801	TP
LM-26-384	611 NORTH CHURCH STREET	089F-30-131-00	BGBGHAI LLC	124 PIEDMONT DRIVE	MS	38804	TP
LM-26-383	308 NORTH SPRING STREET	089K-31-239-00	CARROLL PARK LLC	532 HERDTOWN RD	MS	38804	TP
LM-26-382	306 NORTH SPRING STREET	089K-31-240-00	CARROLL PARK LLC	532 HERDTOWN RD	MS	38804	TP
LM-26-381	300 NORTH SPRING STREET	089K-31-241-00	CARROLL PARK LLC	532 HERDTOWN RD	MS	38804	TP
LM-26-380	817 POST STREET	112B-04-015-00	TISHU MIKO LLC	218 NORTH GLOSTER ST	MS	38804	EG
LM-26-379	205 NORTH COMMERCE STREET	089L-32-013-00	WALDEN ENTERPRISES LLC	2016 W COLLEGE STREET	MS	38829	JB
LM-26-378	2317 ENGLEWOOD DRIVE	101B-02-247-00	JOHNSON OLLIE M ESTATE	25 GORDON PLAZA DR	LA	70126	RS
LM-26-377	2308 TORREY STREET	077P-35-187-00	JENKINS TOMMY & KAREN	2308 TORREY	MS	38801	RS
LM-26-376	1402 FORREST STREET	077L-36-111-00	HOLLYWOOD INVESTMENTS LLC	980 CHARLESTON DR	MS	38801	EG
LM-26-375	903 SOUTH GLOSTER STREET	113E-06-135-01	NATIONAL RETAIL PROPERTIES LP	450 S ORANGE AVE	FL	32801	
LM-26-373	403 SOUTH FOSTER DRIVE	077P-35-233-00	WORTHAM BRENDA	403 S FOSTER DRIVE	MS	38801	RS
LM-26-372	411 LAKEVIEW DRIVE	101B-02-123-00	LEIFHEIT REGINA PRESLEY & MARTY A	411 LAKEVIEW STREET	MS	38801	RS
LM-26-371	414 LAKEVIEW DRIVE	101B-02-132-00	TTLBL LLC	4747 EXECUTIVE DR STE 510	CA	92121	RS
LM-26-370	418 LAKEVIEW DRIVE	101B-02-130-00	TTLBL LLC	4747 EXECUTIVE DR STE 510	CA	92121	RS
LM-26-369	2005 WAYNE DRIVE	101B-02-140-01	CLARK BRENDA KAY	2005 WAYNE DR	MS	38801	RS
LM-26-368	5989 AUTUMN AVENUE	079L-32-132-00	SONY TRAN & NAM BUI	4300 FAIRMOUNT LN	MS	38801	JB
LM-26-367	2472 BARNES CROSSING ROAD	082K-09-013-00	TUBB GREGORY	2472 BARNES CROSSING ROAD	MS	38866	EG
LM-26-366	1925 BRIAR RIDGE ROAD	112F-04-019-00	LEESA ROBINSON	1925 BRIAR RIDGE ROAD	MS	38804	EG
LM-26-364	2002 FILLMORE DRIVE	101H-01-244-00	FIELDS MARY F (LE)	106 NAVY CIRCLE	TN	37122	JB
LM-26-362	85 SOUTH GREEN STREET	089P-31-052-00	POUND RALPH W	P O BOX 1531	MS	38802	JB
LM-26-361	524 SOUTH BROADWAY STREET	089P-31-241-00	MANNING ALYSSA & RILEY	524 S BROADWAY ST	MS	38804	JB
LM-26-360	122 HARVESTERS SQUARE	079V-32-147-00	WWD LLC	PO BOX 3171	MS	3171	JB
LM-26-359	5437 TURNING LEAF DRIVE	079V-32-100-00	WWD LLC	PO BOX 3171	MS	38803	JB
LM-26-358	2532 SOUTHERN HEIGHTS ROAD	106C-13-002-07	TICK LLC	275 JEFFERSON AVE	TN	38103	RS
LM-26-353	326 SOUTH CANAL STREET	088N-33-031-00	PARK TERRY & CHERYL	287 ROAD 1190	MS	38801	EG
LM-26-51	571 NORTH CHURCH STREET	089F-30-125-00	MARTIN MEREDITH	2007 ROGERS DR	MS	38804	JL
LM-25-92	1108 MARQUETTE STREET	077G-25-112-00	LITTLE SUE C	1108 MARQUETTE STREET	MS	38801	JL

AGENDA REQUEST

TO: MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL

FROM: SANDY SHUMAKER, COUNCIL CLERK

DATE AUGUST 4, 2026

SUBJECT: IN THE MATTER OF REVIEW/APPROVE CITY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES OF JULY 21, 2026

REQUEST: REVIEW AND APPROVE

REGULAR CITY COUNCIL MEETING

MUNICIPAL MINUTES CITY OF TUPELO
STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
JULY 21, 2026

The Tupelo City Council held its regular meeting in the Council Chambers in the City Hall building on Tuesday, July 21, 2026, at 6:00 p.m. The following Council Members attended: Chad Mims, Lynn Bryan, Travis Beard, Nettie Davis, Janet Gaston, Bentley Nolan, and Rosie Jones. Also attending were City Attorney Ben Logan, and Sandra Shumaker, Clerk of the Council. Council Member Lynn Bryan asked Kelly Wayne Knight to give the invocation, and Council Member Nettie Davis asked Kaiser Wiygul of Boy Scout Troop #12 to lead the pledge of allegiance. President Lynn Bryan called the meeting to order at 6:00 p.m.

CONFIRMATION OR AMENDMENT TO THE AGENDA AND AGENDA ORDER

Vice President Nolan moved, seconded by Council Member Beard to approve the agenda and the agenda order as presented. The vote was unanimous in favor.

IN THE MATTER OF PROCLAMATION FOR GENO JONES DAY

Mayor Todd Jordan proclaimed August 1, 2026, as Geno Jones Day in honor of his musical talent and dedication to teaching and contributions to the community, citizens and events held throughout the city. APPENDIX "A"

RECOGNITION GIRL/BOY SCOUTS

The Mayor welcomed the following members of Boy Scout Troop #12 who attended the council meeting to earn Citizenship in the Community and Communications merit badges.

Collins Foote, son of Chuck and Amelia Foote
Jameson Armstrong, son of Jonathan and Carolee Armstrong
Emerson Iser, son of Richard and Sarah Iser
Bryson Hunter, son of Ben and Corey Hunter
Gus Jones, son of George and Lori Jones
Kaiser Wiygul, son of Jess & Katie Wiygul
Henry Mize, son of Paul and Boone Mize

Krista Williamson introduced the scouts of Troop 2627. Whitney Atkinson, Levi Williamson and Milla Harris

PUBLIC RECOGNITION

Council Member Beard recognized the scouts attending the council meeting. Troop 12 has been meeting for 600 consecutive months in a row. A reunion was held this past weekend with surviving members of the original group.

Council Member Davis requested that everyone pray for the family of Nolan Wells who passed away on the weekend of July 4, 2026. Ms. Nettie reviewed the history of the C.C. Augustus pool and Mr. Augustus, who contributed a great deal to the community.

Council Member Gaston stated that Tupelo hosted 300 swimmers for the MS State swim meet last weekend. People come and stay for these events generating lodging and sales tax revenues for the city. She thanked the Aquatic Center employees and parent volunteers for all the hard work.

Council Member Jones thanked Ms. Nettie for recounting the history of the C.C. Augustus Pool. She requested everyone be in prayer for the family of Anthony Rogers because his brother passed away recently. She thanked those who participated in the Juneteenth parade.

Vice President Nolan thanked the city employees who donated blood at the City of Tupelo blood drive today. It was a good turnout. The AEE Mingle event is being held at the Gum Tree Museum this weekend. This event provides grants to teachers for the school year. He welcomed the THS class of 2006 for their 20-year class reunion.

President Bryan added to the statements made by Council Member Beard regarding the history of Boy Scout Troop 12 stating that July 21, 2026, is the 100th birthday of the Charter for this troop. They recently went on their 900th campout to the Ocoee River. Troop 12 has also produced 485 Eagle Scouts. It's a good community organization. He also apologized to Council Member Jones for comments made at the July 7, 2026, meeting.

MAYOR'S REMARKS

Mayor Jordan reported that the use tax for the year was up approximately $600,000. Sales tax is still good at 7% for last month. The curb, gutter & drainage bid for the road running from the Natchez Trace to Barnes Crossing Road opened at $400,000 under budget.

(CLOSE REGULAR MEETING OPEN PUBLIC AGENDA)

IN THE MATTER OF PUBLIC HEARING FOR LOT MOWING

No one appeared to speak on this matter. APPENDIX "B"

CITIZEN HEARING

Lora Freeman asked the council to consider code issues on Craigmont Circle. Neighbors do not keep their yards and have aggressive dogs that hinder her freedom of movement in the yard and neighborhood. Members of council have spoken with him but further action needs to be taken. Council President Bryan requested that the matter be checked by code enforcement.

Bonnie Bahre spoke to the council regarding the decision to allow City of Tupelo police officers that are also employed by Signal Security to wear their police uniforms and use city vehicles. She stated that this company has their own vehicles and also provides uniforms for their employees. She feels that this allows Wal-Mart to get special security that does not serve the public interest. She read Statute 17-25-11 and voiced concern that this action is in violation of the code. It also adds to the city's liability for unlawful detainment and arrest. She does not feel it will deter crime and referred to events that have happened in the same parking lot while uniformed police officers were working for Signal Security. She encouraged that officers spend their time developing relationships and commended the TPD for the strides they have made so far in this effort.

Police Chief John Quaka requested that the council allow him to respond. Vice President Nolan moved, seconded by Council Member Jones, to suspend the rules and allow the Chief to speak before the council. The vote was unanimous in favor.

Chief Quaka stated that the council has approved the use of police officer uniforms only a few times. One of the places officers are allowed to wear their uniforms is at the mall and there have been no complaints. He stated that the TPD was in talks with Signal Corp prior to recent events that have been reported in the news. The Chief read statistics regarding crime reports at Walmart stores. Prior to this current detail, TPD has responded to 224 calls of service in six months. The North Gloster Walmart had 72 incident reports. The Walmart on West Main Street had 157 during the same time frame. Incident reports here were higher at this Walmart and more felonious. The ability to have officers patrolling these areas while being funded by another company is something he supports. He takes full responsibility for this action and if he finds out in another six months this action does not deter crime, he will pull back. He feels that having a trained officer at these locations is better than an untrained employee hired by the security company. This is in the best interest of public safety.

Council Member Jones asked about the course of action if another company requests this same type of security. He responded that it would be brought to the council for approval if the area in question has an issue of high crime. There are numerous companies throughout the City of Tupelo that hire off-duty officers for security. The only issue that will be brought before council is the use of badges, service weapons, uniforms and use of a police vehicle.

IN THE MATTER OF REVIEW/APPROVE CITY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES OF JULY 7, 2026

Council Member Beard moved, seconded by Council Member Davis, to approve the city council minutes of July 7, 2026, as presented. The vote was unanimous in favor. APPENDIX "C"

IN THE MATTER OF BILL PAY

The bills were reviewed at 4:30 p.m. by Council Member Travis Beard, Council Member Bentley Nolan and Council Member Nettie Davis. Council Member Beard moved, seconded by Council Member Gaston, to approve payment of the bills as presented with check numbers 443371-443683 and 50004453 – 50004481.. The vote was unanimous in favor. APPENDIX "D"

IN THE MATTER OF APPROVAL FOR MAYOR TO EXECUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE MISSISSIPPI OFFICE OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND THE CITY OF TUPELO FOR THE SLCGP GRANT AWARD NUMBER 24CS366 – FIREWALL, DEPLOYABLE NETWORKING, POWER SUPPLY, FIBER LOOP EQUIPMENT AND ENCLOSURE

Abby Christian stated that the execution of the contract between the City of Tupelo and the MS Department of Homeland Security (MSDHS) was for the grant award #24CS366 to purchase necessary equipment and build a disaster recovery area that will be located at Fire Station 5. It is matched by MSDHS. Council Member Davis moved, seconded by Vice President Nolan, to approve the grant as presented. The vote was unanimous in favor. APPENDIX "E"

IN THE MATTER OF APPROVAL OF A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE CITY OF TUPELO AND HDR FOR RFQ NUMBER 2026-019PW – FY22 RAISE PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING

AND TO AUTHORIZE THE MAYOR TO EXECUTE ON BEHALF OF THE CITY OF TUPELO

Vice President Nolan moved, seconded by Council Member Gaston, to take this item off the table and allow council to proceed with a vote. The vote was unanimous in favor

Council Member Davis moved, seconded by Council Member Beard, to approve this contract. The vote was unanimous in favor. APPENDIX "F"

IN THE MATTER OF APPROVAL FOR CITY TO SUBMIT THE FY26 STATE BORDER SECURITY REINFORCEMENT FUND (SBSRF) GRANT APPLCIATION

Grant Writer Abby Christian requested council approval for the submission of this grant. The funds will go to purchase roadside X-Ray, drones, cold cameras, night vision goggles, handheld chemical analyzers, and provide for the upgrade of SOG vehicles with LPR technology. There is no match for this grant. Vice President Nolan moved, seconded by Council Member Beard, to approve the submission of this grant. The vote was unanimous in favor. APPENDIX "G"

IN THE MATTER OF LOT MOWING

Council Member Gaston moved, seconded by Council Member Beard, to approve the final lot mowing list of July 21, 2026. Council Member Davis asked about mowing property at 532 Barnes Street. Development Services Director Tanner Newman stated that it would be mowed soon. The vote was unanimous in favor. APPENDIX "H"

IN THE MATTER OF REVIEW/APPROVE PLANNING COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES OF JUNE 1, 2026

Council Member Beard moved, seconded by Council Member Nolan, to approve the planning committee minutes as presented. The vote was unanimous in favor. APPENDIX "I"

IN THE MATTER OF REVIEW AND APPROVE PRELIMINARY PLAT MAP FOR SUNNY WAY SUBDIVISION-SPRINGLAKE

Council Member Beard moved, seconded by Council Member Mims, to approve the plat map as presented. The vote was unanimous in favor. APPENDIX "J"

IN THE MATTER OF APPROVAL OF MAJOR THOROUGHFARE COMMITTEE MINUTES FOR MAY 11, 2026, AND JUNE 8, 2026

Vice President Nolan moved, seconded by Council Member Davis, to approve the MTP meeting minutes as presented. The vote was unanimous in favor. APPENDIX "K"

IN THE MATTER OF BID AWARD APPROVAL FOR THE BRIDGE REPAIR FOR BRIDGE #69 (COLONIAL ESTATES RD) AND BRIDGE #97 (RANKIN BLVD EXT) 2026-030PW

Council Member Beard moved, seconded by Council Member Davis, to approve and award the bid for bridge repairs to bridges located at Colonial Estates Road, (69), and Rankin Boulevard Extended, (97), to M&N Excavators, Inc. in the amount of $162,919.50. The vote was unanimous in favor. APPENDIX "L"

IN THE MATTER OF CVB BOARD MINS. JULY 7, 2026

Council Member Gaston moved, seconded by Council Member Davis, to approve the CVB board meeting minutes as presented. The vote was unanimous in favor. APPENDIX "M"

IN THE MATTER OF SOLE SOURCE PROCUREMENT – MUELLER SYSTEMS

Vice President Nolan moved, seconded by Council Member Beard, to approve the renewal of Mueller Systems as the sole source vendor for AMI water meters. The vote was unanimous in favor. APPENDIX "N"

IN THE MATTER OF RATIFICATION OF AN ENERGY SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC BUILDINGS AMERICAS, INC, APPROVED ON JULY 7, 2026
IN THE MATTER OF APPROVAL OF AN ORDER AUTHORIZING THE PURCHASE OF REAL PROPERTY LOCATED ON THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SPRING STREET AND JEFFERSON STREET IN THE CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI AND TO APPROVED THE EXECUTED PURCHASE AGREEMENT

Council Member Davis moved, seconded by Vice President Nolan, to approve this order and ratify the executed contract for this property purchase. The vote was unanimous in favor. APPENDIX "O"

EXECUTIVE SESSION

Council Member Beard, seconded by Council Member Gaston, to determine the need for executive session. The vote was unanimous in favor.

City Attorney Ben Logan stated that there is a matter of pending litigation and two property purchases that were considered proper items for executive session

Council Member Davis moved, seconded by Vice President Nolan, to enter executive session at 6:47 p.m. The vote was unanimous in favor.

Council Member Davis moved, seconded by Council Member Gaston, to leave executive session and return to regular session at 7:08 p.m. The vote was unanimous in favor.

IN THE MATTER OF RETAINING BRAD MORRIS LAW FIRM AND THE FOREVER JUSTICE ALLIANCE TO REPRESENT THE CITY ON A CONTINGENCY BASIS FOR ANY CLAIMS THE CITY MAY HAVE RELATED TO ANY RELEASE OR THREAT OF RELEASE OF PFAS-PFOS OR RELATED "FOREVER CHEMICALS", APPROVE THE CONTRACT AND AUTHORIZE THE MAYOR TO SIGN THE AUTHORITY TO REPRESENT CONTRACT

Council Vice President Nolan moved, seconded by Council Member Beard to approve the city to retain the Brad Morris Law Firm in the above-mentioned matter. The vote was unanimous in favor. APPENDIX "Q"

IN THE MATTER OF A MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING FOR A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT OF 125 EAST MAIN STREET BETWEEN THE CITY OF TUPELO,

MISSISSIPPI AND GUARANTY BANK AND TRUST AND AUTHORIZE THE MAYOR TO SIGN THE AGREEMENT AT THE CLOSING OF THE PROPERTY BETWEEN GUARANTY BANK AND THE PROPERTY OWNERS, SUBJECT TO LATER RATIFICATION BY CITY COUNCIL

Council Member Beard moved, seconded by Council Member Mims to approve the Memorandum of Understanding for a Development Agreement between the City of Tupelo and Guaranty Bank for the development of property located at 125 East Main Street. The vote was unanimous in favor. APPENDIX "R"

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to be brought before the council at this time, Council Member Beard moved, seconded by Vice President Nolan, to adjourn the city council meeting of July 21, 2026, at 7:10 pm.

_____
LYNN BRYAN
COUNCIL PRESIDENT

ATTEST:

_____
SANDRA SHUMAKER
COUNCIL CLERK

APPROVED

_____
TODD JORDAN, MAYOR

_____
DATE

AGENDA REQUEST

TO: CITY COUNCIL

FROM: MAYOR TODD JORDAN

DATE 08/04/26

SUBJECT: IN THE MATTER OF REVIEW AND APPROVE APPOINTMENT TO THE TUPELO AIRPORT AUTHORITY BOARD **TJ**

Request:

PLEASE CONSIDER THE APPOINTMENT OF SHARON NOBLES TO THE TUPELO AIRPORT AUTHORITY BOARD EFFECTIVE AUGUST 4, 2026.

Chief Financial Officer, North Mississippi Health Services



Sharon Nobles serves as chief financial officer for North Mississippi Health Services.

Before joining NMHS in 2017, Nobles worked with Baptist Health Care Corporation in Pensacola, Fla. She served as vice president and chief financial officer for Acute Care Services and led all aspects of financial operations for three acute care hospitals and two joint venture ambulatory surgery centers. During her 23-year tenure with Baptist, she served in various financial leadership roles, including system CFO for two years.

A graduate of the University of West Florida, she is a certified public accountant, designated as a certified treasury professional with the Association for Financial Professionals and a member of the Healthcare Financial Management Association.

AGENDA REQUEST

TO: MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL

FROM: KIM HANNA, CFO

DATE 08/04/2026

SUBJECT: IN THE MATTER OF BILL PAY **KH**

Request:

COUNCIL PRESIDENT LYNN BRYAN

COUNCIL MEMBER CHAD MIMS

COUNCIL MEMBER TRAVIS BEARD

AGENDA REQUEST

TO: Mayor and City Council

FROM: Kim Hanna, CFO

DATE August 4, 2026

SUBJECT: IN THE MATTER OF ADVERTISING AND PROMOTIONAL ITEMS **KH**

Request:

No items

AGENDA REQUEST

TO: Mayor and City Council

FROM: Kim Hanna, CFO

DATE August 4, 2026

SUBJECT: IN THE MATTER OF BUDGET AMENDMENT #7 FOR FY 2026. **KH**

Request:

Please review and approve amendment #7 which includes:

- To increase the General Fund for expenses for the Fire Department which includes vehicle maintenance supplies, fuel and utilities.
- To increase the General Fund for expenses for the Police Department for Prisoner fees.
- To transfer funds from the blight account in the Capital & Infrastructure Fund for property purchases.

ITEMS:
Amendment #7

City of Tupelo
Fy 2026 Budget Revision #7

Whereas, the Mayor and City Council of the City of Tupelo have determined that the budget estimates and certain increases are needed in the operating departments, it is hereby resolved to amend the FY 2026 Budget as follows:

	Original Budget	Amendment	Amended Budget
General Fund Revenues			
Local Taxes	9,921,044		9,921,044
Licenses & Permits	1,680,000		1,680,000
Intergovernmental Revenues	39,755,757	266,000	40,021,757
Charges for Services	816,037		816,037
Fines & Forfeits	598,000		598,000
Interest Income & Misc. Revenues	1,400,761		1,400,761
Other Financing Resources	315,000		315,000
Unreserved Fund Balance	2,526,719	-	2,526,719
Total General Fund Revenues	57,013,318	266,000	57,279,318

Purpose: To budget additional revenue received to fund the unexpected fire and police department expenditures.

Expenditures:

City Council			
Personnel	340,513		340,513
Supplies	6,000		6,000
Other Services & Charges	242,600		242,600
Capital	-	-	-
Total City Council	589,113	-	589,113

Purpose:

Executive Dept.			
Personnel	1,083,614		1,083,614
Supplies	20,000		20,000
Other Services & Charges	292,850		292,850
Capital	-	-	-
Total Executive Dept.	1,396,464	-	1,396,464

Purpose:

City Court			
Personnel	1,065,998		1,065,998
Supplies	24,300		24,300
Other Services & Charges	108,377		108,377
Capital	-	-	-
Total City Court	1,198,675	-	1,198,675

Purpose:

	Original Budget	Amendment	Amended Budget
Finance Department			
Personnel	1,126,115		1,126,115
Supplies	25,600		25,600
Other Services & Charges	1,071,110		1,071,110
Capital	489,890	-	489,890
Total Finance Department	**2,712,715**	**-**	**2,712,715**

Purpose:

Human Resources			
Personnel	325,212		325,212
Supplies	3,600		3,600
Other Services & Charges	165,800		165,800
Capital	-	-	-
Total Human Resources	**494,612**	**-**	**494,612**

Purpose:

Development Services			
Personnel	1,479,377		1,479,377
Supplies	45,000		45,000
Other Services & Charges	310,065		310,065
Capital	-	-	-
Total Development Services	**1,834,442**	**-**	**1,834,442**

Purpose:

Police Dept			
Personnel	10,919,339		10,919,339
Supplies	797,486		797,486
Other Services & Charges	2,903,226	180,000	3,083,226
Capital	394,305	-	394,305
Total Police Dept.	**15,014,356**	**180,000**	**15,194,356**

Purpose: To increase the services budget for prisoner care expenses.

Fire Dept			
Personnel	8,115,162		8,115,162
Supplies	464,650	47,000	511,650
Other Services & Charges	367,700	39,000	406,700
Capital	10,000	-	10,000
Total Fire Dept.	**8,957,512**	**86,000**	**9,043,512**

Purpose: To increase the original budget for fuel expenses, vehicle maintenance, building maintenance and utilities.

	Original Budget	Amendment	Amended Budget
Public Works			
Personnel	3,991,454		3,991,454
Supplies	413,500		413,500
Other Services & Charges	2,700,780		2,700,780
Capital	17,000	-	17,000
Total Public Works	7,122,734	-	7,122,734
Purpose:			
Parks & Recreation			
Personnel	2,218,524		2,218,524
Supplies	418,706		418,706
Other Services & Charges	1,339,261		1,339,261
Capital	19,390	-	19,390
Total Parks & Rec	3,995,881	-	3,995,881
Purpose:			
Aquatics Facility			
Personnel	512,820		512,820
Supplies	119,037		119,037
Other Services & Charges	530,000		530,000
Capital	10,000	-	10,000
Total Aquatics Facility	1,171,857	-	1,171,857
Purpose:			
Museum			
Personnel	144,933		144,933
Supplies	8,000		8,000
Other Services & Charges	34,900		34,900
Capital	4,000	-	4,000
Total Museum	191,833	-	191,833
Purpose:			
Community Services	1,121,773	-	1,121,773
Purpose:			
Debt Service	199,830	-	199,830
Other Financing Uses	11,011,521	-	11,011,521
Purpose:			
Reserves	-	-	-
Total General Fund Expenditures	57,013,318	266,000	57,279,318

	Original Budget	Amendment	Amended Budget
Fund #327			
Tupelo Capital & Infrastructure Fund			
Revenues			
Grants	1,810,791		1,810,791
Transfer from Other Funds	8,766,594		8,766,594
State Funds	1,250,000		1,250,000
Miscellaneous Income	274,035	275,000	549,035
Bond Proceeds	7,715,476		7,715,476
Unreserved Fund Balance	24,480,737	-	24,480,737
Total Revenues	**44,297,633**	**275,000**	**44,572,633**
Expenditures			
Other Services & Charges			
Maintenance Projects	1,130,549		1,130,549
Street Overlay	6,876,145		6,876,145
Neighborhood Revitalization	912,192	(405,754)	506,438
Traffic Calming	259,874		259,874
Contingies/Grant Matches	-	-	-
Total Other Services & Charges	**9,178,760**	**(405,754)**	**8,773,006**
Capital			
Infrastructure Improvements	17,083,266		17,083,266
Purchase of Property	152,565	680,754	833,319
Equipment	914,088		914,088
Building Improvements	14,376,307		14,376,307
Park Improvements	1,294,248		1,294,248
Vehicles	251,428		251,428
Police Vehicles/Equipment	834,815		834,815
Fire Equipment/Trucks	152,156		152,156
Contingencies(Grant Matches)	-	-	-
Total Capital	**35,058,873**	**680,754**	**35,739,627**
Other Financing Uses	**60,000**	**-**	**60,000**
Total Expenditures	**44,297,633**	**275,000**	**44,572,633**

Purpose: To transfer blight funds and to use land sale proceeds for the purchase of property.

	Voting
Councilman Chad Mims	
Councilman Lynn Bryan	
Councilman Travis Beard	
Councilman Nettie Davis	
Councilman Bentley Nolan	
Councilman Janet Gaston	
Councilman Rosie Jones	

Approved:

President of the Council
City of Tupelo

Attest:

Clerk of the Council

Mayor
City of Tupelo

Attest:

City Clerk

AGENDA REQUEST

TO: Mayor and City Council

FROM: Kim Hanna CFO/City Clerk

DATE July 30, 2026

SUBJECT: IN THE MATTER OF SURPLUS FIXED ASSETS/NON-ASSET **KH**

Request:

I am requesting permission to surplus the items as per the attached exhibit. The items are either no longer in working condition, obsolete and/or no longer compatible with current hardware/software. The final disposition of each item listed is to be destroyed.

Thank you for your attention in this matter.

CITY OF TUPELO
FIXED ASSET SURPLUS LIST
8/4/2026

Asset #	DESCRIPTION	Tag #	Serial #	DEPT	DATE ACQ	ESTIMATED SALVAGE VALUE	DISPOSITION	SURPLUS REASON	
3214	COMPUTER, LVO	14851	1S7522P2UMJTGX08	031	8/31/2010	5.09	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
3445	COMPUTER, PROBOOK 4530S	14973	CNU1292W73	031	9/16/2011	7.13	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
3636	COMPUTER, SB 3400	15180	MXL222081R	031	6/27/2012	8.10	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
3912	COMPUTER, HP SB 500B	15071	MXL201046B	031	2/3/2012	5.91	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
3974	CPU MINI 530	15226	DT-M1-00022-R04	031	3/1/2012	5.46	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
4081	COMPUTER, LVO EDGE	15374	1S3493BKUPB1Y986	031	3/31/2013	7.33	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
4084	COMPUTER, LVO EDGE	15245	1S3484BGUPBGZXNA	031	10/31/2012	7.92	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
4087	COMPUTER, LVO EDGE	15249	1S3484BGUPBGZXMW	031	10/31/2012	7.92	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
4093	COMPUTER, LVO EDGE	15433	1S3484HPUPB1Y1FW	031	5/31/2013	7.82	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
4095	COMPUTER, LVO EDGE	15432	1S3484HPUPB1YIYG	031	5/31/2013	7.82	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
4096	COMPUTER, LVO EDGE	15434	IS3484HPUPB1Y1GA	031	5/31/2013	7.82	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
4097	COMPUTER, LVO EDGE	15435	1S3484HPUPB1YFY	031	5/31/2013	7.82	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
4280	COMPUTER, PR	15648	1S3493GPUPB8M9WH	031	9/30/2013	7.47	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
4482	COMPUTER, LVO EDGE	15695	1S3484HPUPBK91XA	031	11/30/2013	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
4502	COMPUTER, LVO	15880	1S10B60009USMJ00VLRY	031	6/27/2014	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
4505	COMPUTER, LVO	15883	1S10B60009USMJ00VLS5	031	6/27/2014	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
4845	DELL, INSPIRON 3847 DESKTOP	15931	3523693	031	10/21/2014	4.64	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
4855	LVO TS TS P300 17-4790 180GB 8GB W8P	15920	1S30AK000PUSMJ01GNM6	031	10/6/2014	12.79	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
4859	COMPUTER, DELL OPTIPLEX 3020	16124	3589433	031	1/22/2015	7.66	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
4861	COMPUTER, DELL OPTIPLEX 3020	16129	3589420	031	1/23/2015	7.66	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
5160	COMPUTER HP SB 400 G13	16511	MXL6102HDH	031	5/23/2016	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
5164	COMPUTER LVO	16279	1S10AL000UUSMJ0385LC	031	11/10/2015	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
5165	COMPUTER LVO	16277	1S10AL000UUSMJ0385LD	031	11/10/2015	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
5167	COMPUTER LVO	16281	1S10AL000UUSMJ0385LB	031	11/10/2015	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
5169	COMPUTER LVO	16367	1S10AL000UUSMJ03CD2Q	031	12/8/2015	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
5180	COMPUTER LENOVO THINK CENTER	16474	1S10FY0013USMJ03QNBW	031	5/13/2016	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
5184	COMPUTER LENOVA THINK CENTER M80(	16475	1S10FYOO13USMJ03QNC8	031	5/13/2016	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
5206	COMPUTER, LENOVA THINK T450	16519	1S20BV0005USPC09S27P	031	6/28/2016	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
5263	KIOSK DESK AND CONSOLE SET	16213	MXL4512VTH	031	8/26/2016	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
5352	LAPTOP, SURFACE PROS	16558	9023761953	031	8/26/2016	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
5357	LAPTOP, SERVICE PROS	16563	9282761953	031	8/26/2016	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
5366	LAPTOP, SURFACE PROS	16572	11974661953	031	8/26/2016	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
5443	COMPUTER, HP SB400 500GB	16381	2UA5401WSN	031	2/23/2016	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
5444	COMPUTER, HP SB400 500 GB	16382	2UA5401WT8	031	2/23/2016	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
5586	COMPUTER, LVO TS TC 8G	16705	1S10FY001HUWMJ056WDQ	031	4/22/2017	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
5587	COMPUTER, LVO TS TC 8G	16698	1S10FY001HUWMJ056WDR	031	4/22/2017	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
5589	COMPUTER, LVO TS TC 8G	16699	1S10FY001HUWMJ056WD3	031	4/22/2017	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
5593	COMPUTER, LVO TS TC 8G	16701	1S10FY001HUWMJ056W2W	031	4/22/2017	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
5596	COMPUTER, LVO TS TC 8G	16709	1S10FY001HUWMJ056W2Z	031	4/22/2017	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
5601	COMPUTER, LVO TS TC 8G	16693	1S10FY001HUWMJ056W34	031	4/22/2017	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
5602	COMPUTER, LVO TS TC 8G	16702	1S10FY001HUWMJ056W35	031	4/22/2017	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
6036	COMPUTER-LVO E580	16863	1S20KS003PISPF17PCA3	031	5/30/2018	0.00	2027 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
6041	COMPUTER- LENOVO THINKCENTRE	16867	YL0016F3	031	6/21/2018	0.00	2028 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
6042	COMPUTER- LENOVO THINKCENTRE	16866	YL0016F5	031	6/21/2018	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
6086	COMPUTER-LVP M710S	16859	1S10M7000SUSMJ06MU1X	031	4/20/2018	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
6087	SCANNER-XEROX	N/A	85GU680493	031	8/8/2018	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
6122	COMPUTER-SURFACE PRO	16811	3128772053	031	11/15/2017	0.00	2027 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
6210	RUGGED BOOK DELL LATITUDE 5414	16885	3XK4TG2	031	9/30/2018	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
6211	RUGGED BOOK DELL LATITUDE 5414	16884	4XK4TG2	031	9/30/2018	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
6415	COMPUTER, DELL 3060	16982	FJV90W2	031	6/12/2019	72.18	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
6603	COMPUTER LVO M710E	16991	1S10UR001LUSMJ09B9TJ	031	7/31/2019	8.39	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
6604	COMPUTER LVO M710E	16992	1S10UR001LUSMJ0B9WR	031	7/31/2019	8.39	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
6605	COMPUTER LVO M710E	16993	1S10UR001LUSMJ0B9WM	031	7/31/2019	8.39	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
6607	COMPUTER LVO M710E	16995	1S10UR001LUSMJ0B9QK	031	7/31/2019	8.39	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
6645	COMPUTER APPLE IMAC	16908	SC02X23GAJ1GG	031	11/8/2018	18.54	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
6708	HP 650 LAPTOP	19100	5CG64428GV	031	3/21/2020	30.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
6802	COMPUTER THINKPAD L390 WITH DOCK	19051	1S20Q00030USMJ0A5GX2	031	11/5/2019	146.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
6956	COMPUTER THINKCENTER M715Q	19053	1S0VG0029USMJ09Q0V6	031	11/6/2019	43.93	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
6957	IMAC APPLE 27 INCH TV	19054	SC02Z64FHJV3N	031	11/6/2019	174.50	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
7005	HP PRO BOOK 440 G7	19144	5CD024GRZ9	031	7/15/2020	110.84	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
7108	COMPUTER, LVO DESKTOP M720S	19225	MJ0B2HNP	031	12/31/2020	91.88	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
7283	LENOVO THINKPAD L15	19302	PF3138SJ	031	7/12/2021	170.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
NON-ASSET	Dell Latitude 5520 17" Laptop	19382	FKPVLL3	031	6/1/2022	0.00	2026 SUPLUS TO DESTROY	SURPLUS END OF LIFE NO LONGER USEABLE	1
									62
						1,017.79			

AGENDA REQUEST

TO: Mayor and City Council

FROM: Walter Tucker, Technology Services Manager

DATE August 4, 2026

SUBJECT: IN THE MATTER OF REVIEW, APPROVE, REJECT; AWARD RFP 2026-027BA to CYBER TECHNOLOGY SECURITY WT

Request:

There was only one submission for RFP 2026-027BA camera project Cyber Technology Security.

The RFP was evaluated based on the following criteria: experience, warranty support, certification, references and pricing.

After the evaluation process, it is the recommendation of the evaluation team that the sole bidder Cyber Technology Security be awarded RFP2027-027BA.

The grading sheet is on file in the Finance Department.

Dear Sir or Madam,

CyberTech Security is pleased to submit this proposal in response to the City of Tupelo's Request for Proposals. **RFP No. 2026-027BA**

CyberTech Security is a woman-owned, Mississippi-based systems integrator proudly headquartered in Senatobia and has continuously served Mississippi counties, municipalities, school districts, and public-sector organizations since 1991. For more than three decades, we have provided integrated security and technology solutions throughout the state, earning a reputation for quality workmanship, technical expertise, and responsive customer support.

Our team specializes in the design, installation, and maintenance of video surveillance systems, network infrastructure, access control systems, audio/visual technologies, and wireless communications solutions. As a long-standing Mississippi integrator, we understand the operational requirements, security expectations, and accountability necessary to support critical public safety infrastructure and municipal operations.

CyberTech is pleased to offer a fully Ethernet-based, standards-compliant surveillance solution designed to meet the City's current operational requirements while providing a scalable platform capable of supporting future growth and expansion. Our proposed system delivers enhanced reliability, improved image quality, streamlined management, and long-term operational value.

The total bid price for this project is **$425,474.71**, which includes all equipment, labor, cabling materials, installation services, system configuration, testing, commissioning, documentation, training, and a comprehensive five-year parts and a one-year labor warranty covering all equipment and infrastructure provided under our scope of work. This pricing represents a complete turnkey solution delivered and supported by an experienced Mississippi-based integration team.

CyberTech brings extensive experience implementing mission-critical security and network infrastructure within government, educational, and municipal environments. We are committed to executing this project with minimal disruption to City operations while maintaining strict adherence to applicable codes, industry standards, manufacturer requirements, and project specifications.

Should you require any additional information or clarification regarding our proposal, please do not hesitate to contact us. **Respectfully submitted,**

Marcus E. Holmes
CyberTech Security

City of Tupelo - RFP No. 2026-027BA

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484

Prepared for
City of Tupelo –Finance Office
Attn: Purchasing Department
RFP: 2026-027BA PSVC EPL
71 East Troy Street
PO Box 1485
Tupelo, MS 38804

City of Tupelo –Finance Office
Attn: Purchasing Department
RFP: 2026-027BA PSVC EPL
71 East Troy Street
PO Box 1485
Tupelo, MS 38804

Axis products

	Part number	Quote price	Quantity	Total
Cameras				
AXIS M3077-PLVE	02018-001	739.00	14	10,346.00
AXIS M3088-V	02375-001	439.00	4	1,756.00
AXIS M3125-LVE White	02916-001	379.00	2	758.00
AXIS M3126-LVE White	02918-001	479.00	3	1,437.00
AXIS M3215-LVE	02371-001	569.00	6	3,414.00
AXIS M4216-LV	02113-001	463.00	1	463.00
AXIS P1265 Mk II	02858-001	359.00	1	359.00
AXIS P1487-LE	03183-001	745.00	14	10,430.00
AXIS P3278-LV	03154-001	899.00	57	51,243.00
AXIS P3818-PVE	02060-001	1,799.00	10	17,990.00
AXIS Q1805-LE	02504-001	1,299.00	2	2,598.00

	Part number	Quote price	Quantity	Total
Recording				
AXIS S1232 Rack 32 TB	02538-001	11,469.00	2	22,938.00
AXIS S1264 Rack 64 TB	02540-001	15,580.00	1	15,580.00
AXIS S1296 Rack 96 TB	02542-001	19,650.00	4	78,600.00
Accessories				
AXIS 30 W Outdoor Midspan	01944-001	289.00	9	2,601.00
AXIS T91A23 Tile Grid Ceiling Mount 4 pcs	01612-001	94.00	2 × 4 pcs	188.00
AXIS T91B47 Pole Mount 50-150 mm	01165-001	94.00	1	94.00
AXIS T94B02M J-Box/Gang Box Plate	5801-421	41.00	5	205.00
AXIS T94F01M J-Box/Gang Box Plate	5503-921	41.00	13	533.00
AXIS T94S01P Conduit Back Box	01190-001	139.00	30	4,170.00
AXIS TF1902-RE Mounting Bracket 4 pcs	02214-001	10.00	1 × 4 pcs	10.00
AXIS TP3603 Conduit Back Box	02025-001	63.00	77	4,851.00
Axis products total amount (USD)				230,564.00

Other products

	Part number	Quote price	Quantity	Total
Miscellaneous				
3FT CAT6A YELLOW BOOTED CM	6A130-003	3.89	114	443.46
5FT CAT6A YELLOW BOOTED CM	6A130-005	4.99	114	568.86
CAT 6A 10G JACK YELLOW	6110G-RY6	11.99	228	2,733.72
CJ12H 3/4 IN JHOOK WIDE BASE W/RETAINER	CJ12H	1.69	500	845.00

	Part number	Quote price	Quantity	Total
CJ32H 2 IN JHOOK WIDE BASE W/RETAINER	CJ32H	3.29	1500	0
FortiSwitch-348G-FPOE 3 Year FortiCare Premium Support	FC-10-348GF-247-02-36	1,365.00	1	1,365.00
FortiSwitch-348G-FPOE Layer 2/3 FortiGate switch controller comp	FortiSwitch-348G-FPOE Switch	4,778.00	1	4,778.00
GigaSPEED® X10D 2091B Cat 6a Plenum, 4 Pair Cable, Blue, 1000 Ft	6AP4P24-BL-P -CMS-AP	749.00	35	26,215.00
PATCH PANEL 24P MODULAR 1U UNLOADED	49255-H24	59.00	8	472.00
PATCH PANEL 48P MODULAR 2U UNLOADED	49255-H48	89.00	2	178.00

Other products total amount (USD) 42,534.04

Services

	Part number	Quote price	Quantity	Total
Installation service				
CTS -Turnkey cameras, & NVR Installation labor -listed below	CTS -Turnkey cameras, & NVR Installation labor -listed below	152,376.67	1	152,376.67
Includes 5year Axis & 1 year CTS workmanship warranty	Includes 5year Axis & 1 year CTS workmanship warranty	-	1	-
includes all camera mounting & removal of old equipment	includes all camera mounting & removal of old equipment	-	1	-
Includes all configuration and testing for all devices	Includes all configuration and testing for all device	-	1	-
Includes all new Cat6a cabling & network termination per site	Includes all new Cat6a cabling & network termination per site	-	1	-
Includes commissioning of system and staff training	Includes commissioning of system and staff training	-	1	-

Services total amount (USD) 152,376.67

Products and services total cost: $425,474.71

Sales quote valid until 6/30/2026

Prices shown in USD and ex es

CyberTech Security – Scope of Work

City of Tupelo Axis Security Camera Replacement & Infrastructure Upgrade

Projected Duration after start: 12 Weeks - All timelines are based on material availability, weather conditions, and site access:

Contractor: CyberTech Security

Project Overview

CyberTech Security (CTS) will provide a complete turnkey replacement of the City of Tupelo's existing video surveillance infrastructure. The project includes the removal of existing cameras, installation of 113 new Axis IP cameras, installation of seven (7) new Axis Camera Station recording servers, deployment of new Category 6A structured cabling, system configuration, testing, training, and final commissioning.

The upgraded solution will provide a fully scalable, enterprise-grade video surveillance platform utilizing Axis Camera Station (ACS) Video Management Software with perpetual licensing included. No recurring camera licensing fees will be required for the life of the servers installed.

Scope of Work

Phase 1 – Project Management & Engineering

CTS shall provide:

- Dedicated Project Manager
- Project kickoff meeting with City of Tupelo IT and Facilities personnel
- Review of camera locations and recording requirements
- Network coordination with City IT staff
- Installation scheduling and site access coordination
- Development of implementation schedule and milestone tracking
- Weekly project status reporting

Engineering Deliverables

- Camera location verification
- Recording storage calculations
- IP addressing coordination
- Network closet & Rack reviews
- Working with IP on network switch configuration requirements

---

Phase 2 – Existing System Removal

CTS will:

- Remove 113 existing cameras
- Remove existing legacy NVR equipment
- Remove abandoned cabling where accessible
- Remove unused mounting hardware where applicable
- Dispose of equipment in accordance with City requirements

CTS will maintain video coverage whenever possible through phased cutovers.

Phase 3 – Category 6A Infrastructure Installation

CTS will furnish and install new plenum-rated Category 6A cabling to all camera locations.

Cabling Standards

All cabling shall comply with:

- ANSI/TIA standards
- ANSI/BICSI 005-2016
- NEC requirements
- Manufacturer installation requirements

Cabling Scope

- New Cat6A cable to all 113 camera locations
- Cable pathway utilization where available
- Proper cable support systems
- Hook-and-loop cable management
- Labeling of all cables
- Termination and testing of all cable drops
- Patch panel termination at designated network racks
- Certification testing of each cable run

Materials

CTS shall provide enterprise-grade cabling components including:

- Commscope Category 6A
- Leviton patch panels
- Leviton Category 6A jacks
- Cable management hardware
- Cat6a Patch cords
- Labeling materials

Uniform Infrastructure for each site

CTS shall install:

- New Cat6A cabling for all camera locations
- New 24 & 48 port patch panels
- Terminations within each IT room
- Testing and certification of all installed cabling

Phase 4 – Axis Camera Installation

CTS will furnish, install, and configure:

Total Cameras Installed

- 113 Axis IP cameras

Camera Types Include

- Axis Q1805-LE Bullet Cameras
- Axis P3818-PVE Panoramic Cameras
- Axis P3268-LVE Dome Cameras
- Axis P1467-LE Bullet Cameras
- Axis M3215-LVE Dome Cameras
- Axis M3125-LVE / M3126-LVE Dome Cameras
- Axis M3077-PLVE Cameras
- Axis M3088-V Cameras
- Axis P1265 Mk II Modular Cameras
- Axis M4216-LV Cameras

Camera Installation Services

- Mounting and alignment
- Network connectivity
- Firmware updates
- Camera naming conventions
- Focus and field-of-view adjustments
- Motion detection configuration
- Recording profile configuration
- Operational testing

Phase 5 – Axis Camera Station Server Deployment

CTS will install and configure:

Seven (7) Axis Camera Station Servers

Server deployment shall include:

- Rack mounting where needed
- Network connectivity
- Firmware updates
- Storage configuration
- Recording retention setup

Axis ACS Video Management Software

CTS will provide:

- Axis - Camera Station Video Management Software
- Full integration of all 113 cameras with expansion capabilities
- Centralized video management
- Administrative account creation
- Operator account creation
- User permissions setup

Licensing Advantage

CyberTech Security's proposed solution includes:

- Perpetual camera licensing
- No annual software subscription fees
- No recurring camera licensing costs
- No VMS renewal costs for the life of the server hardware

Phase 6 – Network & System Configuration

CTS shall:

- Coordinate IP addressing with City IT
- Configure camera network settings
- Configure recording schedules
- Configure retention policies
- Configure motion events
- Configure remote viewing capabilities
- Configure system notifications
- Remove all default passwords
- Create City administrator accounts
- Verify cybersecurity compliance in IT

Phase 7 – Testing & Quality Assurance

CTS shall perform:

Infrastructure Testing

- 100% cable certification testing
- Network connectivity verification
- PoE verification where necessary
- Bandwidth validation

Camera Testing

- Live video verification
- Recording verification
- Motion detection verification
- Camera positioning and views validation

Server Testing

- Recording functionality
- Playback functionality
- User access verification
- Storage verification

Project Milestones

Week 1

Project Kickoff & Procurement

- Kickoff meeting
- Final site verification
- Material ordering
- Design review

Milestone 1: Project Initiation Complete

Weeks 2–4

Infrastructure Installation per location priority

- Staging Axis materials
- Install Cat6A cabling
- Install patch panels
- Label and certify cabling
- Prepare rack infrastructure

Milestone 2: Network Infrastructure Complete per site

Weeks 5–7

Camera Installation

- Remove existing cameras
- Install new Axis cameras
- Perform field alignment
- Initial camera configuration

Milestone 3: All Cameras Installed

Weeks 8–9

Server Installation & ACS Deployment

- Install seven ACS servers
- Configure storage
- Configure VMS
- Integrate all cameras

Milestone 4: Recording Platform Operational

Weeks 10–11

System Integration & Testing

- Complete configuration
- Conduct system testing
- Correct deficiencies
- Validate recording retention

Milestone 5: System Acceptance Testing Complete

Week 12

Training & Final Commissioning

- End-user training
- Administrative training
- Delivery of documentation
- Final walkthrough
- Owner acceptance

Milestone 6: Final System Commissioned and Accepted

Final Commissioning Deliverables

Upon completion, CTS shall provide:

- Fully operational Axis Camera Station system
- All 113 cameras online and recording
- Seven configured ACS recording servers
- Certified Cat6A test reports
- IP address schedule
- User account documentation
- Warranty documentation
- Training completion documentation
- Final commissioning

Warranty & Support

Upon completion, the City of Tupelo will receive a fully commissioned, enterprise-grade Axis video surveillance system consisting of 113 cameras, seven recording servers, new BICSI-compliant Category 6A infrastructure, and perpetual Axis Camera Station licensing with no recurring software costs for the life of the server hardware.

CyberTech Security (CTS) will provide a comprehensive warranty and support program to ensure the long-term reliability and performance of the installed video surveillance system.

CTS Workmanship Warranty

CTS will provide a one (1) year workmanship warranty covering all installation labor, cabling, terminations, device mounting, programming, and system configuration performed as part of this project. Any defects resulting from installation workmanship during the warranty period will be corrected at no cost to the City of Tupelo.

Manufacturer Warranty

All Axis cameras, recording servers, and associated hardware supplied under this project will be covered by Axis Communications' standard five (5) year manufacturer's warranty. CTS will assist the City of Tupelo with warranty coordination, replacement processing, and manufacturer support throughout the warranty period.

Technical Support

CTS will provide local Mississippi-based technical support, remote troubleshooting assistance, and on-site service response when required. Support requests will be handled by CTS certified technicians familiar with the installed Axis Camera Station environment.

Optional Extended Service Agreement

Upon request, CTS can provide an additional five (5) year service and maintenance agreement following project completion. This optional agreement may include preventative maintenance inspections, firmware updates, system health checks, priority service response, technical support, and replacement of failed components in accordance with the terms of the service agreement.

CTS remains committed to providing responsive service and long-term support to ensure the City's investment continues to operate at peak performance for years to come.

System proposal

City of Tupelo - RFP No. 2026-027BA

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484

Software



AXIS Camera Station Pro

Verified to ensure smooth operations with Axis IP products including network cameras, body worn cameras, door controllers, intercoms, speakers, analytics, as well as third-party cameras, this feature-rich, server-based VMS combines video and access control for efficient and active security. It provides the flexibility you need to fully control your system on your private network with optional cloud connectivity. It's easy to manage video and access control. The intuitive interface includes live view, data insight dashboard, replay, AI based search, export, video redaction for protection of third-party privacy, and a powerful action rule engine. Secure standards and built-in cybersecurity features enable secure behavior.

Cameras



14 × AXIS M3077-PLVE

$10,346

With its 6 MP sensor, AXIS M3077-PLVE offers excellent image quality and a complete 180° or 360° overview, indoors or out, around the clock. It features two built-in microphones allowing for audio surveillance and detection. This compact mini dome offers dewarped views such as panorama, quad, corner, and corridor views directly from the camera. It includes Axis Lightfinder and Axis Forensic WDR for true colors and great details in challenging light or near darkness. And, Axis OptimizedIR for surveillance in pitch darkness.

HDTV 1080p / 4.1 megapixel | Zipstream, Lightfinder, Forensic WDR | Built-in IR | Outdoor ready

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



4 × AXIS M3088-V

$1,756

This cost-efficient mini dome features Wide Dynamic Range (WDR) to ensure clarity even when there's both dark and light areas in the scene. A deep learning processing unit enables intelligent analytics based on deep learning on the edge. Plus, AXIS Object Analytics including time in area feature lets you track whenever an object stays in a defined area longer than a user-defined time, for example, to detect loitering. This compact, easy-to-install, vandal-resistant camera comes factory focused so there's no manual focusing required. Furthermore, Axis Edge Vault protects your Axis device ID and simplifies authorization of Axis devices on your network.

HDTV 4K | Zipstream, Audio support, Vandal resistant



2 × AXIS M3125-LVE White

$758

This AI-powered camera offers flexible installation both indoors and outdoors. With a turret-style design, it suppresses light reflections and delivers great 2 MP image quality and usability. And OptimizedIR allows for surveillance in complete darkness. It comes preinstalled with AXIS Object Analytics to detect, classify, track and count objects like humans and vehicles. Furthermore, Axis Edge Vault, a hardware-based cybersecurity platform, safeguards the device and offers FIPS 140-3 Level 3 certified secure key storage and operations. This weatherproof camera is IP66-rated and has an operating temperature range from -30 °C to 50 °C (-22 °F to 122 °F).

HDTV 1080p | Zipstream, Lightfinder, Built-in IR | Outdoor ready | Vandal resistant

System proposal

City of Tupelo - RFP No. 2026-027BA

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



3 × AXIS M3126-LVE White

$1,437

This AI-powered camera offers flexible installation both indoors and outdoors. With a turret-style design, it suppresses light reflections and delivers great 4 MP image quality and usability. And OptimizedIR allows for surveillance in complete darkness. It comes preinstalled with AXIS Object Analytics to detect, classify, track and count objects like humans and vehicles. Furthermore, Axis Edge Vault, a hardware-based cybersecurity platform, safeguards the device and offers FIPS 140-3 Level 3 certified secure key storage and operations. This weatherproof camera is IP66-rated and has an operating temperature range from -30 °C to 50 °C (-22 °F to 122 °F).

HDTV 1080p / 4.1 megapixel | Zipstream, Lightfinder, Built-in IR | Outdoor ready | Vandal resistant



6 × AXIS M3215-LVE

$3,414

This cost-effective fixed focal dome offers Lightfinder, Forensic WDR, and OptimizedIR, and ensures excellent image quality under any light conditions. Built on ARTPEC-8, it includes a deep learning processing unit enabling powerful analytics based on deep learning on the edge. Plus, it delivers valuable metadata facilitating fast, easy, and efficient forensic search capabilities. And AXIS Object Analytics offers detection and classification of humans, vehicles, and types of vehicles—all tailored to your specific needs. Featuring audio and I/O connectivity, you can integrate for instance a microphone to extend the value of your system. Furthermore, built-in cybersecurity features safeguard your system.

HDTV 1080p | Zipstream, Lightfinder, Forensic WDR | Built-in IR | Outdoor ready

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



AXIS M4216-LV

$463

Featuring Lightfinder, WDR, and OptimizedIR, this compact and discreet dome delivers great image quality—day and night, even in low light. A deep learning processing unit (DLPU) lets you take advantage of intelligent analytics based on deep learning on the edge. Designed to blend into any environment, it can be repainted and offers a range of accessories for discreet monitoring. Plus, it features an HDMI port and the flexibility to add audio and I/O connectivity using AXIS T61 Series. Furthermore, Axis Edge Vault protects your Axis device ID and simplifies authorization of Axis devices on your network.

HDTV 1080p / 4 megapixel | Zipstream, Lightfinder, Built-in IR | Audio support | Vandal resistant



57 × AXIS P3278-LV

$51,243

This AI-powered camera delivers excellent image quality in 8 MP under any light conditions. Built on ARTPEC-9, it offers accelerated performance to run impressive analytics applications on the edge. It comes with AXIS Object Analytics to detect, classify, track, and count humans. In addition, AXIS Live Privacy Shield makes it easy to remotely monitor activities while protecting privacy. This robust, IK10- and NEMA 4X-rated camera is both vandal- and impact-resistant. Furthermore, Axis Edge Vault, a hardware-based cybersecurity platform, safeguards the device and protects sensitive information from unauthorized access.

HDTV 4K | Zipstream, Lightfinder, Forensic WDR | Built-in IR | P-Iris

System proposal

City of Tupelo - RFP No. 2026-027BA

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



10 × AXIS P3818-PVE

$17,990

AXIS P3818-PVE delivers a 180° panoramic overview of extensive areas with ultra-high resolution images and incredible details up to 30 fps. With 13 MP resolution and seamless stitching of all three images, it offers 180° horizontal and 90° vertical coverage with no blind spots. Including a variety of mounting options, it's also possible to mount two cameras back-to-back for a complete 360° overview, using AXIS T94V01C Dual Camera Mount. Featuring edge-to-edge technology, it's easy to add support for audio enabling you to listen in to transactions or incidents. Additionally, built-in cybersecurity features prevent unauthorized access and safeguard your system.

13.1 megapixel | Zipstream, Lightfinder, Forensic WDR | Outdoor ready | Audio support



AXIS P1265 Mk II

$359

Based on the modular concept, AXIS P1265 Mk II features a tiny, pinhole-sized sensor unit that connects via cable to the main unit, so the two parts can be placed separately from each other. This pinhole sensor unit offers extremely discreet installation. Ideal for a wide range of indoor applications, it's easy to install in tight spaces, for instance, ATMs and ticketing machines. The sensor can be mounted up to 15 m from the main unit and a detachable cable ensures flexible installation and upgrade. Additionally, a deep learning processing unit enables the use of advanced analytics.

HDTV 1080p | Zipstream, Replaceable lens

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



14 × AXIS P1487-LE

$10,430

This robust, impact-resistant camera delivers excellent image quality in 5 MP under any light conditions. It comes with a 3-8.5 mm wide-angle lens. Zipstream with support for AV1, H.264, and H.265 significantly lowers bandwidth and storage costs. Built on ARTPEC-9, it offers accelerated performance to run impressive analytics applications on the edge and comes with AXIS Object Analytics and AXIS Image Health Analytics preinstalled. This outdoor-ready camera can handle extreme temperatures. It's easy to install, maintain, and operate. What's more, Axis Edge Vault, our hardware-based cybersecurity platform, safeguards the device and offers FIPS 140-3 Level 3 certified secure key storage and operation.

5 megapixel | Zipstream, Lightfinder, Electronic image stabilization | Forensic WDR | Built-in IR



2 × AXIS Q1805-LE

$2,598

AXIS Q1805-LE delivers HDTV 1080p at 90 fps and 32x optical zoom for all the details. This easy-to-install camera features IDC network connectors as well as a spacious back box for secure cable management. With PoE-out, it can power other devices such as a strobe siren or audio speaker. A deep learning processing unit makes it possible to take advantage of intelligent tailor-made applications based on deep learning on the edge. And, with AXIS Object Analytics it's possible to detect and classify moving objects. Furthermore, Axis Edge Vault safeguards your device and offers secure key storage with FIPS 140-2 level 2 certification.

HDTV 1080p | Zipstream, Lightfinder, Electronic image stabilization | Forensic WDR | Built-in IR

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484

Recording solution



2 × AXIS S1232 Rack 32 TB

$22,938

Featuring powerful components, this secure, scalable recording server offers high performance and support for powerful applications and features. It includes AXIS Camera Station Pro licenses and multiple RAID configurations for flexible storage and multiple redundancy configuration. And, a Trusted Platform Module (FIPS 140-2 level 2 certified) ensures secure storage of all cryptographic keys and certificates. Available in two variants with a choice of storage, it comes preloaded with preconfigured software. Plus, all supported products are available in one price list for a one-stop-shop experience. Furthermore, it offers services such as Keep Your Hard Drive, Next Business Day Onsite Support, and a 5-year warranty.



AXIS S1264 Rack 64 TB

$15,580

Featuring powerful components, this secure, scalable recording server offers high performance and support for powerful applications and features. It includes AXIS Camera Station Pro licenses and multiple RAID configurations for flexible storage and multiple redundancy configuration. And, a Trusted Platform Module (FIPS 140-2 level 2 certified) ensures secure storage of all cryptographic keys and certificates. Available in three variants with a choice of storage, it comes preloaded with preconfigured software. Plus, all supported products are available in one price list for a one-stop-shop experience. Furthermore, it offers services such as Keep Your Hard Drive, Next Business Day Onsite Support, and a 5-year warranty.

System proposal

City of Tupelo - RFP No. 2026-027BA

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



4 × AXIS S1296 Rack 96 TB

$78,600

Featuring powerful components, this secure, scalable recording server offers high performance and support for powerful applications and features. It includes AXIS Camera Station Pro licenses and multiple RAID configurations for flexible storage and multiple redundancy configuration. And, a Trusted Platform Module (FIPS 140-2 level 2 certified) ensures secure storage of all cryptographic keys and certificates. Available in two variants with a choice of storage, it comes preloaded with preconfigured software. Plus, all supported products are available in one price list for a one-stop-shop experience. Furthermore, it offers services such as Keep Your Hard Drive, Next Business Day Onsite Support, and a 5-year warranty.

System proposal

City of Tupelo - RFP No. 2026-027BA

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484

Summary

Products	$260,446
Accessories *	$12,652
Services *	$152,377
Total	$425,475

Total: $425,474.71

Prices shown in USD and excluding taxes
* See full sales quote for details

System proposal

City of Tupelo - RFP No. 2026-027BA

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



Ballard Park New camera 1

2 x AXIS M3125-LVE White

Bandwidth	Storage	Power
1.36 Mbit/s	440 GB	24 W

Accessories

1 AXIS T94B02M J-Box/Gang Box Plate

1 AXIS T94S01P Conduit Back Box

Product highlights

- Great image quality in 2 MP
- WDR, Lightfinder, and OptimizedIR
- Available in black or white
- AI-based video analytics
- Built-in cybersecurity with Axis Edge Vault

System proposal

City of Tupelo - RFP No. 2026-027BA

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



Ballard Park New camera 2

1 x AXIS M3215-LVE

Bandwidth	Storage	Power
355 kbit/s	115 GB	12 W

Accessories

1 AXIS TP3603 Conduit Back Box

Product highlights

- Excellent image quality in 2 MP
- Lightfinder, Forensic WDR, OptimizedIR
- Analytics with deep learning
- Audio and I/O connectivity
- Built-in cybersecurity features

System proposal

City of Tupelo - RFP No. 2026-027BA

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



Ballard Park New camera 3

4 x AXIS P3818-PVE

Bandwidth	Storage	Power
10.4 Mbit/s	3.35 TB	80 W

Accessories

1 AXIS TP3603 Conduit Back Box

Product highlights

- 13 MP multisensor camera with one IP address
- 180° horizontal, 90° vertical coverage
- Seamlessly stitched images
- Support for audio input
- Built-in cybersecurity features

System proposal

City of Tupelo - RFP No. 2026-027BA

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



Ballard Park New camera 4

2 x AXIS Q1805-LE

Bandwidth	Storage	Power
1.39 Mbit/s	450 GB	60 W

Accessories

1 AXIS TP3603 Conduit Back Box

Product highlights

- Outstanding image quality in 1080p
- PoE-out to power an additional device
- Analytics with deep learning
- Electronic image stabilization
- Axis Edge Vault safeguards device

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



Ballard Park New camera 5 - P1467-LE

1 x AXIS P1487-LE

Bandwidth	Storage	Power
1.28 Mbit/s	413 GB	15.4 W

Accessories

1 AXIS T91B47 Pole Mount 50-150 mm

Product highlights

- Excellent 5 MP video in any light
- Reduced storage cost with AV1 video encoding
- Next-generation AI-powered analytics
- Robust and impact-resistant
- Built-in cybersecurity with Axis Edge Vault

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



Ballard Park New camera 6- P3268-LV

6 x AXIS P3278-LV

Bandwidth	Storage	Power
19.8 Mbit/s	6.41 TB	92.4 W

Accessories

1 AXIS TP3603 Conduit Back Box

Product highlights

- Great image quality in 8 MP
- Next-generation AI-powered analytics
- Lightfinder 2.0 and Forensic WDR
- Audio and I/O connectivity
- Built-in cybersecurity with Axis Edge Vault
- Excellent image quality in 8 MP

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



City Hall New camera 1

1 x AXIS M4216-LV

Bandwidth	Storage	Power
1.92 Mbit/s	621 GB	11 W

Accessories

1 AXIS T91A23 Tile Grid Ceiling Mount

Product highlights

- Great image quality in 4 MP
- Varifocal lens with remote zoom and focus
- Lightfinder, WDR, and OptimizedIR
- Analytics with deep learning
- HDMI output for public viewing monitors

System proposal

City of Tupelo - RFP No. 2026-027BA

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



City Hall New camera 2

3 x AXIS M3215-LVE

Bandwidth	Storage	Power
1.07 Mbit/s	345 GB	36 W

Accessories

1 AXIS TP3603 Conduit Back Box

Product highlights

- Excellent image quality in 2 MP
- Lightfinder, Forensic WDR, OptimizedIR
- Analytics with deep learning
- Audio and I/O connectivity
- Built-in cybersecurity features

System proposal

City of Tupelo - RFP No. 2026-027BA

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



City Hall New camera 3

2 x AXIS M3126-LVE White

Bandwidth	Storage	Power
4.47 Mbit/s	1.45 TB	24 W

Accessories

1 AXIS T94B02M J-Box/Gang Box Plate

1 AXIS T94S01P Conduit Back Box

Product highlights

- Great image quality in 4 MP
- WDR, Lightfinder, and OptimizedIR
- Available in black or white
- AI-based video analytics
- Built-in cybersecurity with Axis Edge Vault

System proposal

City of Tupelo - RFP No. 2026-027BA

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



City Hall New camera 4 - P1467-LE

4 x AXIS P1487-LE

Bandwidth	Storage	Power
5.10 Mbit/s	1.65 TB	61.6 W

Accessories

1 AXIS T94F01M J-Box/Gang Box Plate

1 AXIS T94S01P Conduit Back Box

Product highlights

- Excellent 5 MP video in any light
- Reduced storage cost with AV1 video encoding
- Next-generation AI-powered analytics
- Robust and impact-resistant
- Built-in cybersecurity with Axis Edge Vault

System proposal

City of Tupelo - RFP No. 2026-027BA

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



Huntington Bank New camera - P3268-LV

25 x AXIS P3278-LV

Bandwidth	Storage	Power
82.4 Mbit/s	26.7 TB	385 W

Accessories

1 AXIS TP3603 Conduit Back Box

Product highlights

- Great image quality in 8 MP
- Next-generation AI-powered analytics
- Lightfinder 2.0 and Forensic WDR
- Audio and I/O connectivity
- Built-in cybersecurity with Axis Edge Vault
- Excellent image quality in 8 MP

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



Metro Fuel Station New camera 1 - P3268-LV

1 x AXIS P3278-LV

Bandwidth	Storage	Power
2.02 Mbit/s	654 GB	15.4 W

Accessories

1 AXIS TP3603 Conduit Back Box

Product highlights

- Great image quality in 8 MP
- Next-generation AI-powered analytics
- Lightfinder 2.0 and Forensic WDR
- Audio and I/O connectivity
- Built-in cybersecurity with Axis Edge Vault
- Excellent image quality in 8 MP

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



Metro Fuel Station New camera 2

3 x AXIS M3077-PLVE

Bandwidth	Storage	Power
2.62 Mbit/s	850 GB	42 W

Accessories

1 AXIS T94S01P Conduit Back Box

Product highlights

- Complete 180° and 360° overview
- Lightfinder, Forensic WDR and Optimized IR
- Digital PTZ and dewarped views
- Built-in microphones
- Enhanced security features

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



Municipal Court New camera 1 - P1467-LE

2 x AXIS P1487-LE

Bandwidth	Storage	Power
2.55 Mbit/s	827 GB	30.8 W

Accessories

1 AXIS T94F01M J-Box/Gang Box Plate

1 AXIS T94S01P Conduit Back Box

Product highlights

- Excellent 5 MP video in any light
- Reduced storage cost with AV1 video encoding
- Next-generation AI-powered analytics
- Robust and impact-resistant
- Built-in cybersecurity with Axis Edge Vault

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



Municipal Court New camera 2

4 x AXIS M3088-V

Bandwidth	Storage	Power
8.28 Mbit/s	2.68 TB	18 W

Accessories

1 AXIS T91A23 Tile Grid Ceiling Mount

Product highlights

- Great image quality in 8 MP
- Compact, discreet design
- WDR for challenging light
- Support for analytics with deep learning
- Built-in cybersecurity features

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



Municipal Court New camera 3

1 x AXIS P1265 Mk II

Bandwidth	Storage	Power
1.29 Mbit/s	419 GB	4.5 W

Accessories

1 AXIS TF1902-RE Mounting Bracket

Product highlights

- Tiny, pinhole-sized sensor unit
- HDTV 1080p with 91° field of view
- Detachable cable up to 15 m
- Support for advanced analytics
- AXIS Object Analytics preinstalled

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



Municipal Court New camera 4

2 x AXIS M3215-LVE

Bandwidth	Storage	Power
710 kbit/s	230 GB	24 W

Accessories

1 AXIS TP3603 Conduit Back Box

Product highlights

- Excellent image quality in 2 MP
- Lightfinder, Forensic WDR, OptimizedIR
- Analytics with deep learning
- Audio and I/O connectivity
- Built-in cybersecurity features

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



Public Works New camera 1

2 x AXIS P3818-PVE

Bandwidth	Storage	Power
5.18 Mbit/s	1.68 TB	40 W

Accessories

1 AXIS TP3603 Conduit Back Box

Product highlights

- 13 MP multisensor camera with one IP address
- 180° horizontal, 90° vertical coverage
- Seamlessly stitched images
- Support for audio input
- Built-in cybersecurity features

System proposal

City of Tupelo - RFP No. 2026-027BA

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



Public Works New camera 2

1 x AXIS M3126-LVE White

Bandwidth	Storage	Power
1.47 Mbit/s	476 GB	12 W

Accessories

1 AXIS T94B02M J-Box/Gang Box Plate

1 AXIS T94S01P Conduit Back Box

Product highlights

- Great image quality in 4 MP
- WDR, Lightfinder, and OptimizedIR
- Available in black or white
- AI-based video analytics
- Built-in cybersecurity with Axis Edge Vault

System proposal

City of Tupelo - RFP No. 2026-027BA

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



Public Works New camera 3- P3268-LV

1 x AXIS P3278-LV

Bandwidth	Storage	Power
3.30 Mbit/s	1.07 TB	15.4 W

Accessories

1 AXIS TP3603 Conduit Back Box

Product highlights

- Great image quality in 8 MP
- Next-generation AI-powered analytics
- Lightfinder 2.0 and Forensic WDR
- Audio and I/O connectivity
- Built-in cybersecurity with Axis Edge Vault
- Excellent image quality in 8 MP

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



Theron Park New camera 1

9 x AXIS M3077-PLVE

Bandwidth
13.2
Mbit/s

Storage
4.28
TB

Accessories

1 AXIS 30 W Outdoor Midspan

1 AXIS T94S01P Conduit Back Box

Product highlights

- Complete 180° and 360° overview
- Lightfinder, Forensic WDR and Optimized IR
- Digital PTZ and dewarped views
- Built-in microphones
- Enhanced security features

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



Tupelo Aquatic Center New camera 1

4 x AXIS P3818-PVE

Bandwidth	Storage	Power
15.9 Mbit/s	5.15 TB	80 W

Accessories

1 AXIS TP3603 Conduit Back Box

Product highlights

- 13 MP multisensor camera with one IP address
- 180° horizontal, 90° vertical coverage
- Seamlessly stitched images
- Support for audio input
- Built-in cybersecurity features

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



Tupelo Aquatic Center New camera 2

2 x AXIS M3077-PLVE

Bandwidth	Storage	Power
2.93 Mbit/s	951 GB	28 W

Accessories

1 AXIS TP3603 Conduit Back Box

Product highlights

- Complete 180° and 360° overview
- Lightfinder, Forensic WDR and Optimized IR
- Digital PTZ and dewarped views
- Built-in microphones
- Enhanced security features

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



Tupelo Fire Station #2 New camera 1 - P1467-LE

7 x AXIS P1487-LE

Bandwidth	Storage	Power
8.93 Mbit/s	2.89 TB	107.8 W

Accessories

1 AXIS T94F01M J-Box/Gang Box Plate

1 AXIS T94S01P Conduit Back Box

Product highlights

- Excellent 5 MP video in any light
- Reduced storage cost with AV1 video encoding
- Next-generation AI-powered analytics
- Robust and impact-resistant
- Built-in cybersecurity with Axis Edge Vault

System proposal

City of Tupelo - RFP No. 2026-027BA

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



Tupelo Fire Station #2 New camera 3- P3268-LV

1 x AXIS P3278-LV

Bandwidth	Storage	Power
3.30 Mbit/s	1.07 TB	15.4 W

Accessories

1 AXIS TP3603 Conduit Back Box

Product highlights

- Great image quality in 8 MP
- Next-generation AI-powered analytics
- Lightfinder 2.0 and Forensic WDR
- Audio and I/O connectivity
- Built-in cybersecurity with Axis Edge Vault
- Excellent image quality in 8 MP

System proposal

City of Tupelo - RFP No. 2026-027BA

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484



Tupelo Police Dept New camera - P3268-LV

23 x AXIS P3278-LV

Bandwidth	Storage	Power
75.8 Mbit/s	24.6 TB	354.2 W

Accessories

1 AXIS TP3603 Conduit Back Box

Product highlights

- Great image quality in 8 MP
- Next-generation AI-powered analytics
- Lightfinder 2.0 and Forensic WDR
- Audio and I/O connectivity
- Built-in cybersecurity with Axis Edge Vault
- Excellent image quality in 8 MP

System proposal

City of Tupelo - RFP No. 2026-027BA

Marcus E. Holmes
Cyber Technology Security
226-E Main St.
Senatobia, MS 38668
www.ctspage.com
Cell: 901-570-1289
Office: 1-662-562-7484

Recording solution

System requirements

Channels	Bandwidth	Storage	Power
114	0.27 Gbit/s	89.7 TB	1.59 kW

Recording solution specification

Channels	Bandwidth	Storage	Power
824	7.85 Gbit/s	424 TB	0.00 kW

Michael Watson
SECRETARY OF STATE

Office of the Secretary of State
Jackson, Mississippi

Certificate of Good Standing

I, MICHAEL WATSON, Secretary of State of the State of Mississippi, and as such, the legal custodian of the records as required by the laws of Mississippi, to be filed in my office, do hereby certify:

That on the 6th day of August, 1992, the State of Mississippi issued a Charter/ Certificate of Authority to:

SOUTHERN COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

That the state of incorporation is Mississippi.

That the period of duration is perpetual.

That according to the records of this office, Articles of Dissolution or a Certificate of Withdrawal have not been filed.

That according to the records of this office, a current Annual Report has been delivered to the Office of the Secretary of State.

I further certify that all fees, taxes and penalties owed to this state, as reflected in the records of the Secretary of State, have been paid and that the corporation is in existence or has authority to transact business in Mississippi.

That insofar as the records of this office are concerned, the said SOUTHERN COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC. is in good standing at this time.

Given under my hand and seal of office
the 2nd day of June, 2026

Michael Watson

Certificate Number: CN26243163
Verify this certificate online at http://corp.sos.ms.gov/corpconv/verifycertificate.aspx

Form **W-9**
(Rev. March 2024)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Go to *www.irs.gov/FormW9* for instructions and the latest information.

Give form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Before you begin. For guidance related to the purpose of Form W-9, see *Purpose of Form*, below.

Print or type. See *Specific Instructions* on page 3.

1 Name of entity/individual. An entry is required. (For a sole proprietor or disregarded entity, enter the owner's name on line 1, and enter the business/disregarded entity's name on line 2.)

Southern Computer Systems, Inc

2 Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above.

Cyber Technology Security

3a Check the appropriate box for federal tax classification of the entity/individual whose name is entered on line 1. Check only **one** of the following seven boxes.

☐ Individual/sole proprietor ☐ C corporation ☑ S corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Trust/estate

☐ LLC. Enter the tax classification (C = C corporation, S = S corporation, P = Partnership) . . . . .

Note: Check the "LLC" box above and, in the entry space, enter the appropriate code (C, S, or P) for the tax classification of the LLC, unless it is a disregarded entity. A disregarded entity should instead check the appropriate box for the tax classification of its owner.

☐ Other (see instructions)

3b If on line 3a you checked "Partnership" or "Trust/estate," or checked "LLC" and entered "P" as its tax classification, and you are providing this form to a partnership, trust, or estate in which you have an ownership interest, check this box if you have any foreign partners, owners, or beneficiaries. See instructions . . . . . ☐

4 Exemptions (codes apply only to certain entities, not individuals; see instructions on page 3):

Exempt payee code (if any)

Exemption from Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) reporting code (if any)

(Applies to accounts maintained outside the United States.)

5 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.). See instructions.

226 East Main Street, Suite E

6 City, state, and ZIP code

Senatobia, MS 38668

Requester's name and address (optional)

City of Tupelo
71 East Troy Street
Tupelo, MS 38804

7 List account number(s) here (optional)

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the instructions for Part I, later. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN*, later.

Social security number

			–			–				

or

Employer identification number

6	4	–	0	8	2	3	3	0	7

Note: If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1. See also *What Name and Number To Give the Requester* for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and
4. The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and, generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions for Part II, later.

Sign Here | **Signature of U.S. person** Sue Brewer **Date** 6-8-2026

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Future developments. For the latest information about developments related to Form W-9 and its instructions, such as legislation enacted after they were published, go to *www.irs.gov/FormW9*.

What's New

Line 3a has been modified to clarify how a disregarded entity completes this line. An LLC that is a disregarded entity should check the appropriate box for the tax classification of its owner. Otherwise, it should check the "LLC" box and enter its appropriate tax classification.

New line 3b has been added to this form. A flow-through entity is required to complete this line to indicate that it has direct or indirect foreign partners, owners, or beneficiaries when it provides the Form W-9 to another flow-through entity in which it has an ownership interest. This change is intended to provide a flow-through entity with information regarding the status of its indirect foreign partners, owners, or beneficiaries, so that it can satisfy any applicable reporting requirements. For example, a partnership that has any indirect foreign partners may be required to complete Schedules K-2 and K-3. See the Partnership Instructions for Schedules K-2 and K-3 (Form 1065).

Purpose of Form

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS is giving you this form because they

Scanned with CamScanner

SOUTCOM-11 ANULL

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 6/8/2026

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME:	
SouthGroup Insurance Services 795 Woodlands Parkway, Suite 101 Ridgeland, MS 39157	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (601) 914-3220	FAX (A/C, No): (601) 914-3188
	E-MAIL ADDRESS:	

INSURED	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
Southern Computer Systems, Inc 226-E East Main Senatobia, MS 38668	INSURER A : Berkley Specialty Insurance Company	31295
	INSURER B : Progressive Gulf Insurance Company	42412
	INSURER C : Acadia Insurance Company	31325
	INSURER D :	
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F :	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC OTHER:			BPK0067372-32	8/29/2025	8/29/2026	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 5,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY [X] SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS ONLY [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			03715702	10/11/2025	10/11/2026	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
A	[ ] UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR X EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE DED [ ] RETENTION $			CX0260762-20	8/29/2025	8/29/2026	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE Aggregate	$ 2,000,000 $ $ 2,000,000
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? [ ] (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		WCA4595124-40	8/29/2025	8/29/2026	PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
A	Inland Marine			MIM 1006283-60	8/29/2025	8/29/2026	Leased Equipment	50,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Tupelo
71 E. Troy St.
Tupelo, MS 38804

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Thomas Gilbert

ACORD 25 (2016/03) © 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

Scanned with CamScanner

ATTACHMENT A
COST INFORMATION FORM

Please submit all unit and extended costs, as well as all required supporting details and other requested information, using the format below. Vendor may add additional rows as needed to substantiate their entire offering and must include pricing for all requirements in this solicitation to make the Vendor's proposed solution fully functional. Failure to list all costs required to render the proposed solution fully functional may result in the Vendor providing those products or services at no charge or face disqualification.

Company Name: CyberTech Security **Date:** 06/11/2026

Contact Name: Marcus E Holmes **Phone #:** 901-570-1289

Contact E-mail: [redacted] mholmes@ctspage.com

MFG	MFG Model Number	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT COST	EXTENDED COST
		see itemized quote in bid materials			

Mark-up/discount off manufacturer list-price: 10 to 15 percent avg.

If any of the items below are included in Vendor's proposal they must be detailed below.

Warranty:	5 year manufacturers & 1 year CTS workmanship
Installation: *	See itemized quote in bid materials
Maintenance:	Covered under the 1 year workmanship warranty
Training:	included in the project labor quote
Software Licensing:	included in the cost of the Axis servers
Subscriptions	NONE
System Set-Up & Configuration:	included in the cost of the labor quote

**If Vendor travel is necessary to meet the requirements of the solicitation, the Vendor should propose fully loaded costs including travel*

Total Cost of Vendor's Proposed Solution: Equipment $273,098.04 / labor $152,376.67 = $425,474.71

Scanned with CamScanner

ATTACHMENT B REFERENCE INFORMATION
Project References

Shelby County Schools

Supervisor's Contact: Jason Boyd
Supervisor's Title: (Security / Technology Department)
Supervisor's Email: boydjf@scsk12.org
Phone: 901-674-5542

Length of project – presently ongoing yearly projects

CyberTech has provided installation and service of IP video surveillance VMS & IP camera systems and supporting infrastructure across multiple school facilities, including camera deployment, network connectivity, and ongoing system support.

DeSoto County Schools

Supervisor's Contact: Kelly Sewell
Supervisor's Title: (Technology / Security Department)
Supervisor's Email: kelly.sewell@dcsms.org
Phone: 901-238-0776

Length of project – presently ongoing yearly projects

CyberTech has worked with DeSoto County Schools on security camera systems and network infrastructure supporting campus-wide surveillance coverage and system upgrades.

National Civil Rights Museum

Supervisor's Contact: Henry Fields
Supervisor's Title: Chief Information/Technology Officer
Supervisor's Email: hfields@civilrightsmuseum.org
Phone: 901-527-1231

Length of project – presently ongoing yearly project

CyberTech provided installation of surveillance & access control systems with network infrastructure designed to enhance public safety monitoring across several facilities.

ATTACHMENT C
PROPOSAL EXCEPTION SUMMARY FORM

Solicitation	Vendor Proposal Reference	Brief Explanation of Exception	Customer Acceptance
(Reference specific outline point to which exception is taken)	(Page, section, items in Vendor's proposal where exception is explained)	(Short description of exception being made)	(Sign here only if accepted)
1.	NONE		
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			

Scanned with CamScanner

AXIS 30 W Outdoor Midspan

For outdoor use, -40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F)

Power over Ethernet (PoE) offers an easy, fast and cost-effective solution for powering network products. A midspan injects power and data to the network device with built-in PoE support. No need to replace existing Ethernet switches and cabling infrastructure. AXIS 30 W Outdoor Midspan is compatible with IEEE 802.3af and 802.3at compliant Axis network devices. The midspan ensures safe and reliable operation in outdoor environments. Furthermore, it offers surge protection for both the AC and the PoE ports ensuring protection to the equipment from outdoor surges up to 6kV.

> Outdoor-ready, IP66/67- and NEMA 4X-rated

> IEEE 802.3af and 802.3at

> 100 to 240 V AC

> Railway compliant EN 50121-4 and IEC 62236-4



AXIS 30 W Outdoor Midspan

Midspans	
Function	Data and power are fed to a network video product through an Ethernet cable
Data rate	10/100/1000 Mbps
Installation and management	Automatically detects PoE and PoE+ devices and supplies inline power

Data & power	
Power	Power over Ethernet IEEE 802.3af Type 1 Class 3 IEEE 802.3at Type 2 Class 4
Input	**AC input voltage:** 100 to 240 V AC **AC frequency:** 50–60 Hz
Output	54 V DC (max 30 W)
Power consumption	No remote device connected: 2 W 30 W remote device connected: 36 W
Connectors	Shielded RJ45, EIA 568A and 568B 3-pin AC power connector (IP68-rated)
Wiring	Data provided over pairs 1/2 and 3/6 for 10/100 Ethernet, over all four pairs for Gigabit Ethernet Power over pairs 4/5 (+) and 7/8 (-)

General	
Casing	Aluminium IP66/67- and NEMA 4X-rated
Sustainability	PVC free
Mounting	Wall or pole[a]
Operating conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 10–100% RH (condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 85 °C (-40 °F to 185 °F) Humidity max 95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	**Safety** IEC/EN/UL 60950-1, EN 62368-1, IEC/EN/UL 60950-22, GS Mark per EN 60950-1, CCC **EMC** EN 55024, EN 55035, EN 55032 Class B, EN 50121-4, IEC 62236-4, EN 61000 3-2, EN 61000 3-3, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Class B, VCCI Class B, RCM AS/NZS CISPR32 Class B, ICES-003 Class B Designed to meet GR-1089-CORE Issue 4 ITU-T K.21 enhanced surge level protection (6 kV on data and AC lines) **Environment** IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-64, IEC/EN 60529 IP66/67, EN 61373, IEC TR 60721-4-5 Class 5M3, NEMA 250 Type 4X
Dimensions	170 x 140 x 60 mm (6.69 x 5.51 x 2.36 in)
Weight	1.4 kg (3.1 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide
Optional accessories	AXIS TD9301 Outdoor Midspan Pole mount For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Warranty	3-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *Sold as optional accessory*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

©2020 - 2021 Axis Communications AB. AXIS COMMUNICATIONS, AXIS, ARTPEC and VAPIX are registered trademarks of Axis AB in various jurisdictions. All other trademarks are the property of their respectiv e reserve the right to introduce modifications without notice.

AXIS Camera Station S1232 Rack Recording Server

Flexible and scalable recording server

Featuring powerful components, this secure, scalable recording server offers high performance and support for powerful applications and features. It includes AXIS Camera Station Pro licenses and multiple RAID configurations for flexible storage and multiple redundancy configuration. And, a Trusted Platform Module (FIPS 140-2 level 2 certified) ensures secure storage of all cryptographic keys and certificates. Available in two variants with a choice of storage, it comes preloaded with preconfigured software. Plus, all supported products are available in one price list for a one-stop-shop experience. Furthermore, it offers services such as Keep Your Hard Drive, Next Business Day Onsite Support, and a 5-year warranty.

- **Scalable and powerful solution**
- **Flexible storage options including RAID**
- **Available in 2 variants: 16 TB and 32 TB**
- **32 AXIS Camera Station Pro licenses included**
- **Extensive support and 5-year warranty**



AXIS Camera Station S1232 Rack Recording Server

Variants
S1232 Rack 16 TB
S1232 Rack 32 TB

Licenses
32 AXIS Camera Station Pro Core Device NVR licenses and 10 AXIS Audio Manager Pro licenses included and tied to the hardware. Can be upgraded with additional licenses (sold separately).

System scalability
Qualified for 128 doors and a recording bitrate up to 500 Mbit/s, 64 video channels at 4 MP, 30 fps in a retail scenario.
Check AXIS Site Designer for storage estimates.
Can be scaled with more devices when using AXIS S30 Recorder Series.
Qualified for 200 simultaneous audio streams using AXIS Audio Manager Pro.
Qualified for up to 1,000 doors with access control only.
Tested with:
20 live view clients
3 clients performing heavy playback or scrubbing operations

Hardware

Processor
Intel® Xeon® E processor

Memory
2x 16 GB[1]

Storage
S1232 Rack 16 TB
Hot swappable Enterprise Class HDD
Total HDD slot: 4
Free HDD slot: 0
Out-of-the-box storage: 12 TB after RAID 5
Out-of-the-box capacity without RAID: 16 TB (4x4 TB)
S1232 Rack 32 TB

Hot swappable Enterprise Class HDD
Total HDD slot: 4
Free HDD slot: 0
Out-of-the-box storage: 24 TB after RAID 5
Out-of-the-box capacity without RAID: 32 TB (4x8 TB)

RAID
Factory RAID level: 5
Supported RAID levels: 0, 1, 5, 6, 10

Power
2 x 600 W hot-plug redundant power supplies (included)
(100–240 V AC, 7.1–3.6 A, 50/60 Hz)

Power consumption
Typical: 127 W (433 BTU/h)
Maximum: 158 W (539 BTU/h)

Connectors
Front side:
1x USB 2.0
1x iDRAC direct port
Rear side:
1x USB 2.0
1x USB 3.2
1x VGA
1x Serial port
1x iDRAC dedicated Ethernet port
2x RJ45 1 Gbps

Video

Video streaming
Not intended for local viewing of video.
Recommended to use Axis workstations.

Approvals

Supply chain
TAA compliant

EMC
EN 55032 Class A, EN 55035, EN 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-3, FCC Part 2 and 15 Class A, ISED ICES-003 Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, KS C 9832 Class A, KS C 9835, VCCI 32-1 Class A, BSMI

Safety
IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, EN 62311, NOM-019-SCFI-1998, IS 13252

1. *Units produced prior to September 1, 2024: 2x 8 GB*

Cybersecurity

Edge security
Support for encrypted operating system drive and recording drive
FIPS 140-2 level 2 certified Trusted Platform Module (TPM 2.0)
SBOM
Secure Boot

General

Operating system
Microsoft® Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024[2]
Built-in operating system recovery: yes
Operating system drive: 480 GB SSD[3]

Remote server management
iDRAC 9 basic license

Operating conditions
10 °C to 35 °C (50 °F to 95 °F)
Humidity 8–80% RH (non-condensing)

Storage conditions
Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)

Dimensions
Height: 42.8 mm (1.69 in), 1U chassis
Width: 482 mm (18.98 in)
Depth without bezel: 585.3 mm (23.04 in)
Depth with bezel: 598.9 mm (23.58 in)
Product installation depth[4]: 563.3 mm (22.18 in)
Rack rails:
Type: static, square hole
Minimum rail depth[5]: 622 mm (24.49 in)
Rail adjustability range[6]: 608–879 mm (23.94 – 34.61 in)
For more information, see the Dell EMC Enterprise Systems Rail Sizing and Rack Compatibility Matrix

Weight
S1232 Rack 16TB 12.9 kg (28.44 lb)
S1232 Rack 32TB 12.7 kg (28 lb)[7]

Included accessories
Dell Ready Rails 1U Static Rails, 2x C13 to C14 power cords for rack PDU (Wall plug power cords are not included)

Optional accessories
Axis workstations
Enterprise hard drives
For more accessories, see *axis.com*

Services
Next Business Day Onsite Support
Keep Your Hard Drive

Warranty
5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

Export control
This product is subject to export control regulations, and you should always comply with all applicable national and international export or re-export control regulations.

Sustainability

Substance control
RoHS in accordance with EU RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU/, as amended by 2015/863/EU.
REACH in accordance with (EC) No 1907/2006. For SCIP UUID, see *echa.europa.eu*.

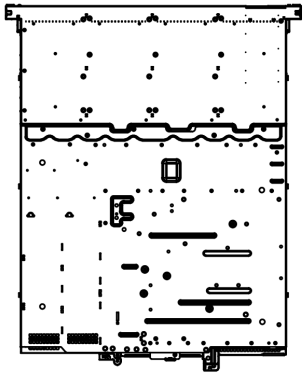
Materials
Recycled plastics material content: 65.0% (Post Consumer recycled)[8]
To read more about sustainability at Axis, go to *axis.com/about-axis/sustainability*

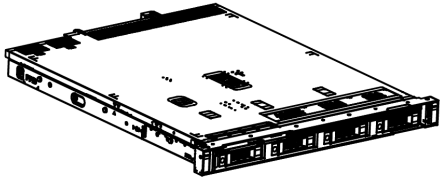
Environmental responsibility
axis.com/environmental-responsibility
Axis Communications is a signatory of the UN Global Compact, read more at *unglobalcompact.org*

2. *Units produced prior to July, 2025: Microsoft® Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021*
3. *Units produced prior to September 1, 2024: 240 GB SSD*
4. *Measured from the outside-facing surface of the front rack post to the back of the product.*
5. *Measured from the outside-facing surface of the front rack post until the end of the rail.*
6. *The allowable distance between the outside-facing surface of the front and rear rack posts.*
7. *Units produced prior to September 1, 2024: 12.9 kg (28.44 lb)*
8. *Measured as a percentage of total amount of plastic (by weight) in the product as per guidance in EPEAT standard as applies to plastics parts*

AXIS Camera Station Pro

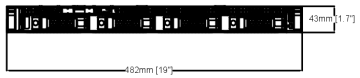
For details about AXIS Camera Station Pro features and functions, see the AXIS Camera Station Pro datasheet on *axis.com*

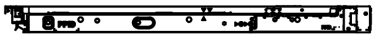


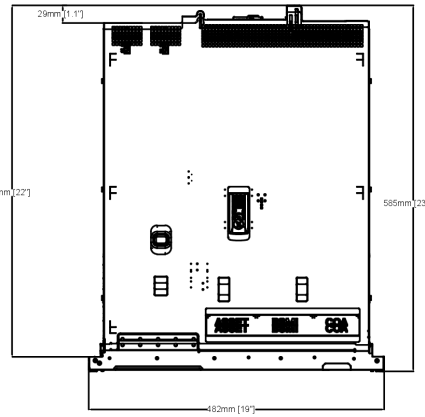












AXIS S1232 Rack

Revision	v.01	Revision date	2026-03-31
Paper size	A4	Release date	2022-12-15
Created by	MF	Scale	1:10

© 2026 Axis Communications

Highlighted capabilities

SBOM (Software Bill of Materials)

SBOM is a detailed list of all software components included in an Axis product, including third-party libraries and license information. This list provides customers with insight into the product's software composition, facilitating the management of software security and meeting transparency requirements.

TPM (Trusted Platform Module)

TPM is a security chip integrated into Axis devices to provide a secure environment for storing and processing sensitive data. As a component providing a set of cryptographic features, the TPM protects information from unauthorized access. Specifically, it securely stores the private key, which never leaves the TPM, and processes all related cryptographic operations within the module itself. This ensures the secret part of the certificate remains safe even in the event of a security breach. By enabling features like encryption, authentication, and platform integrity, the TPM contributes to safeguarding the device against unauthorized access and tampering.

Secure Boot

Secure Boot is a security system that ensures only approved software (operating system and embedded switch firmware when applicable) runs on an Axis device at startup. It uses a boot process consisting of an unbroken chain of cryptographically validated software, starting in immutable memory (boot ROM), to verify the authenticity of the software. By establishing the trust chain, Secure Boot guarantees that the device only executes software with a valid digital signature, preventing malicious code from running on the device and ensuring the device boots only with a signed software.

For more information, see *axis.com/glossary*

© 2022 – 2025 Axis Communications AB. AXIS COMMUNICATIONS, AXIS, ARTPEC and VAPIX are registered trademarks of Axis AB in various jurisdictions. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. We reserve the right to introduce modifications without notice.

AXIS Camera Station S1264 Rack Recording Server

Flexible and scalable recording server

Featuring powerful components, this secure, scalable recording server offers high performance and support for powerful applications and features. It includes AXIS Camera Station Pro licenses and multiple RAID configurations for flexible storage and multiple redundancy configuration. And, a Trusted Platform Module (FIPS 140-2 level 2 certified) ensures secure storage of all cryptographic keys and certificates. Available in three variants with a choice of storage, it comes preloaded with preconfigured software. Plus, all supported products are available in one price list for a one-stop-shop experience. Furthermore, it offers services such as Keep Your Hard Drive, Next Business Day Onsite Support, and a 5-year warranty.

- **Scalable and powerful solution**
- **Flexible storage options including RAID**
- **Available in 3 variants: 24 TB, 64 TB, and 144 TB**
- **64 AXIS Camera Station Pro licenses included**
- **Extensive support and 5-year warranty**



AXIS Camera Station S1264 Rack Recording Server

Variants
S1264 Rack 24 TB
S1264 Rack 64 TB
S1264 Rack 144 TB

Licenses
64 AXIS Camera Station Pro Core Device NVR licenses and 10 AXIS Audio Manager Pro licenses included and tied to the hardware. Can be upgraded with additional licenses (sold separately).

System scalability
Qualified for 192 doors and a recording bitrate up to 850 Mbit/s, 96 video channels at 4 MP, 30 fps in a retail scenario. Check AXIS Site Designer for storage estimates.
Can be scaled with more devices when using AXIS S30 Recorder Series.
Qualified for 200 simultaneous audio streams using AXIS Audio Manager Pro.
Qualified for up to 1,000 doors with access control only.
Tested with:
20 live view clients
3 clients performing heavy playback or scrubbing operations

Hardware

Processor
Intel® Xeon® Silver

Memory
S1264 Rack 24 TB 2x 16 GB[1]
S1264 Rack 64 TB 2x 16 GB[1]
S1264 Rack 144 TB 2x 16 GB

Storage
S1264 Rack 24 TB
Hot swappable Enterprise Class HDD
Total HDD slot: 12
Free HDD slot: 6
Out-of-the-box storage: 20 TB after RAID 5
Out-of-the-box capacity without RAID: 24 TB (6x4 TB)
S1264 Rack 64 TB
Hot swappable Enterprise Class HDD
Total HDD slot: 12
Free HDD slot: 4
Out-of-the-box storage: 56 TB after RAID 5
Out-of-the-box capacity without RAID: 64 TB (8x8 TB)
S1264 Rack 144 TB
Hot swappable Enterprise Class HDD
Total HDD slot: 12
Free HDD slot: 0
Out-of-the-box storage: 120 TB after RAID 6
Out-of-the-box capacity without RAID: 144 TB (12x12 TB)

RAID
S1264 Rack 24 TB
Factory RAID level: 5
Supported RAID levels: 0, 1, 5, 6, 10
S1264 Rack 64 TB
Factory RAID level: 5
Supported RAID levels: 0, 1, 5, 6, 10
S1264 Rack 144 TB
Factory RAID level: 6
Supported RAID levels: 0, 1, 5, 6, 10

Power
2 x 800 W hot-plug redundant power supplies (included)
(100–240 V AC, 9.2–4.7 A, 50/60 Hz)

Power consumption
Typical: 260 W (888 BTU/h)
Maximum: 280 W (956 BTU/h)

Connectors
Front side:
1x USB 2.0
1x VGA
1x iDRAC direct port
Rear side:
1x USB 2.0
1x USB 3.0
1x VGA
1x iDRAC dedicated Ethernet port
2x RJ45 1 Gbps

1. *Units produced prior to September 1, 2024: 2x 8 GB*

Video

Video streaming
Not intended for local viewing of video.
Recommended to use Axis workstations.

Approvals

Supply chain
TAA compliant

EMC
EN 55032 Class A, EN 55024, EN 55035, EN 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-3, FCC Part 2 and 15 Class A, ISED ICES-003 Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, KS C 9832 Class A, KS C 9835, VCCI 32-1 Class A, BSMI

Safety
IEC/EN/UL 60950-1, IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, EN 62311, NOM-019-SCFI-1998, IS 13252

Cybersecurity

Edge security
Support for encrypted operating system drive and recording drive
FIPS 140-2 level 2 certified Trusted Platform Module (TPM 2.0)
SBOM
Secure Boot
Secure Component Verification (SCV)[2]

General

Operating system
Microsoft® Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024[3]
Built-in operating system recovery: yes
Operating system drive: 480 GB SSD[4]

Remote server management
iDRAC 9 express license

Operating conditions
10 °C to 35 °C (50 °F to 95 °F)
Humidity 20–80% RH (non-condensing)

Storage conditions
-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F)

Dimensions
Height: 86.8 mm (3.42 in), 2U chassis
Width: 482 mm (18.98 in)
Depth without bezel: 707.78 mm (27.87 in)
Depth with bezel: 721.62 mm (28.41 in)
Product installation depth[5]: 685.78 mm (27.00 in)
Rack rails:
Type: sliding, square hole
Minimum rail depth[6]: 714 mm (28.11 in)
Rail adjustability range[7]: 631–868 mm (24.84 – 34.17 in)
For more information, see the Dell EMC Enterprise Systems Rail Sizing and Rack Compatibility Matrix

Weight
S1264 Rack 24 TB21.9 kg (48.28 lb)[8]
S1264 Rack 64 TB22.9 kg (50.49 lb)
S1264 Rack 144 TB27.1 kg (59.75 lb)[9]

Included accessories
Dell Ready Rails 2U Sliding Rails, 2x C13 to C14 power cords for rack PDU (Wall plug power cords are not included)

Optional accessories
Axis workstations
Enterprise hard drives
For more accessories, see *axis.com*

Services
Next Business Day Onsite Support
Keep Your Hard Drive

Warranty
5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

Export control
This product is subject to export control regulations, and you should always comply with all applicable national and international export or re-export control regulations.

Part numbers
axis.com/products/axis-s1264-rack#part-numbers

2. *Only valid for units produced from September 1, 2024*
3. *Units produced prior to June 2025 (S1264 24 TB) / May 2025 (S1264 64 TB) / October 2025 (S1264 144 TB): Microsoft® Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021*
4. *Units produced prior to September 1, 2024: 240 GB SSD*
5. *Measured from the outside-facing surface of the front rack post to the back of the product.*
6. *Measured from the outside-facing surface of the front rack post until the end of the rail.*
7. *The allowable distance between the outside-facing surface of the front and rear rack posts.*
8. *Units produced prior to September 1, 2024: 20.8 kg (45.86 lb)*
9. *Units produced prior to September 1, 2024: 25.6 kg (56.44 lb)*

Sustainability

Substance control

RoHS in accordance with EU RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU/, as amended by 2015/863/EU.
REACH in accordance with (EC) No 1907/2006. For SCIP UUID, see *echa.europa.eu*.

Materials

Recycled plastics material content: 25.35% (Post Consumer recycled)[10]
To read more about sustainability at Axis, go to *axis.com/about-axis/sustainability*

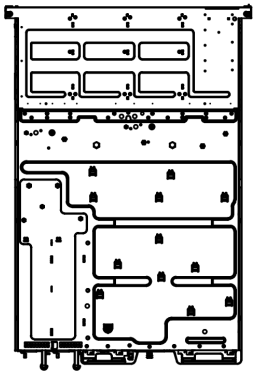
Environmental responsibility

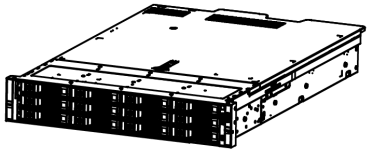
axis.com/environmental-responsibility
Axis Communications is a signatory of the UN Global Compact, read more at *unglobalcompact.org*

10. Measured as a percentage of total amount of plastic (by weight) in the product as per guidance in EPEAT standard as applies to plastics parts

AXIS Camera Station Pro

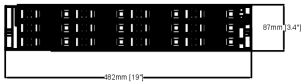
For details about AXIS Camera Station Pro features and functions, see the AXIS Camera Station Pro datasheet on *axis.com*



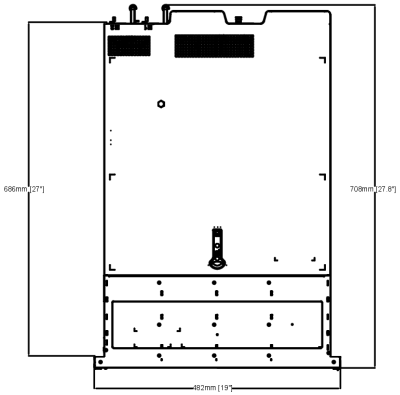












AXIS COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS S1264 Rack

Revision	v.01	Revision date	2026-03-31
Paper size	A4	Release date	2022-12-15
Created by	MF	Scale	1:12

© 2026 Axis Communications

Highlighted capabilities

SBOM (Software Bill of Materials)

SBOM is a detailed list of all software components included in an Axis product, including third-party libraries and license information. This list provides customers with insight into the product's software composition, facilitating the management of software security and meeting transparency requirements.

TPM (Trusted Platform Module)

TPM is a security chip integrated into Axis devices to provide a secure environment for storing and processing sensitive data. As a component providing a set of cryptographic features, the TPM protects information from unauthorized access. Specifically, it securely stores the private key, which never leaves the TPM, and processes all related cryptographic operations within the module itself. This ensures the secret part of the certificate remains safe even in the event of a security breach. By enabling features like encryption, authentication, and platform integrity, the TPM contributes to safeguarding the device against unauthorized access and tampering.

Secure Boot

Secure Boot is a security system that ensures only approved software (operating system and embedded switch firmware when applicable) runs on an Axis device at startup. It uses a boot process consisting of an unbroken chain of cryptographically validated software, starting in immutable memory (boot ROM), to verify the authenticity of the software. By establishing the trust chain, Secure Boot guarantees that the device only executes software with a valid digital signature, preventing malicious code from running on the device and ensuring the device boots only with a signed software.

For more information, see *axis.com/glossary*

© 2022 – 2025 Axis Communications AB. AXIS COMMUNICATIONS, AXIS, ARTPEC and VAPIX are registered trademarks of Axis AB in various jurisdictions. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. We reserve the right to introduce modifications without notice.

AXIS Camera Station S1296 Rack Recording Server

Flexible and scalable recording server

Featuring powerful components, this secure, scalable recording server offers high performance and support for powerful applications and features. It includes AXIS Camera Station Pro licenses and multiple RAID configurations for flexible storage and multiple redundancy configuration. And, a Trusted Platform Module (FIPS 140-2 level 2 certified) ensures secure storage of all cryptographic keys and certificates. Available in two variants with a choice of storage, it comes preloaded with preconfigured software. Plus, all supported products are available in one price list for a one-stop-shop experience. Furthermore, it offers services such as Keep Your Hard Drive, Next Business Day Onsite Support, and a 5-year warranty.

- **Scalable and powerful solution**
- **Flexible storage options including RAID**
- **Available in 2 variants: 96 TB and 192 TB**
- **96 AXIS Camera Station Pro licenses included**
- **Extensive support and 5-year warranty**



AXIS Camera Station S1296 Rack Recording Server

Variants
S1296 Rack 96 TB
S1296 Rack 192 TB

Licenses
96 AXIS Camera Station Pro Core Device NVR licenses and 10 AXIS Audio Manager Pro licenses included and tied to the hardware. Can be upgraded with additional licenses (sold separately).

System scalability
Qualified for 192 doors and a recording bitrate up to 1.5 Gbit/s, 150 video channels at 4 MP, 30 fps in a retail scenario.
Check AXIS Site Designer for storage estimates.
Can be scaled with more devices when using AXIS S30 Recorder Series.
Qualified for 200 simultaneous audio streams using AXIS Audio Manager Pro.
Qualified for up to 1,000 doors with access control only.
Tested with:
20 live view clients
4 clients performing heavy playback or scrubbing operations

Hardware

Processor
Intel® Xeon® Silver

Memory
2x 16 GB

Storage
S1296 Rack 96 TB
Hot swappable Enterprise Class HDD
Total HDD slot: 12
Free HDD slot: 0
Out-of-the-box storage: 80 TB after RAID 6
Out-of-the-box capacity without RAID: 96 TB (12x8 TB)
S1296 Rack 192 TB
Hot swappable Enterprise Class HDD
Total HDD slot: 12
Free HDD slot: 0
Out-of-the-box storage: 160 TB after RAID 6
Out-of-the-box capacity without RAID: 192 TB (12x16 TB)

Operating system drive
2x 480 GB SSD configured with RAID 1 for redundancy[1]

RAID
Factory RAID level: 6
Supported RAID levels: 0, 1, 5, 6, 10

Power
2 x 800 W hot-plug redundant power supplies (included)
(100–240 V AC, 12–6.3 A, 50/60 Hz)

Power consumption
Typical: 260 W (888 BTU/h)
Maximum: 280 W (956 BTU/h)

Connectors
Front side:
1x USB 2.0
1x VGA
1x iDRAC direct port
Rear side:
1x USB 2.0
1x USB 3.0
1x VGA
1x iDRAC dedicated Ethernet port
2x RJ45 1 Gbps (Do not use)
2x RJ45 10 Gbps

Video

Video streaming
Not intended for local viewing of video.
Recommended to use Axis workstations.

Approvals

Supply chain
TAA compliant

EMC
EN 55032 Class A, EN 55024, EN 55035, EN 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-3, FCC Part 2 and 15 Class A,
ISED ICES-003 Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A,
KS C 9832 Class A, KS C 9835, VCCI 32-1 Class A, BSMI

Safety
IEC/EN/UL 60950-1, IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, EN 62311, NOM-019-SCFI-1998, IS 13252

1. *Units produced prior to September 1, 2024: 1x 240 GB SSD. Units produced prior to May 1, 2025: 1x 480 GB SSD.*

Cybersecurity

Edge security
Support for encrypted operating system drive and recording drive
FIPS 140-2 level 2 certified Trusted Platform Module (TPM 2.0)
SBOM
Secure Boot
Secure Component Verification (SCV)[2]

General

Operating system
Microsoft® Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024[3]
Built-in operating system recovery: yes

Remote server management
iDRAC 9 express license

Operating conditions
10 °C to 35 °C (50 °F to 95 °F)
Humidity 20–80% RH (non-condensing)

Storage conditions
-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F)

Dimensions
Height: 86.8 mm (3.42 in), 2U chassis
Width: 482 mm (18.98 in)
Depth without bezel: 707.78 mm (27.87 in)
Depth with bezel: 721.62 mm (28.41 in)
Product installation depth[4]: 685.78 mm (27.00 in)
Rack rails:
Type: sliding, square hole
Minimum rail depth[5]: 714 mm (28.11 in)
Rail adjustability range[6]: 631–868 mm (24.84 – 34.17 in)
For more information, see the Dell EMC Enterprise Systems Rail Sizing and Rack Compatibility Matrix

Weight
S1296 Rack 96 TB 26.1kg (57.54 lb)[7]
S1296 Rack 192 TB 26.3 kg (57.98 lb)[8]

Included accessories
Dell Ready Rails 2U Sliding Rails, 2x C13 to C14 power cords for rack PDU (Wall plug power cords are not included)

Optional accessories
Axis workstations
Enterprise hard drives
For more accessories, see *axis.com*

Services
Next Business Day Onsite Support
Keep Your Hard Drive

Warranty
5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

Sustainability

Substance control
RoHS in accordance with EU RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU/, as amended by 2015/863/EU.
REACH in accordance with (EC) No 1907/2006. For SCIP UUID, see *echa.europa.eu*.

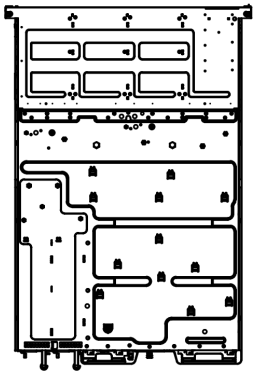
Materials
Recycled plastics material content: 25.35% (Post Consumer recycled)[9]
To read more about sustainability at Axis, go to *axis.com/about-axis/sustainability*

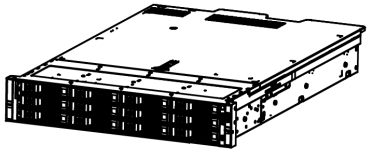
Environmental responsibility
axis.com/environmental-responsibility
Axis Communications is a signatory of the UN Global Compact, read more at *unglobalcompact.org*

2. *Only valid for units produced from September 1, 2024*
3. *Units produced prior to May 2025: Microsoft® Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021*
4. *Measured from the outside-facing surface of the front rack post to the back of the product.*
5. *Measured from the outside-facing surface of the front rack post until the end of the rail.*
6. *The allowable distance between the outside-facing surface of the front and rear rack posts.*
7. *Units produced prior to September 1, 2024: 26.1kg (57.54 lb)*
8. *Units produced prior to September 1, 2024: 25.6 kg (56.44 lb)*
9. *Measured as a percentage of total amount of plastic (by weight) in the product as per guidance in EPEAT standard as applies to plastics parts*

AXIS Camera Station Pro

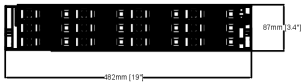
For details about AXIS Camera Station Pro features and functions, see the AXIS Camera Station Pro datasheet on *axis.com*



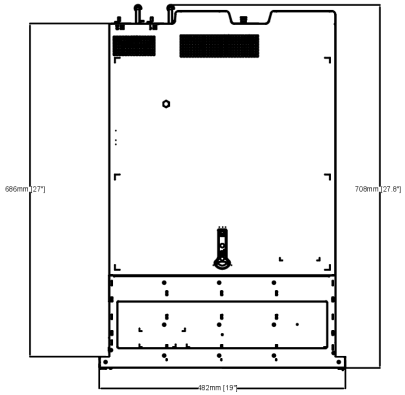












AXIS COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS S1296 Rack

Revision	v.01	Revision date	2026-03-31
Paper size	A4	Release date	2022-12-15
Created by	MF	Scale	1:12

www.axis.com

© 2026 Axis Communications

Highlighted capabilities

SBOM (Software Bill of Materials)

SBOM is a detailed list of all software components included in an Axis product, including third-party libraries and license information. This list provides customers with insight into the product's software composition, facilitating the management of software security and meeting transparency requirements.

TPM (Trusted Platform Module)

TPM is a security chip integrated into Axis devices to provide a secure environment for storing and processing sensitive data. As a component providing a set of cryptographic features, the TPM protects information from unauthorized access. Specifically, it securely stores the private key, which never leaves the TPM, and processes all related cryptographic operations within the module itself. This ensures the secret part of the certificate remains safe even in the event of a security breach. By enabling features like encryption, authentication, and platform integrity, the TPM contributes to safeguarding the device against unauthorized access and tampering.

Secure Boot

Secure Boot is a security system that ensures only approved software (operating system and embedded switch firmware when applicable) runs on an Axis device at startup. It uses a boot process consisting of an unbroken chain of cryptographically validated software, starting in immutable memory (boot ROM), to verify the authenticity of the software. By establishing the trust chain, Secure Boot guarantees that the device only executes software with a valid digital signature, preventing malicious code from running on the device and ensuring the device boots only with a signed software.

For more information, see *axis.com/glossary*

© 2022 – 2026 Axis Communications AB. AXIS COMMUNICATIONS, AXIS, ARTPEC and VAPIX are registered trademarks of Axis AB in various jurisdictions. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. We reserve the right to introduce modifications without notice.

AXIS M3077-PLVE Network Camera

6 MP outdoor-ready with 360° panoramic view and audio capture

With its 6 MP sensor, AXIS M3077-PLVE offers excellent image quality and a complete 180° or 360° overview, indoors or out, around the clock. It features two built-in microphones allowing for audio surveillance and detection. This compact mini dome offers dewarped views such as panorama, quad, corner, and corridor views directly from the camera. It includes Axis Lightfinder and Axis Forensic WDR for true colors and great details in challenging light or near darkness. And, Axis OptimizedIR for surveillance in pitch darkness.

> Complete 180° and 360° overview

> Lightfinder, Forensic WDR and Optimized IR

> Digital PTZ and dewarped views

> Built-in microphones

> Enhanced security features



AXIS M3077-PLVE Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	1/1.8" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	1.56 mm, F2.0 Horizontal field of view: 183° Vertical field of view: 183° Fixed iris, fixed focus, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	**Color:** 0.16 lux at 50 IRE, F2.0 **B/W:** 0.03 lux at 50 IRE, F2.0 0 lux with IR illumination on
Shutter speed	1/16000 s to 1 s
Camera adjustment	Digital roll: ± 180°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-7
Memory	1024 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	Overview: 2016x2016 to 160x160 Panorama: 2560x1440 to 192x72 Double Panorama: 2560x1920 to 384x288 Quad view: 2560x1920 to 384x288 View area 1–4: 1920x1440 to 256x144 Corner right/left: 2368x1184 to 384x288 Double corner: 2016x2016 to 384x288 Corridor: 2560x1920 to 256x144
Frame rate	360° overview only, up to 2016x2016 without WDR: 50/60 fps @ 50/60 Hz 360° overview and dewarped views up to max resolution with WDR: up to 25/30 fps @ 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265 Low latency mode
Multi-view streaming	360° overview, dewarped panorama, corridor, corner left/right and quad views. Up to 4 individually cropped out and dewarped view areas. All different views can be streamed simultaneously. When streaming 4 dewarped view areas and one 360° overview in max resolution: up to 19 fps per stream.
Image settings	Compression, color saturation, brightness, sharpness, contrast, local contrast, white balance, day/night threshold, tone mapping, exposure control (including automatic gain control), exposure zones, Forensic WDR: up to 120 dB depending on scene, fine tuning of low-light behavior, dynamic text and image overlay, mirroring, digital roll, polygon privacy masks
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ of view areas, digital PT of panorama, corner, corridor and quad views, preset positions, guard tours

Audio

Audio streaming	One-way, simplex, mono or stereo.
Audio encoding	LPCM 48 kHz, AAC-LC 8/16/32/44.1/48 kHz, G.711 PCM 8 kHz, G.726 ADPCM 8 kHz, Opus 8/16/48 kHz Configurable bit rate
Audio input/output	Built-in microphone (can be disabled) Two-way audio connectivity via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology (no support for AXIS T61 Mk II)

Network

Network protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTPS[a], HTTP/2, TLS[b], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, NTS, RTSP, RTP, SRTP/RTSPS, TCP, UDP, IGMP, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf) IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTPS[c], HTTP/2, TLS[d], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, NTS, RTSP, RTP, SRTP/RTSPS, TCP, UDP, IGMP, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Secure syslog (RFC 3164/5424, UDP/TCP/TLS), Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* AXIS Guardian with One-Click Connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, ONVIF® Profile T specification at *onvif.org* Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX
Onscreen controls	Day/night shift Wide dynamic range Video streaming indicator IR illumination
Event conditions	Analytics, edge storage events, virtual inputs through API, supervised external inputs, open casing, audio detection MQTT subscribe
Event actions	Record video/audio: SD card and network share MQTT publish Upload of images or video/audio clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and SNMP trap PTZ: PTZ preset, start/stop guard tour Overlay text, external output activation, play audio clip, zoom preset, day/night mode
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter, digital roll, repositioning of quad views, digital PTZ of view areas, digital PT of panorama, corner, corridor and quad views

Analytics

Applications	**Included** AXIS Video Motion Detection, AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard, active tampering alarm, audio detection Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

Cybersecurity

Edge security	**Software:** Signed OS, brute force delay protection, digest authentication and OAuth 2.0 RFC6749 OpenID Authorization Code Flow for centralized ADFS account management, password protection, AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit SD card encryption **Hardware:** Axis Edge Vault cybersecurity platform Secure element (CC EAL 6+), secure keystore, secure boot
Network security	IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS, PEAP-MSCHAPv2)[e], IEEE 802.1AE (MACsec PSK/EAP-TLS), IEEE 802.1AR, HTTPS/HSTS[f], TLS v1.2/v1.3[g], Network Time Security (NTS), X.509 Certificate PKI, host-based firewall
Documentation	*AXIS OS Hardening Guide* *Axis Vulnerability Management Policy* *Axis Security Development Model* AXIS OS Software Bill of Material (SBOM) To download documents, go to *axis.com/support/cybersecurity/resources* To read more about Axis cybersecurity support, go to *axis.com/cybersecurity*

General

Casing	IP66-, NEMA 4X- and IK10-rated Polycarbonate hard coated dome Aluminum Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions of skin cover or casing and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Sustainability	PVC free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3 Typical 8.0 W, max 11.9 W
Connectors	Shielded RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE

	Terminal block for 1 supervised alarm input and 1 output (12 V DC output, max. load 25 mA)
IR illumination	OptimizedIR with with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs Range of reach 20 m (66 ft) or more depending on scene
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	-40 °C to 50 °C (-40 °F to 122 °F) Start-up temperature: -30 °C to 50 °C (-22 °F to 122 °F) Maximum temperature (intermittent): 55 °C (131 °F) Maximum temperature according to NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7): 74 °C (165 °F) Humidity 10–100% RH (condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	**EMC** EN 55032 Class A, EN 55035, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, EN 55024, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), VCCI Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, KC KN32 Class A, KC KN35 **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 60950-22, IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IEC/EN 62471, IS 13252 **Environment** IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, 60068-2-78, IEC/EN 60529 IP66, IEC/EN 62262 IK10, IEC 60721-3-5 Class 5M3 (vibration and shock), NEMA 250 Type 4X, NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7-2.2.9) **Network** NIST SP500-267
Cybersecurity	ETSI EN 303 645
Dimensions	Height: 66 mm (2.5 in) ø 149 mm (5.8 in)
Weight	700 g (1.5 lb)

Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, [illegible] hole template, cable gaskets, connector guard, I/O connector, RESISTORX® TR20 bit, mounting bracket, cable hole lid, view protector
Optional accessories	AXIS T94T02D Pendant kit with weathershield AXIS Surveillance Cards AXIS TM3808-E Skin Cover Black AXIS Mounts & Cabinets AXIS T6101 Audio and I/O Interface AXIS T6112 Audio and I/O Interface For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management systems	Compatible with AXIS Camera Station Edge, AXIS Camera Station Pro, AXIS Camera Station 5, and video management software from Axis' partners available at *axis.com/vms*.
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Polish, Traditional Chinese English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Polish, Traditional Chinese, Dutch, Czech, Swedish, Finnish, Turkish, Thai, Vietnamese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see axis.com/warranty

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*
b. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*
c. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*
d. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*
e. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*
f. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*
g. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

©2019 - 2025 Axis Communications AB. AXIS COMMUNICATIONS, AXIS, ARTPEC and VAPIX are registered trademarks of Axis AB in various jurisdictions. All other trademarks are the property of their respect[illegible] reserve the right to introduce modifications without notice.

AXIS M3088-V Dome Camera

Fixed 8 MP mini dome with deep learning

This cost-efficient mini dome features Wide Dynamic Range (WDR) to ensure clarity even when there's both dark and light areas in the scene. A deep learning processing unit enables intelligent analytics based on deep learning on the edge. Plus, AXIS Object Analytics including time in area feature lets you track whenever an object stays in a defined area longer than a user-defined time, for example, to detect loitering. This compact, easy-to-install, vandal-resistant camera comes factory focused so there's no manual focusing required. Furthermore, Axis Edge Vault protects your Axis device ID and simplifies authorization of Axis devices on your network.

- > Great image quality in 8 MP
- > Compact, discreet design
- > WDR for challenging light
- > Support for analytics with deep learning
- > Built-in cybersecurity features





AXIS M3088-V Dome Camera

Camera

Image sensor
1/2.8" progressive scan RGB CMOS

Lens
2.9 mm, F2.0
Horizontal field of view: 109°
Vertical field of view: 56°
Fixed iris, IR corrected

Day and night
Automatic IR-cut filter

Minimum illumination
Color: 0.25 lux at 50 IRE F2.0
B/W: 0.05 lux at 50 IRE F2.0

Shutter speed
1/71500 s to 1/5 s

Camera adjustment
Pan ±175°, tilt ±80°, rotation ±175°
Can be directed in any direction and see the wall/ceiling

System on chip (SoC)

Model
CV25

Memory
2048 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Compute capabilities
Deep learning processing unit (DLPU)

Video

Video compression
H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Main and High Profiles
H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile
Motion JPEG

Resolution
16:9: 3840x2160 (8 MP) to 640x360
4:3: 2592x1944 to 320x240

Frame rate
12/15 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz in H.264 and H.265[1]

Video streaming
Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG
Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265
Controllable frame rate and bandwidth
VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265

WDR
WDR: Up to 120 dB depending on scene

Multi-view streaming
Up to 2 individually cropped out view areas in full frame rate

Image settings
Saturation, contrast, brightness, sharpness, white balance, day/night threshold, exposure mode, exposure zones, compression, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270° including corridor format, mirroring, dynamic text and image overlay, privacy masks

Image processing
Axis Zipstream, WDR

Pan/Tilt/Zoom
Digital PTZ

Audio

Features
Automatic gain control
10-band graphic equalizer for audio input
Voice enhancer through portcast technology
Speaker pairing

Streaming
Two-way (full duplex)

Input
Input through portcast technology

Output
Output through speaker pairing or portcast technology

1. *Reduced frame rate in Motion JPEG*

Encoding
AAC-LC 8/16/32/44.1/48 kHz, G.711 PCM 8 kHz, G.726 ADPCM 8 kHz, Opus 8/16/48 kHz, LPCM 48 kHz
Configurable bitrate

Network

Network protocols
IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTPS[2], HTTP/2, TLS[2], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, PTP, NTS, RTSP, RTCP, RTP, SRTP/RTSPS, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, DHCPv4/v6, SSH, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Secure syslog (RFC 3164/5424, UDP/TCP/TLS), Link-Local address (ZeroConf), IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS), IEEE 802.1AR

System integration

Application Programming Interface
Open API for software integration, including VAPIX®, metadata and AXIS Camera Application Platform (ACAP); specifications at *axis.com/developer-community*.
One-click cloud connection
ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specifications at *onvif.org*

Video management systems
Compatible with AXIS Camera Station Edge, AXIS Camera Station Pro, AXIS Camera Station 5, and video management software from Axis' partners available at *axis.com/vms*.

Onscreen controls
Privacy masks
Media clip

Edge-to-edge
Speaker pairing

Event conditions
Application
Audio: audio detection
Device status: above/below/within operating temperature, IP address blocked, IP address removed, new IP address, network lost, system ready, live stream active
Edge storage: recording ongoing, storage disruption, storage health issues detected
I/O: manual trigger, virtual input, digital input via accessories using portcast technology
MQTT: subscribe
Scheduled and recurring: schedule
Video: average bitrate degradation, tampering

Event actions
Day-night mode
LEDs: flash status LED, flash status LED while the rule is active
MQTT: publish
Notification: HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and email
Overlay text
Recordings
SNMP traps
Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share and email
WDR mode
External output activation via accessories using portcast technology

Built-in installation aids
Pixel counter, level grid

Analytics

Applications
Included
AXIS Object Analytics, AXIS Scene Metadata, AXIS Live Privacy Shield[3], AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm, audio detection
Supported
AXIS People Counter
Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

2. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*
3. *Available for download*

AXIS Object Analytics
Object classes: humans, vehicles (types: cars, buses, trucks, bikes)
Scenarios: line crossing, object in area, time in area, crossline counting, occupancy in area, motion in area, motion line crossing
Up to 10 scenarios
Other features: triggered objects visualized with color-coded bounding boxes, polygon include/exclude areas, perspective configuration, ONVIF motion alarm event

AXIS Scene Metadata
Object classes: humans, faces, vehicles (types: cars, buses, trucks, bikes), license plates
Object attributes: vehicle color, upper/lower clothing color, confidence, position
Audio data: audio level

Approvals

Product markings
CE, FCC, ICES, RCM, VCCI, BIS

Supply chain
TAA compliant

EMC
EN 55032 Class A, EN 55035, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2
Australia/New Zealand: RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A
Canada: ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A)
Japan: VCCI Class A
Korea: KS C 9835, KS C 9832 Class A
USA: FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A

Safety
IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IS 13252

Environment
IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-78, IEC/EN 60529 IP42, IEC/EN 62262 IK08

Network
NIST SP500-267

Cybersecurity
ETSI EN 303 645, BSI IT Security Label

Cybersecurity

Edge security
Software: Signed OS, brute force delay protection, digest authentication, password protection
Hardware: Axis Edge Vault cybersecurity platform Secure element (CC EAL 6+), system-on-chip security (TEE), Axis device ID, secure keystore, signed video, secure boot, encrypted filesystem (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit)

Network security
IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS)[4], IEEE 802.1AR, HTTPS/HSTS[4], TLS v1.2/v1.3[4], Network Time Security (NTS), X.509 Certificate PKI, IP address filtering

Documentation
AXIS OS Hardening Guide
Axis Vulnerability Management Policy
Axis Security Development Model
AXIS OS Software Bill of Material (SBOM)
To download documents, go to *axis.com/support/cybersecurity/resources*
To read more about Axis cybersecurity support, go to *axis.com/cybersecurity*

General

Casing
IP42 water- and dust-resistant (to comply with IP42, follow Installation Guide), IK08 impact-resistant, polycarbonate/ABS casing
Encapsulated electronics
Color: white NCS S 1002-B
For repainting instructions, go to the product's support page. For information about the impact on warranty, go to *axis.com/warranty-implication-when-repainting.*

Power
Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 2
Typical 3.6 W, max 4.2 W

Connectors
Network: Shielded RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE
Audio: Audio and I/O connectivity via portcast technology

4. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Storage
Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card
Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit)
Recording to network-attached storage (NAS)
For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*

Operating conditions
Temperature: 0 °C to 40 °C (32 °F to 104 °F)
Humidity: 10–85% RH (non-condensing)

Storage conditions
Temperature: -40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F)
Humidity: 5–95% RH (non-condensing)

Dimensions
For the overall product dimensions, see the dimension drawing in this datasheet.

Weight
150 g (0.33 lb)

Box content
Camera, installation guide

Optional accessories
AXIS TM3812 Tamper Cover
AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interface Series
Black casing
Smoked dome
AXIS Surveillance microSDXC™ Card
For more accessories, go to *axis.com/products/axis-m3088-v#accessories*

System tools
AXIS Site Designer, AXIS Device Manager, product selector, accessory selector, lens calculator
Available at *axis.com*

Languages
English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Polish, Traditional Chinese, Dutch, Czech, Swedish, Finnish, Turkish, Thai, Vietnamese

Warranty
5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

Part numbers
Available at *axis.com/products/axis-m3088-v#part-numbers*

Sustainability

Substance control
PVC free, BFR/CFR free in accordance with JEDEC/ECA Standard JS709
RoHS in accordance with EU RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU/ and EN 63000:2018
REACH in accordance with (EC) No 1907/2006. For SCIP UUID, see *echa.europa.eu*

Materials
Renewable carbon-based plastic content: 57% (recycled)
Screened for conflict minerals in accordance with OECD guidelines
To read more about sustainability at Axis, go to *axis.com/about-axis/sustainability*

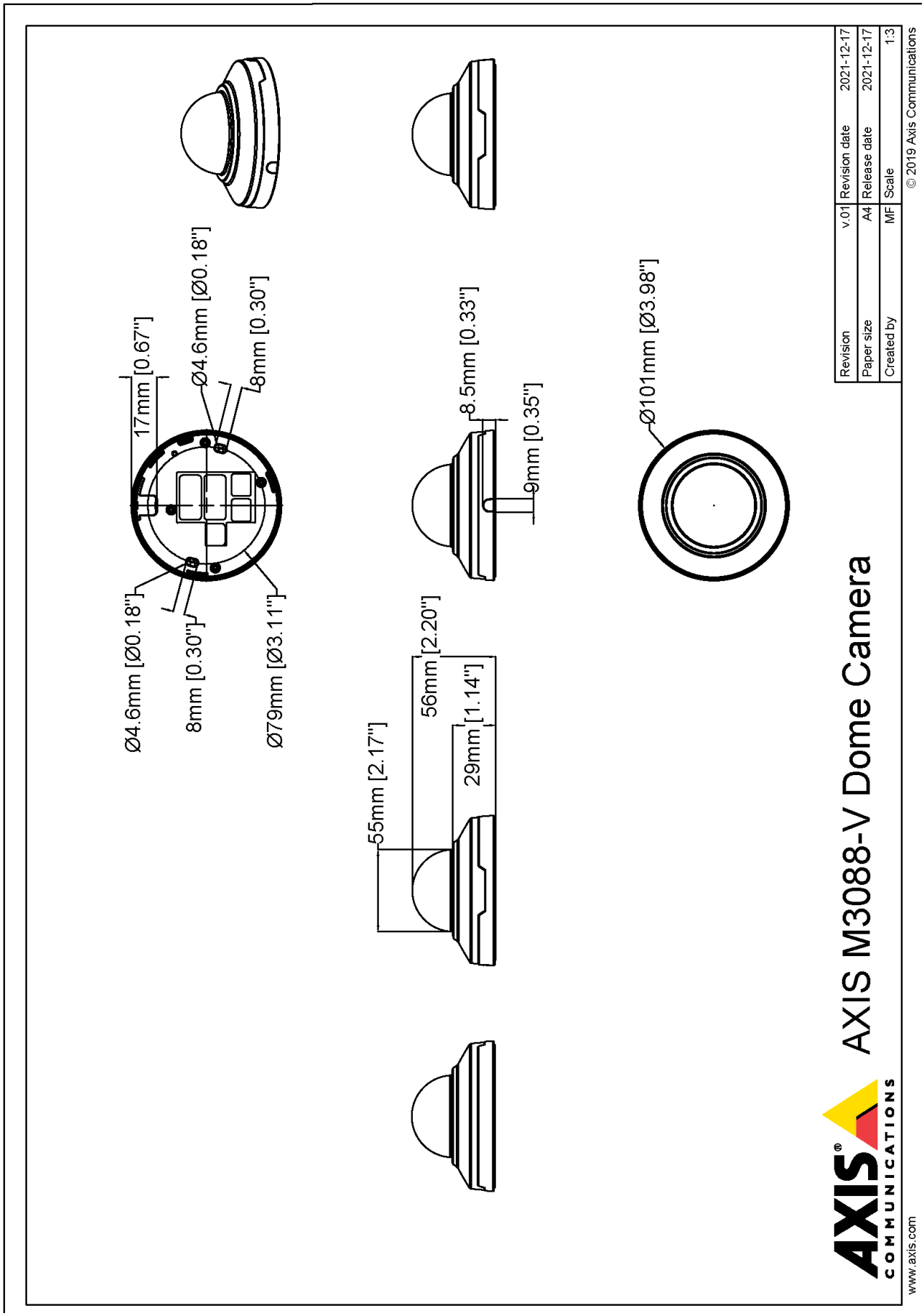
Environmental responsibility
axis.com/environmental-responsibility
Axis Communications is a signatory of the UN Global Compact, read more at *unglobalcompact.org*

Detect, Observe, Recognize, Identify (DORI)

	DORI definition	Distance
Detect	25 px/m (8 px/ft)	82.9 m (271.9 ft)
Observe	63 px/m (19 px/ft)	32.9 m (107.9 ft)
Recognize	125 px/m (38 px/ft)	16.6 m (54.4 ft)
Identify	250 px/m (76 px/ft)	8.3 m (27.2 ft)

The DORI values are calculated using pixel densities for different use cases as recommended by the EN-62676-4 standard. The calculations use the center of the image as the reference point and consider lens distortion. The possibility to recognize or identify a person or object depends on factors such as object motion, video compression, lighting conditions, and camera focus. Use margins when planning. The pixel density varies across the image, and the calculated values can differ from the distances in the real world.

Dimension drawing



Highlighted capabilities

AXIS Object Analytics

AXIS Object Analytics is a preinstalled, multifeatured video analytics that detects and classifies humans, vehicles, and types of vehicles. Thanks to AI-based algorithms and behavioral conditions, it analyzes the scene and their spatial behavior within – all tailored to your specific needs. Scalable and edge-based, it requires minimum effort to set up and supports various scenarios running simultaneously.

Axis Edge Vault

Axis Edge Vault is the hardware-based cybersecurity platform that safeguards the Axis device. It forms the foundation that all secure operations depend on and offer features to protect the device's identity, safeguard its integrity and protect sensitive information from unauthorized access. For instance, **secure boot** ensures that a device can boot only with **signed OS**, which prevents physical supply chain tampering. With signed OS, the device is also able to validate new device software before accepting to install it. And the **secure keystore** is the critical building-block for protecting cryptographic information used for secure communication (IEEE 802.1X, HTTPS, Axis device ID, access control keys etc.) against malicious extraction in the event of a security breach. The secure keystore and secure connections are provided through a Common Criteria or FIPS 140 certified hardware-based cryptographic computing module.

Furthermore, signed video ensures that video evidence can be verified as untampered. Each camera uses its unique video signing key, which is securely stored in the secure keystore, to add a signature into the video stream allowing video to be traced back to the Axis camera from where it originated.

To read more about Axis Edge Vault, go to *axis. com/ solutions/edge-vault*.

Zipstream

The Axis Zipstream technology preserves all the important forensic in the video stream while lowering bandwidth and storage requirements by an average of 50%. Zipstream also includes three intelligent algorithms, which ensure that relevant forensic information is identified, recorded, and sent in full resolution and frame rate.

For more information, see *axis.com/glossary*

© 2022 – 2026 Axis Communications AB. AXIS COMMUNICATIONS, AXIS, ARTPEC and VAPIX are registered trademarks of Axis AB in various jurisdictions. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. We reserve the right to introduce modifications without notice.

AXIS M3125-LVE Dome Camera

AI-powered 2 MP turret style camera

This AI-powered camera offers flexible installation both indoors and outdoors. With a turret-style design, it suppresses light reflections and delivers great 2 MP image quality and usability. And OptimizedIR allows for surveillance in complete darkness. It comes preinstalled with AXIS Object Analytics to detect, classify, track and count objects like humans and vehicles. Furthermore, Axis Edge Vault, a hardware-based cybersecurity platform, safeguards the device and offers FIPS 140-3 Level 3 certified secure key storage and operations. This weatherproof camera is IP66-rated and has an operating temperature range from -30 °C to 50 °C (-22 °F to 122 °F).

- > Great image quality in 2 MP
- > WDR, Lightfinder, and OptimizedIR
- > Available in black or white
- > AI-based video analytics
- > Built-in cybersecurity with Axis Edge Vault



AXIS M3125-LVE Dome Camera

Variants
Black
White

Camera

Image sensor
1/2.8" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Pixel size 2.9 µm

Lens
2.9 mm, F2.0
Horizontal field of view: 110°
Vertical field of view: 60°
Minimum focus distance: 0.5 m (1.6 ft)
M12 mount, fixed iris
Fixed iris, Fixed focus, IR corrected

Day and night
Automatic IR-cut filter

Minimum illumination
Color: 0.15 lux at 50 IRE, F1.2
B/W: 0.03 lux at 50 IRE, F1.2
0 lux with IR illumination on

Shutter speed
1/25000 s to 2 s

Camera adjustment
Pan ±180°, tilt 0 to 60°, rotation ±95°

System on chip (SoC)

Model
CV25

Memory
1024 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Compute capabilities
Deep learning processing unit (DLPU)

Video

Video compression
H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Main and High Profiles
H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile
Motion JPEG

Resolution
1920x1080 to 160x90

Frame rate
Up to 50/60 fps (50/60 Hz) with H.264 and H.265[1] in all resolutions

Video streaming
Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG
Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265
Controllable frame rate and bandwidth
VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265

Signal-to-noise ratio
>55 dB

WDR
Up to 110 dB depending on scene

Multi-view streaming
2 individually cropped out view areas

Image settings
Saturation, contrast, brightness, sharpness, white balance, day/night threshold, local contrast, exposure mode, exposure zones, compression, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270° including corridor format, mirroring, text and image overlay, dynamic text and image overlay, privacy masks, polygon privacy mask

Image processing
WDR, Lightfinder, OptimizedIR

Pan/Tilt/Zoom
Digital PTZ

Audio

Audio features
Voice enhancer through portcast technology
Speaker pairing

Audio streaming
Two-way (full duplex)

Audio input
Input through portcast technology

1. *Reduced frame rate in Motion JPEG*

Audio output
Output through speaker pairing or portcast technology

Audio encoding
AAC-LC 8/16/32/48 kHz, G.711 PCM 8 kHz, G.726 ADPCM 8 kHz, Opus 8/16/48 kHz, LPCM 48 kHz
Configurable bitrate

Network

Network protocols
IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTPS[2], HTTP/2, TLS[2], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, PTP, NTS, RTSP, RTP, SRTP/RTSPS, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SSH, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Secure syslog (RFC 3164/5424, UDP/TCP/TLS), Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface
Open API for software integration, including VAPIX®, metadata and AXIS Camera Application Platform (ACAP); specifications at *axis.com/developer-community*.
One-click cloud connection
ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specifications at *onvif.org*

Video management systems
Compatible with AXIS Camera Station Edge, AXIS Camera Station Pro, AXIS Camera Station 5, and video management software from Axis' partners available at *axis.com/vms*.

Onscreen controls
Day/night shift
Wide dynamic range
IR illumination
Privacy masks
Media clip
Heater

Edge-to-edge
Speaker pairing

Event conditions
Device status: above/below/within operating temperature, IP address blocked, IP address removed, live stream active, network lost, new IP address, system ready
Edge storage: recording ongoing, storage disruption, storage health issues detected
I/O: manual trigger, virtual input is active
MQTT: stateless
Scheduled and recurring: schedule
Video: average bitrate degradation, day-night mode, tampering

Event actions
Day-night mode: use day-night mode while the rule is active
Illumination: use lights, use lights while the rule is active
LEDs: flash status LED, flash status LED while the rule is active
MQTT: send MQTT publish message
Notification: HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and email
Overlay text: use, use while the rule is active
Recordings: record video, record video while the rule is active
Security: erase configuration
SNMP traps: send, send while the rule is active
Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share and email
WDR mode: set, set while the rule is active

Built-in installation aids
Pixel counter, level grid

Analytics

Applications
Included
AXIS Object Analytics, AXIS Scene Metadata, AXIS Live Privacy Shield[3], AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm
Supported
Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

2. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*
3. *Available for download*

AXIS Object Analytics
Object classes: humans, vehicles (types: cars, buses, trucks, bikes, other)
Scenarios: line crossing, object in area, time in area, crossline counting, occupancy in area, motion in area, motion line crossing
Up to 10 scenarios
Other features: triggered objects visualized with color-coded bounding boxes
Polygon include/exclude areas
Perspective configuration
ONVIF Motion Alarm event

AXIS Scene Metadata
Object classes: humans, faces, vehicles (types: cars, buses, trucks, bikes), license plates
Object attributes: vehicle color, upper/lower clothing color, confidence, position

Approvals

Product markings
CSA, UL/cUL, BIS, CE, KC, EAC, VCCI, RCM, BSMI

Supply chain
TAA compliant

EMC
EN 55024, EN 55035, EN 55032 Class A, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2
Australia/New Zealand: RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A
Canada: ICES(A)/NMB(A)
Japan: VCCI Class A
Korea: KC KN35, KC KN32 Class A, KS C 9835, KS C 9832 Class A
USA: FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A

Safety
IEC/EN/UL 62368-1 ed. 3, IEC/EN 62471 risk group exempt, UL 60950-22, IS 13252

Environment
IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-78, IEC/EN 60529 IP66, IEC/EN 62262 IK08, NEMA 250 Type 4X

Network
NIST SP500-267

Cybersecurity
ETSI EN 303 645, BSI IT Security Label

Cybersecurity

Edge security
Software: Signed firmware, brute force delay protection, digest authentication and OAuth 2.0 RFC6749 Client Credential Flow/OpenID Authorization Code Flow for centralized ADFS account management, password protection
Hardware: Axis Edge Vault cybersecurity platform Secure element (CC EAL 6+, FIPS 140-3 Level 3), system-on-chip security (TEE), Axis device ID, secure keystore, signed video, secure boot, encrypted filesystem (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit)

Network security
IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS, PEAP-MSCHAPv2)[4], IEEE 802.1AE (MACsec PSK/EAP-TLS),

Documentation
AXIS OS Hardening Guide
Axis Vulnerability Management Policy
Axis Security Development Model
AXIS OS Software Bill of Material (SBOM)
To download documents, go to *axis.com/support/cybersecurity/resources*
To read more about Axis cybersecurity support, go to *axis.com/cybersecurity*

General

Casing
IP66-, NEMA 4X- and IK08-rated
Polycarbonate hard-coated window
Plastic casing
Color: white NCS S 1002-B, black NCS S 9000-N
For repainting instructions, go to the product's support page. For information about the impact on warranty, go to *axis.com/warranty-implication-when-repainting*.

Power
Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3
Typical 3.7 W, max 10.5 W
Features: power meter

Connectors
Network: RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE

IR illumination
OptimizedIR with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs
Range of reach 20 m (65 ft) or more depending on the scene

4. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Storage
Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card
Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit)
Recording to network-attached storage (NAS)
For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*

Operating conditions
Temperature: -30 °C to 50 °C (-22 °F to 122 °F)
Maximum temperature according to NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7): 74 °C (165 °F)
Humidity: 10–100% RH (non-condensing)

Storage conditions
Temperature: -40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F)
Humidity: 5–95% RH (non-condensing)

Dimensions
For the overall product dimensions, see the dimension drawing in this datasheet.
Effective Projected Area (EPA): 0.008 m^2 (0.03 ft^2)

Weight
390 g (0.9 lb)

Box content
Camera, installation guide, connector guard, cable gaskets, owner authentication key

Optional accessories
AXIS TM3212 Recessed Mount, AXIS TM3213 Recessed Mount, AXIS TM3824-E Weathershield, AXIS T94B01P Conduit Back Box, AXIS T94B02D Pendant Kit
AXIS T8415 Wireless Installation Tool
AXIS Surveillance Cards
For more accessories, go to *axis.com/products/axis-m3125-lve#accessories*

System tools
AXIS Site Designer, AXIS Device Manager, product selector, accessory selector, lens calculator
Available at *axis.com*

Languages
English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Polish, Traditional Chinese, Dutch, Czech, Swedish, Finnish, Turkish, Thai, Vietnamese

Warranty
5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

Part numbers
Available at *axis.com/products/axis-m3125-lve#part-numbers*

Sustainability

Substance control
PVC free
RoHS in accordance with EU RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU/ and 2015/863, and standard EN IEC 63000:2018
REACH in accordance with (EC) No 1907/2006. For SCIP UUID, see *echa.europa.eu*

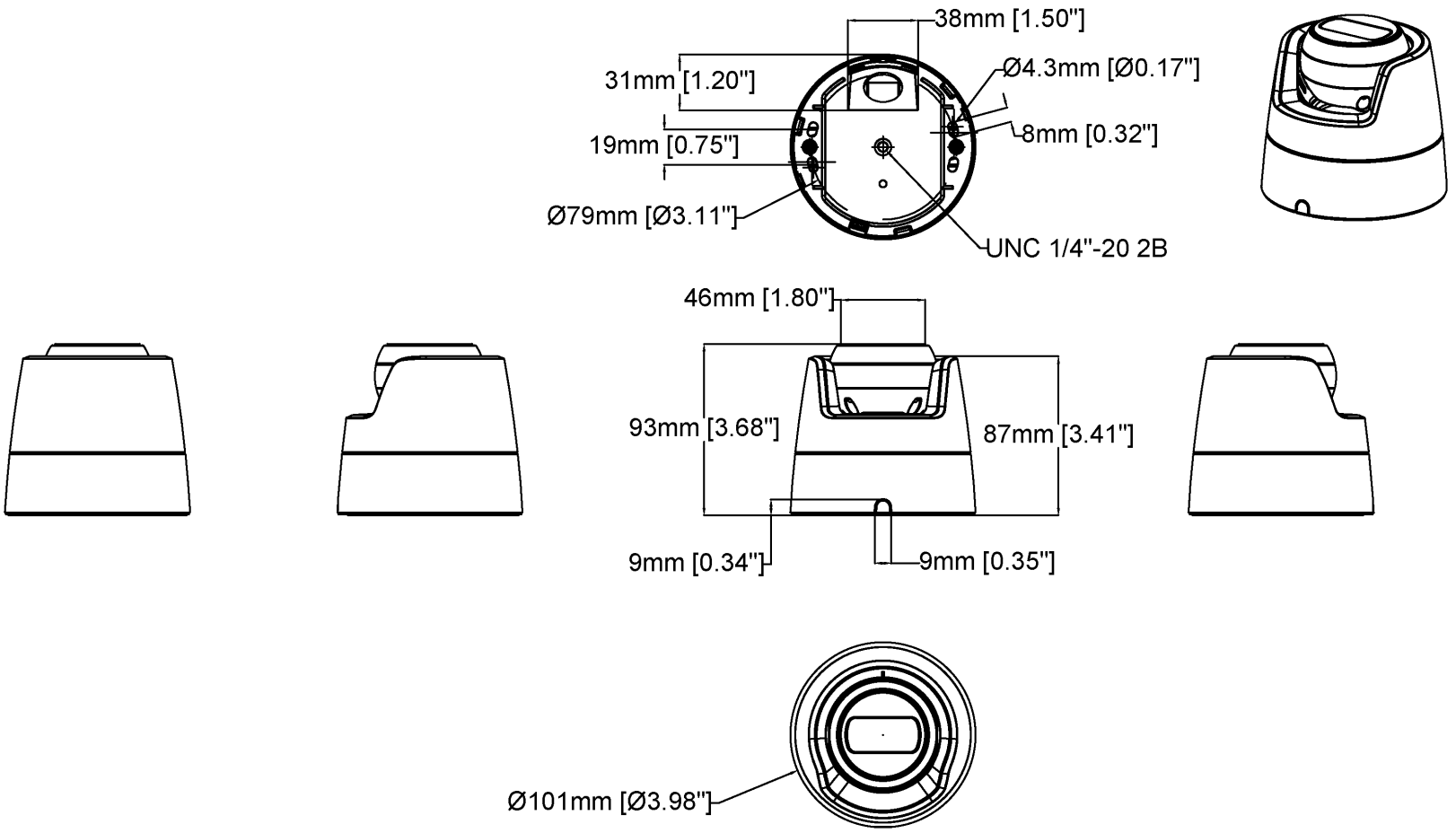
Materials
Renewable carbon-based plastic content: 49% (recycled: 6%, bio-based: 43%)
Screened for conflict minerals in accordance with OECD guidelines
To read more about sustainability at Axis, go to *axis.com/about-axis/sustainability*

Environmental responsibility
axis.com/environmental-responsibility
Axis Communications is a signatory of the UN Global Compact, read more at *unglobalcompact.org*

Detect, Observe, Recognize, Identify (DORI)

	DORI definition	Distance
Detect	25 px/m (8 px/ft)	40 m (131 ft)
Observe	63 px/m (19 px/ft)	15.9 m (52.2 ft)
Recognize	125 px/m (38 px/ft)	8 m (26 ft)
Identify	250 px/m (76 px/ft)	4 m (13 ft)

The DORI values are calculated using pixel densities for different use cases as recommended by the EN-62676-4 standard. The calculations use the center of the image as the reference point and consider lens distortion. The possibility to recognize or identify a person or object depends on factors such as object motion, video compression, lighting conditions, and camera focus. Use margins when planning. The pixel density varies across the image, and the calculated values can differ from the distances in the real world.



AXIS M3125-LVE Dome Camera

Revision	v.01	Revision date	2024-06-04
Paper size	A4	Release date	2024-06-04
Created by	MS	Scale	1:3

www.axis.com

© 2024 Axis Communications

Highlighted capabilities

AXIS Object Analytics

AXIS Object Analytics is a preinstalled, multifeatured video analytics that detects and classifies humans, vehicles, and types of vehicles. Thanks to AI-based algorithms and behavioral conditions, it analyzes the scene and their spatial behavior within – all tailored to your specific needs. Scalable and edge-based, it requires minimum effort to set up and supports various scenarios running simultaneously.

Axis Edge Vault

Axis Edge Vault is the hardware-based cybersecurity platform that safeguards the Axis device. It forms the foundation that all secure operations depend on and offer features to protect the device's identity, safeguard its integrity and protect sensitive information from unauthorized access. For instance, **secure boot** ensures that a device can boot only with **signed OS**, which prevents physical supply chain tampering. With signed OS, the device is also able to validate new device software before accepting to install it. And the **secure keystore** is the critical building-block for protecting cryptographic information used for secure communication (IEEE 802.1X, HTTPS, Axis device ID, access control keys etc.) against malicious extraction in the event of a security breach. The secure keystore and secure connections are provided through a Common Criteria or FIPS 140 certified hardware-based cryptographic computing module.

To read more about Axis Edge Vault, go to *axis. com/ solutions/edge-vault*.

OptimizedIR

Axis OptimizedIR provides a unique and powerful combination of camera intelligence and sophisticated LED technology, resulting in our most advanced camera-integrated IR solutions for complete darkness. In our pan-tilt-zoom (PTZ) cameras with OptimizedIR, the IR beam automatically adapts and becomes wider or narrower as the camera zooms in and out to make sure that the entire field of view is always evenly illuminated.

Zipstream

The Axis Zipstream technology preserves all the important forensic in the video stream while lowering bandwidth and storage requirements by an average of 50%. Zipstream also includes three intelligent algorithms, which ensure that relevant forensic information is identified, recorded, and sent in full resolution and frame rate.

© 2024 – 2025 Axis Communications AB. AXIS COMMUNICATIONS, AXIS, ARTPEC and VAPIX are registered trademarks of Axis AB in various jurisdictions. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. We reserve the right to introduce modifications without notice.

AXIS M3126-LVE Dome Camera

AI-powered 4 MP turret style camera

This AI-powered camera offers flexible installation both indoors and outdoors. With a turret-style design, it suppresses light reflections and delivers great 4 MP image quality and usability. And OptimizedIR allows for surveillance in complete darkness. It comes preinstalled with AXIS Object Analytics to detect, classify, track and count objects like humans and vehicles. Furthermore, Axis Edge Vault, a hardware-based cybersecurity platform, safeguards the device and offers FIPS 140-3 Level 3 certified secure key storage and operations. This weatherproof camera is IP66-rated and has an operating temperature range from -30 °C to 50 °C (-22 °F to 122 °F).

- > Great image quality in 4 MP
- > WDR, Lightfinder, and OptimizedIR
- > Available in black or white
- > AI-based video analytics
- > Built-in cybersecurity with Axis Edge Vault



AXIS M3126-LVE Dome Camera

Variants
Black
White

Camera

Image sensor
1/2.7" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Pixel size 2 µm

Lens
2.4 mm, F2.1
Horizontal field of view: 130°
Vertical field of view: 73°
Minimum focus distance: 0.5 m (1.6 ft)
M12 mount, fixed iris
Fixed iris, Fixed focus, IR corrected

Day and night
Automatic IR-cut filter

Minimum illumination
Color: 0.19 lux at 50 IRE, F1.2
B/W: 0.04 lux at 50 IRE, F1.2
0 lux with IR illumination on

Shutter speed
1/38500 s to 2 s

Camera adjustment
Pan ±180°, tilt 0 to 60°, rotation ±95°

System on chip (SoC)

Model
CV25

Memory
1024 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Compute capabilities
Deep learning processing unit (DLPU)

Video

Video compression
H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Main and High Profiles
H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile
Motion JPEG

Resolution
2688x1512 to 160x90

Frame rate
Up to 25/30 fps (25/30 Hz) with H.264 and H.265[1] in all resolutions

Video streaming
Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG
Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265
Controllable frame rate and bandwidth
VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265

Signal-to-noise ratio
>55 dB

WDR
Up to 120 dB depending on scene

Multi-view streaming
2 individually cropped out view areas

Image settings
Saturation, contrast, brightness, sharpness, white balance, day/night threshold, local contrast, exposure mode, exposure zones, compression, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270° including corridor format, mirroring, text and image overlay, dynamic text and image overlay, privacy masks, polygon privacy mask

Image processing
WDR, Lightfinder, OptimizedIR

Pan/Tilt/Zoom
Digital PTZ

Audio

Audio features
Voice enhancer through portcast technology
Speaker pairing

Audio streaming
Two-way (full duplex)

Audio input
Input through portcast technology

1. *Reduced frame rate in Motion JPEG*

Audio output
Output through speaker pairing or portcast technology

Audio encoding
AAC-LC 8/16/32/48 kHz, G.711 PCM 8 kHz, G.726 ADPCM 8 kHz, Opus 8/16/48 kHz, LPCM 48 kHz
Configurable bitrate

Network

Network protocols
IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTPS[2], HTTP/2, TLS[2], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, PTP, NTS, RTSP, RTP, SRTP/RTSPS, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SSH, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Secure syslog (RFC 3164/5424, UDP/TCP/TLS), Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface
Open API for software integration, including VAPIX®, metadata and AXIS Camera Application Platform (ACAP); specifications at *axis.com/developer-community*.
One-click cloud connection
ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specifications at *onvif.org*

Video management systems
Compatible with AXIS Camera Station Edge, AXIS Camera Station Pro, AXIS Camera Station 5, and video management software from Axis' partners available at *axis.com/vms*.

Onscreen controls
Day/night shift
Wide dynamic range
IR illumination
Privacy masks
Media clip
Heater

Edge-to-edge
Speaker pairing

Event conditions
Device status: above/below/within operating temperature, IP address blocked, IP address removed, live stream active, network lost, new IP address, system ready
Edge storage: recording ongoing, storage disruption, storage health issues detected
I/O: manual trigger, virtual input is active
MQTT: stateless
Scheduled and recurring: schedule
Video: average bitrate degradation, day-night mode, tampering

Event actions
Day-night mode: use day-night mode while the rule is active
Illumination: use lights, use lights while the rule is active
LEDs: flash status LED, flash status LED while the rule is active
MQTT: send MQTT publish message
Notification: HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and email
Overlay text: use, use while the rule is active
Recordings: record video, record video while the rule is active
Security: erase configuration
SNMP traps: send, send while the rule is active
Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share and email
WDR mode: set, set while the rule is active

Built-in installation aids
Pixel counter, level grid

Analytics

Applications
Included
AXIS Object Analytics, AXIS Scene Metadata, AXIS Live Privacy Shield[3], AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm
Supported
Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

2. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*
3. *Available for download*

AXIS Object Analytics
Object classes: humans, vehicles (types: cars, buses, trucks, bikes, other)
Scenarios: line crossing, object in area, time in area, crossline counting, occupancy in area, motion in area, motion line crossing
Up to 10 scenarios
Other features: triggered objects visualized with color-coded bounding boxes
Polygon include/exclude areas
Perspective configuration
ONVIF Motion Alarm event

AXIS Scene Metadata
Object classes: humans, faces, vehicles (types: cars, buses, trucks, bikes), license plates
Object attributes: vehicle color, upper/lower clothing color, confidence, position

Approvals

Product markings
CSA, UL/cUL, BIS, CE, KC, EAC, VCCI, RCM, BSMI

Supply chain
TAA compliant

EMC
EN 55024, EN 55035, EN 55032 Class A, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2
Australia/New Zealand: RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A
Canada: ICES(A)/NMB(A)
Japan: VCCI Class A
Korea: KC KN35, KC KN32 Class A, KS C 9835, KS C 9832 Class A
USA: FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A

Safety
IEC/EN/UL 62368-1 ed. 3, IEC/EN 62471 risk group exempt, UL 60950-22, IS 13252

Environment
IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-78, IEC/EN 60529 IP66, IEC/EN 62262 IK08, NEMA 250 Type 4X

Network
NIST SP500-267

Cybersecurity
ETSI EN 303 645, BSI IT Security Label

Cybersecurity

Edge security
Software: Signed firmware, brute force delay protection, digest authentication and OAuth 2.0 RFC6749 Client Credential Flow/OpenID Authorization Code Flow for centralized ADFS account management, password protection
Hardware: Axis Edge Vault cybersecurity platform Secure element (CC EAL 6+, FIPS 140-3 Level 3), system-on-chip security (TEE), Axis device ID, secure keystore, signed video, secure boot, encrypted filesystem (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit)

Network security
IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS, PEAP-MSCHAPv2)[4], IEEE 802.1AE (MACsec PSK/EAP-TLS),

Documentation
AXIS OS Hardening Guide
Axis Vulnerability Management Policy
Axis Security Development Model
AXIS OS Software Bill of Material (SBOM)
To download documents, go to *axis.com/support/cybersecurity/resources*
To read more about Axis cybersecurity support, go to *axis.com/cybersecurity*

General

Casing
IP66-, NEMA 4X- and IK08-rated
Polycarbonate hard-coated window
Plastic casing
Color: white NCS S 1002-B, black NCS S 9000-N
For repainting instructions, go to the product's support page. For information about the impact on warranty, go to *axis.com/warranty-implication-when-repainting*.

Power
Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3
Typical 4.0 W, max 10.5 W
Features: power meter

Connectors
Network: RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE

IR illumination
OptimizedIR with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs
Range of reach 20 m (65 ft) or more depending on the scene

4. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Storage
Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card
Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit)
Recording to network-attached storage (NAS)
For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*

Operating conditions
Temperature: -30 °C to 50 °C (-22 °F to 122 °F)
Maximum temperature according to NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7): 74 °C (165 °F)
Humidity: 10–100% RH (non-condensing)

Storage conditions
Temperature: -40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F)
Humidity: 5–95% RH (non-condensing)

Dimensions
For the overall product dimensions, see the dimension drawing in this datasheet.
Effective Projected Area (EPA): 0.008 m^2 (0.03 ft^2)

Weight
390 g (0.9 lb)

Box content
Camera, installation guide, connector guard, cable gaskets, owner authentication key

Optional accessories
AXIS TM3212 Recessed Mount, AXIS TM3213 Recessed Mount, AXIS TM3824-E Weathershield, AXIS T94B01P Conduit Back Box, AXIS T94B02D Pendant Kit
AXIS T8415 Wireless Installation Tool
AXIS Surveillance Cards
For more accessories, go to *axis.com/products/axis-m3126-lve#accessories*

System tools
AXIS Site Designer, AXIS Device Manager, product selector, accessory selector, lens calculator
Available at *axis.com*

Languages
English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Polish, Traditional Chinese, Dutch, Czech, Swedish, Finnish, Turkish, Thai, Vietnamese

Warranty
5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

Part numbers
Available at *axis.com/products/axis-m3126-lve#part-numbers*

Sustainability

Substance control
PVC free
RoHS in accordance with EU RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU/ and 2015/863, and standard EN IEC 63000:2018
REACH in accordance with (EC) No 1907/2006. For SCIP UUID, see *echa.europa.eu*

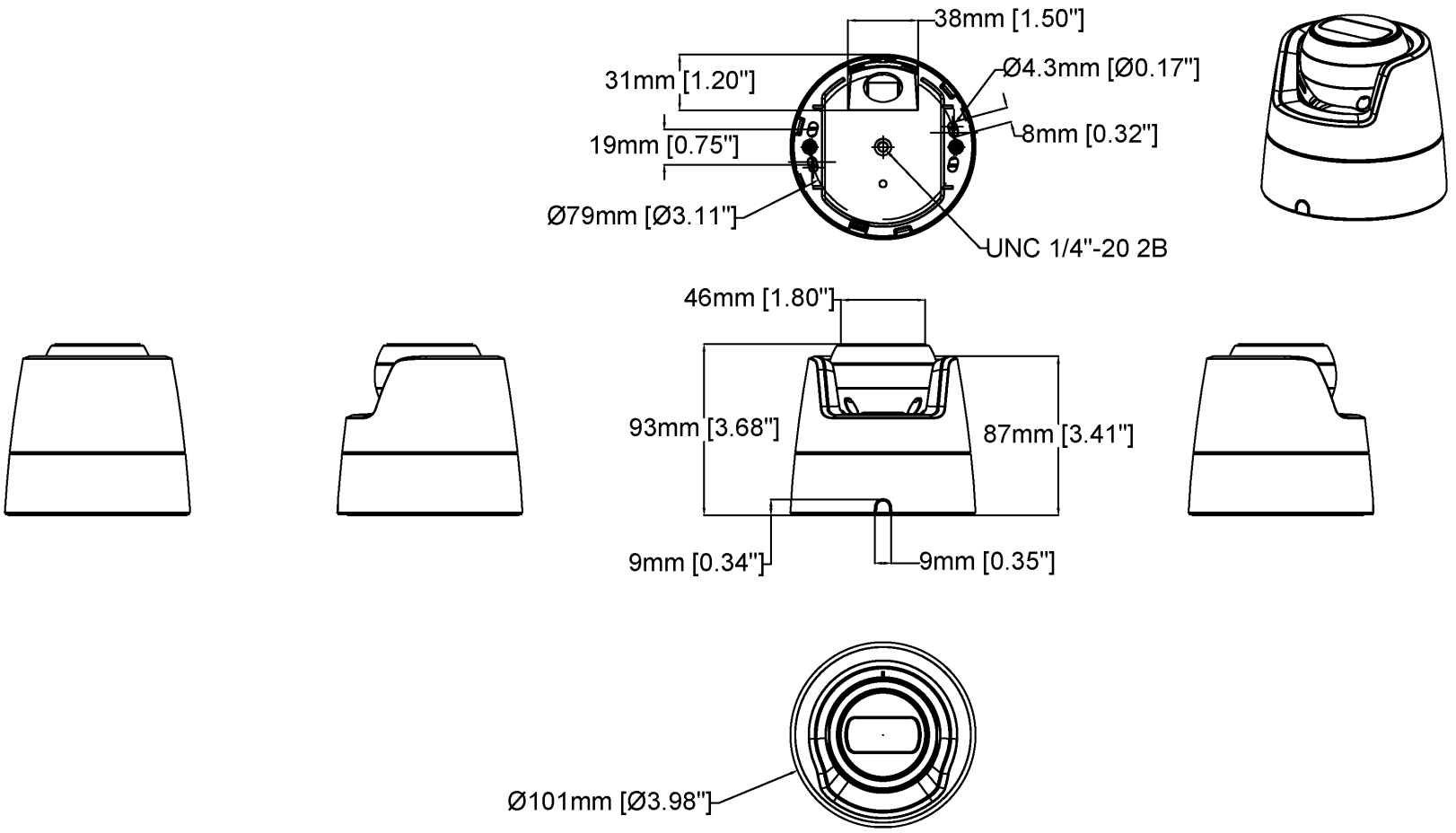
Materials
Renewable carbon-based plastic content: 49% (recycled: 6%, bio-based: 43%)
Screened for conflict minerals in accordance with OECD guidelines
To read more about sustainability at Axis, go to *axis.com/about-axis/sustainability*

Environmental responsibility
axis.com/environmental-responsibility
Axis Communications is a signatory of the UN Global Compact, read more at *unglobalcompact.org*

Detect, Observe, Recognize, Identify (DORI)

	DORI definition	Distance
Detect	25 px/m (8 px/ft)	47.4 m (155.5 ft)
Observe	63 px/m (19 px/ft)	18.8 m (61.7 ft)
Recognize	125 px/m (38 px/ft)	9.5 m (31.2 ft)
Identify	250 px/m (76 px/ft)	4.7 m (15.4 ft)

The DORI values are calculated using pixel densities for different use cases as recommended by the EN-62676-4 standard. The calculations use the center of the image as the reference point and consider lens distortion. The possibility to recognize or identify a person or object depends on factors such as object motion, video compression, lighting conditions, and camera focus. Use margins when planning. The pixel density varies across the image, and the calculated values can differ from the distances in the real world.



AXIS M3126-LVE Dome Camera

Revision	v.01	Revision date	2024-06-04
Paper size	A4	Release date	2024-06-04
Created by	MS	Scale	1:3

www.axis.com

© 2024 Axis Communications

Highlighted capabilities

AXIS Object Analytics

AXIS Object Analytics is a preinstalled, multifeatured video analytics that detects and classifies humans, vehicles, and types of vehicles. Thanks to AI-based algorithms and behavioral conditions, it analyzes the scene and their spatial behavior within – all tailored to your specific needs. Scalable and edge-based, it requires minimum effort to set up and supports various scenarios running simultaneously.

Axis Edge Vault

Axis Edge Vault is the hardware-based cybersecurity platform that safeguards the Axis device. It forms the foundation that all secure operations depend on and offer features to protect the device's identity, safeguard its integrity and protect sensitive information from unauthorized access. For instance, **secure boot** ensures that a device can boot only with **signed OS**, which prevents physical supply chain tampering. With signed OS, the device is also able to validate new device software before accepting to install it. And the **secure keystore** is the critical building-block for protecting cryptographic information used for secure communication (IEEE 802.1X, HTTPS, Axis device ID, access control keys etc.) against malicious extraction in the event of a security breach. The secure keystore and secure connections are provided through a Common Criteria or FIPS 140 certified hardware-based cryptographic computing module.

To read more about Axis Edge Vault, go to *axis. com/ solutions/edge-vault*.

OptimizedIR

Axis OptimizedIR provides a unique and powerful combination of camera intelligence and sophisticated LED technology, resulting in our most advanced camera-integrated IR solutions for complete darkness. In our pan-tilt-zoom (PTZ) cameras with OptimizedIR, the IR beam automatically adapts and becomes wider or narrower as the camera zooms in and out to make sure that the entire field of view is always evenly illuminated.

Zipstream

The Axis Zipstream technology preserves all the important forensic in the video stream while lowering bandwidth and storage requirements by an average of 50%. Zipstream also includes three intelligent algorithms, which ensure that relevant forensic information is identified, recorded, and sent in full resolution and frame rate.

© 2024 – 2025 Axis Communications AB. AXIS COMMUNICATIONS, AXIS, ARTPEC and VAPIX are registered trademarks of Axis AB in various jurisdictions. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. We reserve the right to introduce modifications without notice.

AXIS M3215-LVE Dome Camera

Affordable surveillance in 2 MP with deep learning

This cost-effective fixed focal dome offers Lightfinder, Forensic WDR, and OptimizedIR, and ensures excellent image quality under any light conditions. Built on ARTPEC-8, it includes a deep learning processing unit enabling powerful analytics based on deep learning on the edge. Plus, it delivers valuable metadata facilitating fast, easy, and efficient forensic search capabilities. And AXIS Object Analytics offers detection and classification of humans, vehicles, and types of vehicles—all tailored to your specific needs. Featuring audio and I/O connectivity, you can integrate for instance a microphone to extend the value of your system. Furthermore, built-in cybersecurity features safeguard your system.

- > **Excellent image quality in 2 MP**
- > **Lightfinder, Forensic WDR, OptimizedIR**
- > **Analytics with deep learning**
- > **Audio and I/O connectivity**
- > **Built-in cybersecurity features**





AXIS M3215-LVE Dome Camera

Camera

Image sensor
1/2.9" progressive scan RGB CMOS

Lens
3.1 mm, F2.0
Horizontal field of view: 101°
Vertical field of view: 55°
Minimum focus distance: 1.0 m (3.3 ft)
Fixed iris, IR corrected

Day and night
Automatic IR-cut filter
Hybrid IR filter

Minimum illumination
With WDR and Lightfinder:
Color: 0.14 lux at 50 IRE, F2.0
B/W: 0 lux at 50 IRE, F2.0
0 lux with IR illumination on

Shutter speed
1/37000 s to 2 s

Camera adjustment
Pan ±190°, tilt -10 to +80°, rotation ±190°

System on chip (SoC)

Model
ARTPEC-8

Memory
1024 MB RAM, 8192 MB Flash

Compute capabilities
Deep learning processing unit (DLPU)

Video

Video compression
H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles
H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile
Motion JPEG

Resolution
16:9: 1920x1080 to 160x90

Frame rate
Up to 30/25 fps (60/50 Hz) in all resolutions

Video streaming
Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265, and Motion JPEG
Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265
Controllable frame rate and bandwidth
VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265
Low latency mode

Multi-view streaming
Up to 8 individually cropped out view areas

Image settings
Saturation, contrast, brightness, sharpness, Forensic WDR: Up to 120 dB depending on scene, white balance, day/night threshold, local contrast, tone mapping, exposure mode, exposure zones, defogging, barrel distortion correction, compression, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270° including Corridor Format, mirroring, dynamic text and image overlay, polygon privacy mask

Pan/Tilt/Zoom
Digital PTZ

Audio

Audio streaming
Two-way audio via edge-to-edge technology

Audio encoding
AAC 8/16/32/44.1/48 kHz, G.711 8 kHz, G.726 8 kHz, Opus 8/16/48 kHz, LPCM 48 kHz
Configurable bit rate

Audio input/output
External microphone input or line input, ring power, digital audio input, automatic gain control
Network speaker pairing

Network

Network protocols
IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTPS[1], HTTP/2, TLS[1], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, PTP, RTSP, RTCP, RTP, SRTP/RTSPS, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Secure syslog (RFC 3164/5424, UDP/TCP/TLS), Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface
Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com*
One-click cloud connection
ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org*
Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX.

Video management systems
Compatible with AXIS Camera Station Edge, AXIS Camera Station Pro, AXIS Camera Station 5, and video management software from Axis' partners available at *axis.com/vms*.

Onscreen controls
Day/night shift
Defogging
Wide dynamic range
Video streaming indicator
IR illumination
Enable-disable all privacy masks
Play media clip

Edge-to-edge
Siren and light pairing

Event conditions
Analytics, external input, supervised external input, virtual inputs through API
Digital audio: digital signal contains Axis metadata, digital signal has invalid sample rate, digital signal missing, digital signal okay
I/O: digital input, manual trigger, virtual input
Device status: above operating temperature, above or below operating temperature, below operating temperature, within operating temperature, IP address removed, new IP address, network lost, system ready, ring power overcurrent protection, live stream active, casing open
Call: state, state change
Video: average bitrate degradation, day-night mode, live stream open, tampering
Audio: audio detection, audio clip playing, audio clip currently playing
Edge storage: recording ongoing, storage disruption, storage health issues detected
Scheduled and recurring: schedule
MQTT: stateless

Event actions
Overlay text, day/night mode, flash status LED, use lights, set defog mode, set WDR mode
I/O: toggle I/O once, toggle I/O while the rule is active
MQTT: publish
Notification: HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and email
Audio clips: play, stop
Record video: SD card and network share
Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share and email
Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload
Calls: answer call, end SIP call, make SIP call
SNMP traps: send, send while the rule is active

Data streaming
Event data

Built-in installation aids
Pixel counter, straighten image, level grid

1. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Analytics

Applications
Included
AXIS Object Analytics, AXIS Scene Metadata, AXIS Image Health Analytics, AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm, audio detection
AXIS Live Privacy Shield
Supported
Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

AXIS Object Analytics
Object classes: humans, vehicles (types: cars, buses, trucks, bikes)
Scenarios: line crossing, object in area, crossline counting, occupancy in area, time in area
Up to 10 scenarios
Other features: triggered objects visualized with trajectories, color-coded bounding boxes and tables
Polygon include/exclude areas
Perspective configuration
ONVIF Motion Alarm event

AXIS Image Health Analytics
Detection settings:
Tampering: blocked image, redirected image
Image degradation: blurred image, underexposed image
Other features: sensitivity, validation period

AXIS Scene Metadata
Object classes: humans, faces, vehicles (types: cars, buses, trucks, bikes), license plates
Object attributes: vehicle color, upper/lower clothing color, confidence, position

Approvals

EMC
EN 55032 Class A, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2
Australia/New Zealand: RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A
Canada: ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A)
Japan: VCCI Class A
Korea: KC KN35KC, KN32 Class A
USA: FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A

Safety
IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IEC/EN/UL 60950-22, IEC 62471 risk group exempt, IS 13252

Environment
IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-78, IEC/EN 60529 IP66, IEC/EN 62262 IK10, NEMA 250 Type 4X, NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7-2.2.9)

Network
NIST SP500-267

Cybersecurity
ETSI EN 303 645, BSI IT Security Label, FIPS-140

Cybersecurity

Edge security
Software: Signed OS, brute force delay protection, digest authentication and OAuth 2.0 RFC6749 Client Credential Flow/OpenID Authorization Code Flow for centralized ADFS account management, password protection, Axis Cryptographic Module (FIPS 140-2 level 1)
Hardware: Axis Edge Vault cybersecurity platform Secure element (CC EAL 6+), system-on-chip security (TEE), Axis device ID, secure keystore, signed video, secure boot, encrypted filesystem (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit)

Network security
IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS, PEAP-MSCHAPv2)[2], IEEE 802.1AE (MACsec PSK/EAP-TLS), IEEE 802.1AR, HTTPS/HSTS[2], TLS v1.2/v1.3[2], Network Time Security (NTS), X.509 Certificate PKI, host-based firewall

Documentation
AXIS OS Hardening Guide
Axis Vulnerability Management Policy
Axis Security Development Model
AXIS OS Software Bill of Material (SBOM)
To download documents, go to *axis.com/support/cybersecurity/resources*
To read more about Axis cybersecurity support, go to *axis.com/cybersecurity*

General

Casing
IP66-, NEMA 4X- and IK10-rated
Polycarbonate hard-coated dome
Plastic casing, sunshield (PC/ASA)
Color: white NCS S 1002-B
For repainting instructions, go to the product's support page. For information about the impact on warranty, go to *axis.com/warranty-implication-when-repainting*.
This product can be repainted.

2. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Mounting
Mounting bracket with junction box holes (double-gang, single-gang, and 4" octagon) and for wall or ceiling mount
½" (M20) or ¾" (M25) conduit side entry, with conduit adapter

Power
Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3
Typical 4.8 W, max 10.4 W

Connectors
Network: Shielded RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE
I/O: 4-pin 2.5 mm (0.098 in) terminal block for 1 supervised digital input and 1 digital output (12 V DC output, max. load 25 mA)
Audio: 3.5 mm mic/line in

IR illumination
OptimizedIR with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs
Range of reach 30 m (98 ft) or more depending on the scene

Storage
Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card and encryption
Recording to network-attached storage (NAS)
For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*

Operating conditions
-40 °C to 50 °C (-40 °F to 122 °F)
Maximum temperature according to NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7): 74 °C (165 °F)
Start-up temperature: -30 °C to 50 °C (-22 °F to 122 °F)
Humidity 10–100% RH (condensing)

Storage conditions
-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F)
Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)

Dimensions
Without weathershield:
Height: 102 mm (4.0 in)
ø 149 mm (5.9 in)

Weight
With weathershield:
783 g (1.73 lb)

Included accessories
Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, drill hole template, RESISTORX® TR20 bit, terminal block connector, cable gaskets, connector guard, weathershield

Optional accessories
AXIS TP3823-E Weathershield Black
AXIS TP3821-E Casing Black
AXIS TM3815-E Dome Smoked
AXIS Surveillance Cards
For more accessories, see *axis.com*

Languages
English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Polish, Traditional Chinese, Dutch, Czech, Swedish, Finnish, Turkish, Thai, Vietnamese

Warranty
5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

Sustainability

Substance control
PVC free, BFR/CFR free in accordance with JEDEC/ECA Standard JS709
RoHS in accordance with EU RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU/ and EN 63000:2018
REACH in accordance with (EC) No 1907/2006. For SCIP UUID, see *echa.europa.eu*

Materials
Renewable carbon-based plastic content: 12% (bio-based)
Screened for conflict minerals in accordance with OECD guidelines
To read more about sustainability at Axis, go to *axis.com/about-axis/sustainability*

Environmental responsibility
axis.com/environmental-responsibility
Axis Communications is a signatory of the UN Global Compact, read more at *unglobalcompact.org*

© 2022 – 2025 Axis Communications AB. AXIS COMMUNICATIONS, AXIS, ARTPEC and VAPIX are registered trademarks of Axis AB in various jurisdictions. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. We reserve the right to introduce modifications without notice.

AXIS M4216-LV Dome Camera

Varifocal 4 MP dome with IR and deep learning

Featuring Lightfinder, WDR, and OptimizedIR, this compact and discreet dome delivers great image quality—day and night, even in low light. A deep learning processing unit (DLPU) lets you take advantage of intelligent analytics based on deep learning on the edge. Designed to blend into any environment, it can be repainted and offers a range of accessories for discreet monitoring. Plus, it features an HDMI port and the flexibility to add audio and I/O connectivity using AXIS T61 Series. Furthermore, Axis Edge Vault protects your Axis device ID and simplifies authorization of Axis devices on your network.

- > Great image quality in 4 MP
- > Varifocal lens with remote zoom and focus
- > Lightfinder, WDR, and OptimizedIR
- > Analytics with deep learning
- > HDMI output for public viewing monitors





AXIS M4216-LV Dome Camera

Camera

Image sensor
1/2.7" progressive scan RGB CMOS[1]

Lens
Varifocal, 3–6 mm, F1.9 - 2.7
Horizontal field of view: 100°–45°
Vertical field of view: 72°–34°
Remote focus and zoom, fixed iris

Day and night
Automatic IR-cut filter

Minimum illumination
With Lightfinder:
Color: 0.18 lux at 50 IRE F2.0
B/W: 0.03 lux at 50 IRE F2.0, 0 lux when IR illumination is on

Shutter speed
1/37500 s to 1/5 s

Camera adjustment
Pan ±180°, tilt -40 to +65°, rotation ±105°
Can be directed in any direction and see the wall/ceiling

System on chip (SoC)

Model
CV25

Memory
1024 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Compute capabilities
Deep learning processing unit (DLPU)

Video

Video compression
H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Main and High Profiles
H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main and High Profiles
Motion JPEG

Resolution
2304x1728 to 320x240

Frame rate
Up to 25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz in H.264 and H.265[2]

Video streaming
Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG
Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265
Controllable frame rate and bandwidth
VBR/MBR H.264/H.265
Low latency mode
HDMI

Multi-view streaming
Up to 2 individually cropped out view areas in full frame rate

HDMI output
HDMI 1080p (16:9) @25/30 Hz refresh rate
HDMI 720p (16:9) @50/60 Hz refresh rate

Image settings
Compression, color, brightness, sharpness, contrast, white balance, exposure control, motion-adaptive exposure, WDR: up to 110 dB depending on scene, text and image overlay, mirroring of images, privacy mask
Rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°, including Corridor Format

Pan/Tilt/Zoom
Digital PTZ

Audio

Input/output
Audio features through portcast technology: two-way audio connectivity, voice enhancer

1. *The native resolution of the image sensor is 5 MP*
2. *Reduced frame rate in Motion JPEG*

Network

Network protocols
IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTPS[3], TLS[3], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, PTP, NTS, RTSP, RTP, SRTP/RTSPS, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCP, ARP, SSH, HDMI, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface
Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com*
One-click cloud connection
ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org*
Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX.

Video management systems
Compatible with AXIS Camera Station Edge, AXIS Camera Station Pro, AXIS Camera Station 5, and video management software from Axis' partners available at *axis.com/vms*.

Event conditions
Device status: above operating temperature, above or below operating temperature, below operating temperature, IP address removed, network lost, new IP address, system ready, within operating temperature
Edge storage: recording ongoing, storage disruption
I/O: manual trigger, virtual input, digital input via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
MQTT subscribe
Scheduled and recurring: scheduled event
Video: live stream open

Event actions
MQTT publish
Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and SNMP trap
Overlay text, zoom preset, day/night mode
Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload
Record video: SD card and network share
Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share and email
External output activation via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Built-in installation aids
Remote zoom, remote focus

Analytics

Applications
Included
AXIS Live Privacy Shield[4], AXIS Object Analytics, AXIS Scene Metadata, AXIS Video Motion Detection, AXIS Face Detector, active tampering alarm
Supported
AXIS People Counter
AXIS Queue Monitor
Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

AXIS Object Analytics
Object classes: humans, vehicles (types: cars, buses, trucks, bikes)
Scenarios: line crossing, object in area, crossline counting, occupancy in area, time in area
Up to 10 scenarios
Other features: triggered objects visualized with color-coded bounding boxes
Polygon include/exclude areas
Perspective configuration
ONVIF Motion Alarm event

AXIS Scene Metadata
Object classes: humans, faces, vehicles (types: cars, buses, trucks, bikes), license plates
Object attributes: vehicle color, upper/lower clothing color, confidence, position

Approvals

EMC
EN 55032 Class A, EN 55035, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2
Australia/New Zealand: CISPR 24, CISPR 35, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A
Canada: ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A)
Japan: VCCI Class A
Korea: KC KN32 Class A, KC KN35
USA: FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A

Safety
IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 62368-1, IS 13252
IEC 62471

3. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*
4. *16:9 capture mode required*

Environment
IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC/EN 60529 IP42, IEC/EN 62262 IK08

Network
NIST SP500-267

Cybersecurity
ETSI EN 303 645, BSI IT Security Label

Cybersecurity

Edge security
Software: Signed OS, brute force delay protection, digest authentication and OAuth 2.0 RFC6749 Client Credential Flow/OpenID Authorization Code Flow for centralized ADFS account management, password protection, AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit SD card encryption
Hardware: Axis Edge Vault cybersecurity platform Secure element (CC EAL 6+), system-on-chip security (TEE), Axis device ID, secure keystore, signed video, secure boot, encrypted filesystem (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit)

Network security
IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS, PEAP-MSCHAPv2)[5], IEEE 802.1AE (MACsec PSK/EAP-TLS), IEEE 802.1AR, HTTPS/HSTS[5], TLS v1.2/v1.3[5], Network Time Security (NTS), X.509 Certificate PKI, host-based firewall

Documentation
AXIS OS Hardening Guide
Axis Vulnerability Management Policy
Axis Security Development Model
AXIS OS Software Bill of Material (SBOM)
To download documents, go to *axis.com/support/cybersecurity/resources*
To read more about Axis cybersecurity support, go to *axis.com/cybersecurity*

General

Casing
IP42 water- and dust-resistant, IK08 impact-resistant, polycarbonate and aluminum casing with hard-coated dome
Encapsulated electronics
Color: white NCS S 1002-B
For repainting instructions of casing and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.

Sustainability
PVC free, BFR/CFR free, 43% recycled plastics

Power
Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3
Typical 5 W, max 9.7 W

Connectors
RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE
HDMI type D
Audio: Audio and I/O connectivity via portcast technology

IR illumination
OptimizedIR with power-efficient, long-life 855 nm IR LEDs
Range of reach 20 m (65.6 ft) or more depending on the scene

Storage
Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card
Support for SD card encryption
Support for recording to network-attached storage (NAS)
For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*

Operating conditions
0 °C to 45 °C (32 °F to 113 °F)
Humidity 10–85% RH (non-condensing)

Storage conditions
-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F)
Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)

Dimensions
Height: 71 mm (2.8 in)
ø 121 mm (4.76 in)

Weight
375 g (0.83 lb)

Included accessories
Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license

5. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Optional accessories

AXIS TM3207 Recessed Mount
AXIS T94C01L Recessed Mount
AXIS T94C01U Universal Mount
AXIS T94C01M J-Box/Gang Box Plate
AXIS M42 Casing A Black 4P
AXIS M42 Smoked Dome A 4P
AXIS T91A33 Lighting Track Mount
AXIS T91A23 Tile Grid Ceiling Mount
AXIS TM3101 Pendant Wall Mount
AXIS Surveillance Cards
For more accessories, see *axis.com*

Languages

English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Simplified Chinese, Traditional Chinese, Dutch, Czech, Swedish, Finnish, Turkish, Thai, Vietnamese

Warranty

5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

Highlighted capabilities

AXIS Object Analytics

AXIS Object Analytics is a preinstalled, multifeatured video analytics that detects and classifies humans, vehicles, and types of vehicles. Thanks to AI-based algorithms and behavioral conditions, it analyzes the scene and their spatial behavior within – all tailored to your specific needs. Scalable and edge-based, it requires minimum effort to set up and supports various scenarios running simultaneously.

Axis Edge Vault

Axis Edge Vault is the hardware-based cybersecurity platform that safeguards the Axis device. It forms the foundation that all secure operations depend on and offer features to protect the device's identity, safeguard its integrity and protect sensitive information from unauthorized access. For instance, **secure boot** ensures that a device can boot only with **signed OS**, which prevents physical supply chain tampering. With signed OS, the device is also able to validate new device software before accepting to install it. And the **secure keystore** is the critical building-block for protecting cryptographic information used for secure communication (IEEE 802.1X, HTTPS, Axis device ID, access control keys etc.) against malicious extraction in the event of a security breach. The secure keystore and secure connections are provided through a Common Criteria or FIPS 140 certified hardware-based cryptographic computing module.

Furthermore, signed video ensures that video evidence can be verified as untampered. Each camera uses its unique video signing key, which is securely stored in the secure keystore, to add a signature into the video stream allowing video to be traced back to the Axis camera from where it originated.

To read more about Axis Edge Vault, go to *axis. com/ solutions/edge-vault*.

Lightfinder

The Axis Lightfinder technology delivers high-resolution, full-color video with a minimum of motion blur even in near darkness. Because it strips away noise, Lightfinder makes dark areas in a scene visible and captures details in very low light. Cameras with Lightfinder discern color in low light better than the human eye. In surveillance, color may be the critical factor to identify a person, an object, or a vehicle.

OptimizedIR

Axis OptimizedIR provides a unique and powerful combination of camera intelligence and sophisticated LED technology, resulting in our most advanced camera-integrated IR solutions for complete darkness. In our pan-tilt-zoom (PTZ) cameras with OptimizedIR, the IR beam automatically adapts and becomes wider or narrower as the camera zooms in and out to make sure that the entire field of view is always evenly illuminated.

Zipstream

The Axis Zipstream technology preserves all the important forensic in the video stream while lowering bandwidth and storage requirements by an average of 50%. Zipstream also includes three intelligent algorithms, which ensure that relevant forensic information is identified, recorded, and sent in full resolution and frame rate.

For more information, see *axis.com/glossary*

© 2021 – 2026 Axis Communications AB. AXIS COMMUNICATIONS, AXIS, ARTPEC and VAPIX are registered trademarks of Axis AB in various jurisdictions. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. We reserve the right to introduce modifications without notice.

AXIS P1265 Mk II Modular Pinhole Camera

Complete, extremely discreet pinhole camera delivers full HD resolution

Based on the modular concept, AXIS P1265 Mk II features a tiny, pinhole-sized sensor unit that connects via cable to the main unit, so the two parts can be placed separately from each other. This pinhole sensor unit offers extremely discreet installation. Ideal for a wide range of indoor applications, it's easy to install in tight spaces, for instance, ATMs and ticketing machines. The sensor can be mounted up to 15 m from the main unit and a detachable cable ensures flexible installation and upgrade. Additionally, a deep learning processing unit enables the use of advanced analytics.

- > Tiny, pinhole-sized sensor unit
- > HDTV 1080p with 91° field of view
- > Detachable cable up to 15 m
- > Support for advanced analytics
- > AXIS Object Analytics preinstalled



AXIS P1265 Mk II Modular Pinhole Camera

Camera

Image sensor
Pixel size 2.8 µm

Lens
3.7 mm, F2.5
Horizontal field of view: 91°
Vertical field of view: 45°
Minimum focus distance: 0.2 m (0.66 ft)
M12 mount, fixed iris, pinhole

Minimum illumination
Color: 0.2 lux at 50 IRE, F2.0

Shutter speed
1/16500 to 1/5 s

System on chip (SoC)

Model
CV25

Memory
1024 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Compute capabilities
Deep learning processing unit (DLPU)

Video

Video compression
H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Main and High Profiles
H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile
Motion JPEG

Resolution
16:9: 1920x1080 to 640x360
16:10: 1024x640 to 640x400
4:3: 1024x768 to 480x360

Frame rate
Up to 25/30 fps (50/60 Hz) with H.264 and H.265[1] in all resolutions

Video streaming
Multiple, individually configurable streams Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265
Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265
Controllable frame rate and bandwidth
VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265

Signal-to-noise ratio
>55 dB

Multi-view streaming
2 individually cropped out view areas

Image settings
Saturation, contrast, brightness, sharpness, white balance, , exposure mode, compression, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270° including corridor format, mirroring, dynamic text and image overlay, polygon privacy mask

Image processing
Axis Zipstream

Network

Network protocols
IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTPS[2], HTTP/2, TLS[2], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, PTP, NTS, RTSP, RTP, SRTP/RTSPS, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SSH, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Secure syslog (RFC 3164/5424, UDP/TCP/TLS), Link-Local address (ZeroConf), IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS), IEEE 802.1AR

System integration

Application Programming Interface
Open API for software integration, including VAPIX®, metadata and AXIS Camera Application Platform (ACAP); specifications at *axis.com/developer-community*.
One-click cloud connection
ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specifications at *onvif.org*

1. *Reduced frame rate in Motion JPEG*
2. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Video management systems
Compatible with AXIS Camera Station Edge, AXIS Camera Station Pro, AXIS Camera Station 5, and video management software from Axis' partners available at *axis.com/vms*.

Onscreen controls
Privacy masks
Media clip

Event conditions
Application
Device status: IP address blocked, IP address removed, new IP address, network lost, system ready, live stream active
Edge storage: recording ongoing, storage disruption, storage health issues detected
I/O: manual trigger, virtual input
MQTT: subscribe
Scheduled and recurring: schedule
Video: average bitrate degradation, tampering, video source connected

Event actions
LED: flash status LED
MQTT: publish
Notification: HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and email
Overlay text
Recordings: SD card and network share
SNMP traps: send, send while the rule is active
Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share and email

Built-in installation aids
Pixel counter, level grid

Analytics

Applications
Included
AXIS Object Analytics, AXIS Scenemetadata, AXIS Video Motion Detection, AXIS Live Privacy Shield[3]
Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

AXIS Object Analytics
Object classes: humans, vehicles (types: cars, buses, trucks, bikes, other)
Scenarios: line crossing, object in area, time in area, crossline counting, occupancy in area, motion in area, motion line crossing
Up to 10 scenarios
Other features: triggered objects visualized with color-coded bounding boxes
Polygon include/exclude areas
Perspective configuration
ONVIF Motion Alarm event

AXIS Scene Metadata
Object classes: humans, faces, vehicles (types: cars, buses, trucks, bikes), license plates
Object attributes: vehicle color, upper/lower clothing color, confidence, position

Approvals

Product markings
CSA, UL/cUL, CE, KC, VCCI, RCM

EMC
CISPR 35, CISPR 32 Class A, EN 55035,
EN 55032 Class A, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2
Australia/New Zealand: RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A
Canada: ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A)
Japan: VCCI Class A
Korea: KS C 9835, KS C 9832 Class A
USA: FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A

Safety
CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 62368-1 ed. 3,
IEC/EN/UL 62368-1 ed. 3

Environment
IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6,
IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-78,
IEC/EN 60529 IP3X

Network
NIST SP500-267

Cybersecurity
ETSI EN 303 645, BSI IT Security Label

3. *Available for download*

Cybersecurity

Edge security
Software: Signed firmware, brute force delay protection, digest authentication and OAuth 2.0 RFC6749 Client Credential Flow/OpenID Authorization Code Flow for centralized ADFS account management, password protection
Hardware: Axis Edge Vault cybersecurity platform
Secure keystore: secure element (CC EAL 6+), system-on-chip security (TEE)
Axis device ID, signed video, secure boot, encrypted filesystem (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit)

Network security
IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS, PEAP-MSCHAPv2)[4], IEEE 802.1AE (MACsec PSK/EAP-TLS), IEEE 802.1AR, HTTPS/HSTS[4], TLS v1.2/v1.3[4], Network Time Security (NTS), X.509 Certificate PKI, host-based firewall

Documentation
AXIS OS Hardening Guide
Axis Vulnerability Management Policy
Axis Security Development Model
AXIS OS Software Bill of Material (SBOM)
To download documents, go to *axis.com/support/cybersecurity/resources*
To read more about Axis cybersecurity support, go to *axis.com/cybersecurity*

General

Casing
IP3X-rated
Main unit: Steel, plastic
Sensor unit: Plastic, aluminum
Color: white NCS S 1002-B

Power
Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 2
Typical 3.4 W, max 4.1 W

Connectors
Network: RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE
Sensor unit: RJ12

Storage
Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card
Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit)
Recording to network-attached storage (NAS)
For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*

Operating conditions
Temperature: -20 °C to 45 °C (-4 °F to 113 °F)
Maximum temperature (intermittent): 60 °C (140 °F)
Humidity: 10–85% RH (non-condensing)

Storage conditions
Temperature: -40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F)
Humidity: 5–95% RH (non-condensing)

Dimensions
For the overall product dimensions, see the dimension drawing in this datasheet.

Weight
Main unit: 75 g (0.17 lb)
Sensor unit: 12.2 g (0.03 lb)
Sensor unit cable: 128 g (0.28 lb)

Box content
Installation guide, owner authentication key
Main unit, sensor unit, 8 m (26 ft) black cable, 1 locking nut

Optional accessories
AXIS T8415 Wireless Installation Tool
AXIS Surveillance Cards
For more accessories, go to *axis.com/products/axis-p1265-mk-ii#accessories*

System tools
AXIS Site Designer, AXIS Device Manager, product selector, accessory selector, lens calculator
Available at *axis.com*

Languages
English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Polish, Traditional Chinese, Dutch, Czech, Swedish, Finnish, Turkish, Thai, Vietnamese

Warranty
5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

Part numbers
Available at *axis.com/products/axis-p1265-mk-ii#part-numbers*

4. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Sustainability

Substance control

PVC free
RoHS in accordance with EU RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU and 2015/863, and standard EN IEC 63000:2018
REACH in accordance with (EC) No 1907/2006. For SCIP UUID, see *echa.europa.eu*

Materials

Renewable carbon-based plastic content: 71% (recycled)
Screened for conflict minerals in accordance with OECD guidelines
To read more about sustainability at Axis, go to *axis.com/about-axis/sustainability*

Environmental responsibility

axis.com/environmental-responsibility
Axis Communications is a signatory of the UN Global Compact, read more at *unglobalcompact.org*

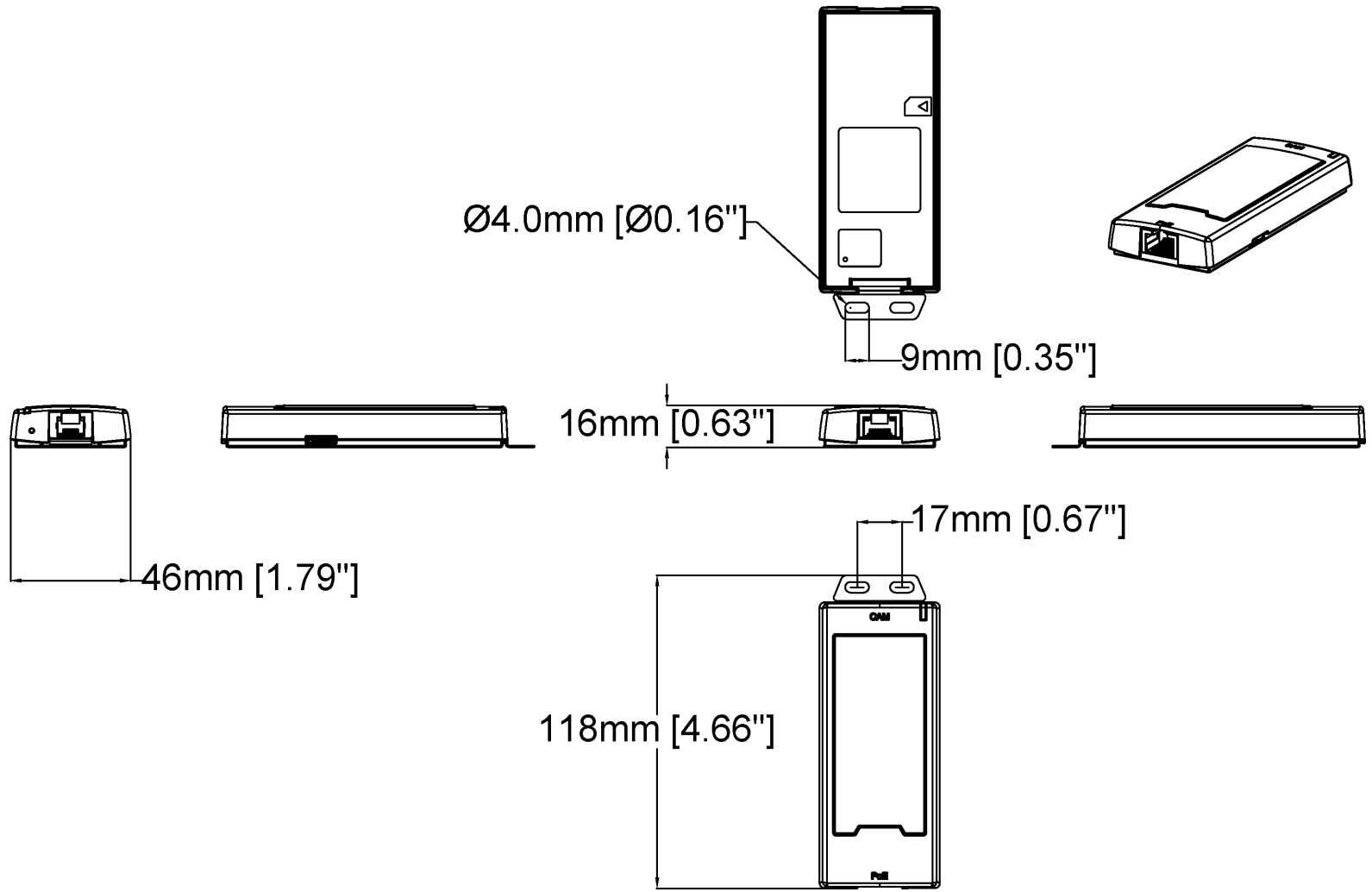
Detect, Observe, Recognize, Identify (DORI)

	DORI definition	Distance
Detect	25 px/m (8 px/ft)	50.6 m (166 ft)
Observe	63 px/m (19 px/ft)	20.1 m (66 ft)
Recognize	125 px/m (38 px/ft)	10.1 m (33.1 ft)
Identify	250 px/m (76 px/ft)	5.1 m (16.7 ft)

The DORI values are calculated using pixel densities for different use cases as recommended by the EN-62676-4 standard. The calculations use the center of the image as the reference point and consider lens distortion. The possibility to recognize or identify a person or object depends on factors such as object motion, video compression, lighting conditions, and camera focus. Use margins when planning. The pixel density varies across the image, and the calculated values can differ from the distances in the real world.

Dimension drawing



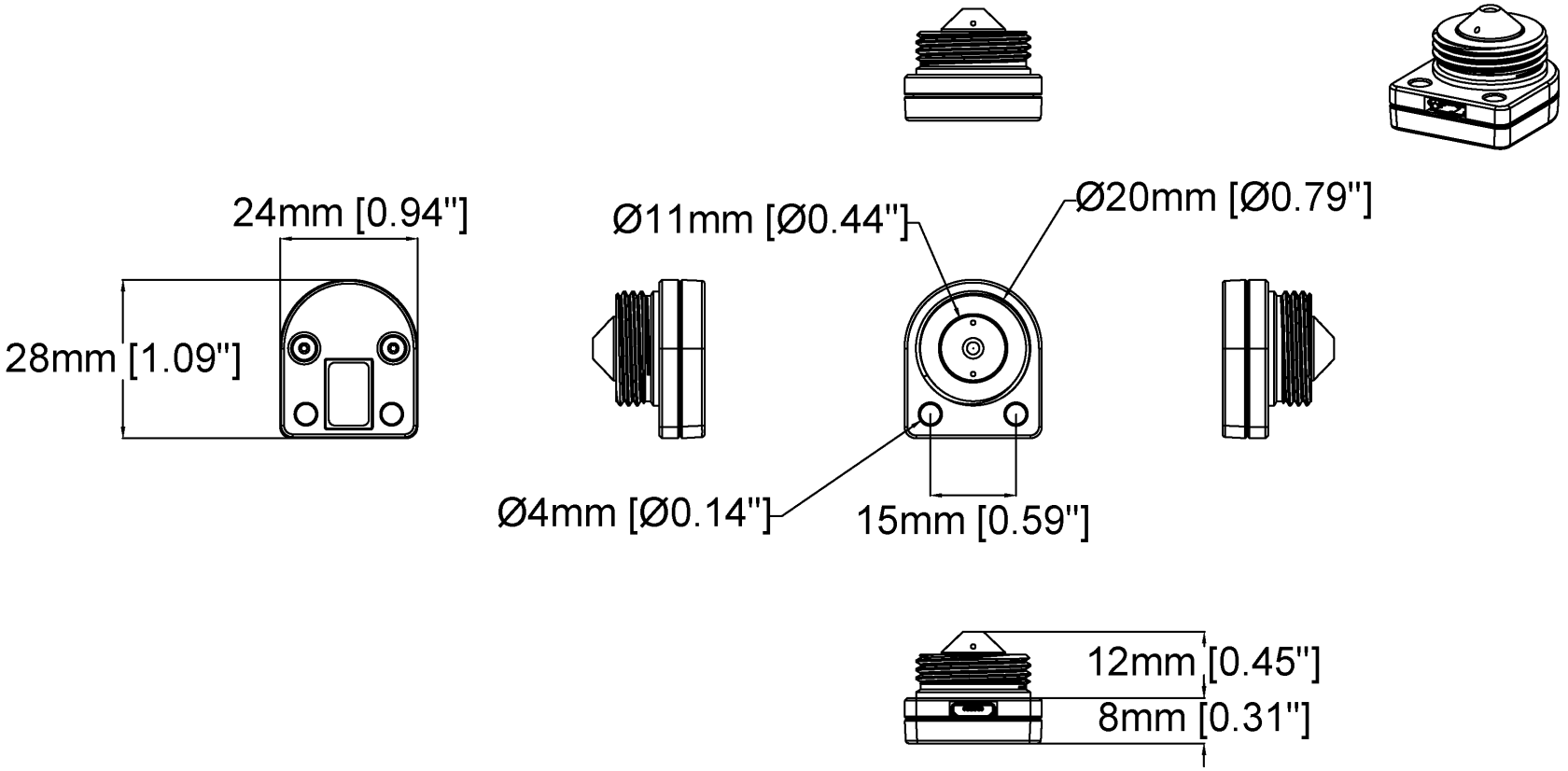


AXIS COMMUNICATIONS

Revision	v.01	Revision date	2024-01-18
Paper size	A4	Release date	2024-01-18
Created by	MS	Scale	1:2

www.axis.com

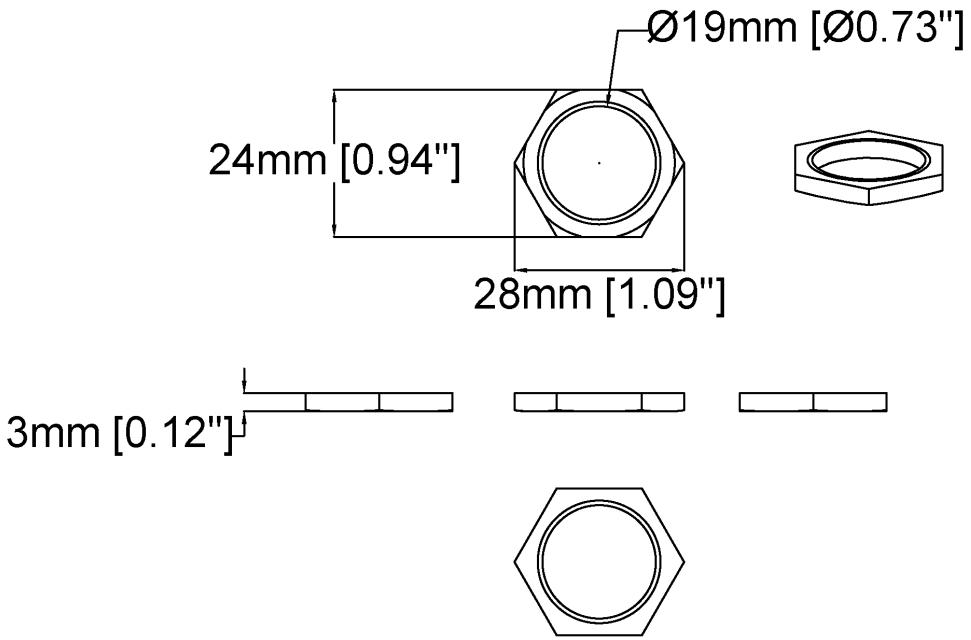
© 2024 Axis Communications



AXIS COMMUNICATIONS

Revision	v.01	Revision date	2024-01-18
Paper size	A4	Release date	2024-01-18
Created by	MS	Scale	1:1

© 2024 Axis Communications



Revision	v.01	Revision date	2024-01-18
Paper size	A4	Release date	2024-01-18
Created by	MS	Scale	1:1

www.axis.com

© 2024 Axis Communications

Highlighted capabilities

AXIS Object Analytics

AXIS Object Analytics is a preinstalled, multifeatured video analytics that detects and classifies humans, vehicles, and types of vehicles. Thanks to AI-based algorithms and behavioral conditions, it analyzes the scene and their spatial behavior within – all tailored to your specific needs. Scalable and edge-based, it requires minimum effort to set up and supports various scenarios running simultaneously.

AXIS Live Privacy Shield

Remotely monitor activities both indoors and outdoors while safeguarding privacy in real-time.

With AI-based dynamic masking you can choose what to mask or blur while addressing rules and regulations protecting privacy and personal data. The application enables masking of moving and still objects such as humans, license plates, or backgrounds. The application works in real-time and on both live and recorded video streams.

Axis Edge Vault

Axis Edge Vault is the hardware-based cybersecurity platform that safeguards the Axis device. It forms the foundation that all secure operations depend on and offer features to protect the device's identity, safeguard its integrity and protect sensitive information from unauthorized access. For instance, **secure boot** ensures that a device can boot only with **signed OS**, which prevents physical supply chain tampering. With signed OS, the device is also able to validate new device software before accepting to install it. And the **secure keystore** is the critical building-block for protecting cryptographic information used for secure communication (IEEE 802.1X, HTTPS, Axis device ID, access control keys etc.) against malicious extraction in the event of a security breach. The secure keystore and secure connections are provided through a Common Criteria or FIPS 140 certified hardware-based cryptographic computing module.

Furthermore, signed video ensures that video evidence can be verified as untampered. Each camera uses its unique video signing key, which is securely stored in the secure keystore, to add a signature into the video stream allowing video to be traced back to the Axis camera from where it originated.

To read more about Axis Edge Vault, go to *axis. com/ solutions/edge-vault*.

For more information, see *axis.com/glossary*

© 2024 – 2026 Axis Communications AB. AXIS COMMUNICATIONS, AXIS, ARTPEC and VAPIX are registered trademarks of Axis AB in various jurisdictions. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. We reserve the right to introduce modifications without notice.

AXIS P1487–LE Bullet Camera

5 MP fully featured AI-powered surveillance

This robust, impact-resistant camera delivers excellent image quality in 5 MP under any light conditions. It comes with a 3-8.5 mm wide-angle lens. Zipstream with support for AV1, H.264, and H.265 significantly lowers bandwidth and storage costs. Built on ARTPEC-9, it offers accelerated performance to run impressive analytics applications on the edge and comes with AXIS Object Analytics and AXIS Image Health Analytics preinstalled. This outdoor-ready camera can handle extreme temperatures. It's easy to install, maintain, and operate. What's more, Axis Edge Vault, our hardware-based cybersecurity platform, safeguards the device and offers FIPS 140-3 Level 3 certified secure key storage and operation.

- > Excellent 5 MP video in any light
- > Reduced storage cost with AV1 video encoding
- > Next-generation AI-powered analytics
- > Robust and impact-resistant
- > Built-in cybersecurity with Axis Edge Vault



FIPS 140-3 Inside #5139

AXIS P1487–LE Bullet Camera

Camera

Image sensor
1/2.8" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Pixel size 2.0 µm

Lens
Varifocal, 3–8.5 mm, F1.36-2.58
Horizontal field of view 106°-35°
Vertical field of view 77°-26°
Minimum focus distance: 0.3 m (1 ft)
P-iris lens, IR corrected

Day and night
Automatic IR-cut filter
Hybrid IR filter

Minimum illumination
0 lux with IR illumination on
Color: 0.09 lux, at 50 IRE F1.3
B/W: 0.02 lux, at 50 IRE F1.3

Shutter speed
1/30500 s to 2 s

System on chip (SoC)

Model
ARTPEC-9

Memory
2 GB RAM, 8 GB Flash

Compute capabilities
Deep learning processing unit (DLPU)

Video

Video compression
H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles
H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile
AV1
Motion JPEG

Resolution
16:9: 2560x1440 to 640x360
16:10: 1920x1200 to 320x200
4:3: 2592x1944 to 160x120

Frame rate
Up to 25/30 fps (50/60 Hz) in all resolutions

Video streaming
Up to 20 unique and configurable video streams[1]
Axis Zipstream technology in H.264, H.265, and AV1
Controllable frame rate and bandwidth
VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265/AV1
Low latency mode
Video streaming indicator

Signal-to-noise ratio
>55 dB

WDR
Forensic WDR: Up to 120 dB depending on scene

Multi-view streaming
Up to 7 individually cropped out view areas

Noise reduction
Spatial filter (2D noise reduction)
Temporal filter (3D noise reduction)

Image settings
Saturation, contrast, brightness, sharpness, white balance, day/night threshold, exposure mode, exposure zones, defogging, compression, orientation: auto, 0°, 90°, 180°, 270° including corridor format, mirroring of images, dynamic text and image overlay, polygon privacy masks, barrel distortion correction
Scene profiles: forensic, vivid, traffic overview
Electronic image stabilization

Image processing
Axis Zipstream, Forensic WDR, Lightfinder 2.0, OptimizedIR

Pan/Tilt/Zoom
Digital PTZ, digital zoom

1. *We recommend a maximum of 3 unique video streams per camera or channel, for optimized user experience, network bandwidth, and storage utilization. A unique video stream can be served to many video clients in the network using multicast or unicast transport method via built-in stream reuse functionality.*

Audio

Features
Automatic gain control (AGC)
Speaker pairing, microphone pairing

Streaming
Configurable duplex:
One-way (simplex, half duplex)
Two-way (half duplex, full duplex)

Input
10-band graphic equalizer
Input for external unbalanced microphone, optional 5 V microphone power
Digital input, optional 12 V ring power
Unbalanced line input

Output
Output through network speaker pairing

Encoding
24bit LPCM, AAC-LC 8/16/32/44.1/48 kHz, G.711 PCM 8 kHz, G.726 ADPCM 8 kHz, Opus 8/16/48 kHz
Configurable bit rate

Network

Network protocols
IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTPS[2], HTTP/2, TLS[2], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, PTP, NTS, RTSP, RTP, SRTP/RTSPS, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SSH, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Secure syslog (RFC 3164/5424, UDP/TCP/TLS), Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface
Open API for software integration, including VAPIX®, metadata and AXIS Camera Application Platform (ACAP); specifications at *axis.com/developer-community*.
One-click cloud connection
ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org*
Support for Voice over IP (VoIP) through the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP), using peer-to-peer (P2P) or Private Branch Exchange (PBX).

Video management systems
Compatible with AXIS Camera Station Edge, AXIS Camera Station Pro, AXIS Camera Station 5, and video management software from Axis' partners available at *axis.com/vms*.

Onscreen controls
Autofocus
Day/night shift
Defogging
Video streaming indicator
Wide dynamic range
IR illumination
Privacy masks
Media clip
Electronic image stabilization

Edge-to-edge
Microphone pairing
Speaker pairing
Siren and light pairing

Event conditions
Application
Device status: above operating temperature, above or below operating temperature, below operating temperature, within operating temperature, IP address removed, new IP address, network lost, system ready, ring power overcurrent protection, live stream active
Digital audio input status
Edge storage: recording ongoing, storage disruption, storage health issues detected
I/O: digital input, manual trigger, virtual input
MQTT: subscribe
Scheduled and recurring: schedule
Video: average bitrate degradation, day-night mode, tampering

Event actions
Audio clips: play, stop
Day-night mode
I/O: toggle I/O once, toggle I/O while the rule is active
Illumination: use lights, use lights while the rule is active
MQTT: publish
Notification: HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and email
Overlay text
Recordings: SD card and network share
SNMP traps: send, send while the rule is active
Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share and email
WDR mode

Built-in installation aids
Pixel counter, remote zoom and focus, straighten image, auto rotation

2. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Analytics

Applications
Included
AXIS Object Analytics, AXIS Scene Metadata, AXIS Image Health Analytics, AXIS Live Privacy Shield, AXIS Video Motion Detection
Supported
AXIS Perimeter Defender, AXIS License Plate Verifier, AXIS Speed Monitor [3]
Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

AXIS Object Analytics
Object classes: humans, vehicles (types: cars, buses, trucks, bikes, other)
Scenarios: line crossing, object in area, time in area, crossline counting, occupancy in area, tailgating detection, PPE monitoring[BETA], motion in area, motion line crossing
Up to 10 scenarios
Other features: triggered objects visualized with trajectories, color-coded bounding boxes and tables
Polygon include/exclude areas
Perspective configuration
ONVIF Motion Alarm event

AXIS Image Health Analytics
Detection settings:
Tampering: blocked image, redirected image
Image degradation: blurred image, underexposed image
Other features: sensitivity, validation period

AXIS Scene Metadata
Object classes: humans, faces, vehicles (types: cars, buses, trucks, bikes), license plates
Object attributes: Vehicle color, upper/lower clothing color, confidence, position

AXIS Live Privacy Shield
Object classes: Humans, (entire body or face only), license plates, backgrounds
Masking type: Pixelated with adjustable block size, color (solid), masking inclusion and exclusion areas
Other features: Dynamic masking up to 10 fps.
Supports multiple dynamically masked streams, and one unmasked stream with full frame rate, simultaneously.

Approvals

Product markings
CSA, UL/cUL, CE, KC, VCCI, RCM

Supply chain
TAA compliant

EMC
CISPR 35, CISPR 32 Class A, EN 55035, EN 55032 Class A, EN 50121-4, EN 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-3, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2
Australia/New Zealand: RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A
Canada: ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A)
Japan: VCCI Class A
Korea: KS C 9835, KS C 9832 Class A
USA: FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A
Railway: IEC 62236-4

Safety
CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 62368-1 ed. 3, IEC/EN/UL 62368-1 ed. 3, IEC/EN 62471 risk group exempt, IS 13252

Environment
IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC/EN 60529 IP66/IP67, IEC/EN 62262, IEC 60950-22, ISO 21207 (Method B), ISTA 3A, IK10, NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7-2.2.9)

Network
IPv6 USGv6, NIST SP500-267

Cybersecurity
ETSI EN 303 645, BSI IT Security Label, FIPS-140

Cybersecurity

Edge security
Software: Signed OS, brute force delay protection, digest authentication and OAuth 2.0 RFC6749 OpenID Authorization Code Flow for centralized ADFS account management, password protection, Axis Cryptographic Module (FIPS 140-2 level 1)
Hardware: Axis Edge Vault cybersecurity platform
Secure keystore: secure element (CC EAL 6+, FIPS 140-3 Level 3), system-on-chip security (TEE)
Axis device ID, signed video, secure boot, encrypted filesystem (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit)

3. It also requires AXIS D2110-VE Security Radar with AXIS OS 10.12 or later.

Network security
IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS, PEAP-MSCHAPv2)[4], IEEE 802.1AE (MACsec PSK/EAP-TLS), IEEE 802.1AR, HTTPS/HSTS[4], TLS v1.2/v1.3[4], Network Time Security (NTS), X.509 Certificate PKI, host-based firewall

Documentation
AXIS OS Hardening Guide
Axis Vulnerability Management Policy
Axis Security Development Model
AXIS OS Software Bill of Material (SBOM)
To download documents, go to *axis.com/support/cybersecurity/resources*
To read more about Axis cybersecurity support, go to *axis.com/cybersecurity*

General

Casing
IP66/IP67-, NEMA 4X-, and IK10-rated casing
Polycarbonate blend and aluminium
Color: white NCS S 1002-B
For repainting instructions, go to the product's support page. For information about the impact on warranty, go to *axis.com/warranty-implication-when-repainting*.

Power
Power over Ethernet IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1
Class 3, max 12.95 W
10–28 V DC, max 12.95 W

Connectors
Network: Shielded RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T
Audio: 3.5 mm mic/line in
I/O: Terminal block for 1 supervised alarm input and 1 output (12 V DC output, max. load 25 mA)
Power: DC input

IR illumination
OptimizedIR with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs
Range of reach 50 m (164 ft) or more depending on the scene

Storage
Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card
Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit)
Recording to network-attached storage (NAS)
For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*

Operating conditions
Temperature: -40 °C to 60 °C (-40 °F to 140 °F)
Maximum temperature according to NEMA TS2 (2.2.7): 74 °C (165 °F)
Start-up temperature: -40 °C
Humidity 10–100% RH (condensing)
Wind load (sustained): 60 m/s (134 mph)

Storage conditions
-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F)
Humidity 5-95% RH (non-condensing)

Dimensions
For the overall product dimensions, see the dimension drawing in this datasheet.
Effective Projected Area (EPA): 0.024 m^2 (0.26 ft^2)

Weight
With weather shield: 1.37 kg (3 lb)

Box content
Camera, weathershield, installation guide, terminal block connector, connector guard, cable gaskets, owner authentication key

System tools
AXIS Site Designer, AXIS Device Manager, product selector, accessory selector, lens calculator
Available at *axis.com*

Languages
English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Polish, Traditional Chinese, Dutch, Czech, Swedish, Finnish, Turkish, Thai, Vietnamese

Warranty
5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

Part numbers
Available at *axis.com/products/axis-p1487-le#part-numbers*

Optional accessories

Installation
AXIS T8415 Wireless Installation Tool

Mounting
AXIS T91B47 Pole Mount, AXIS T94F01P Conduit Back Box, AXIS TM4101 Pendant Kit

4. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Storage
AXIS Surveillance Cards

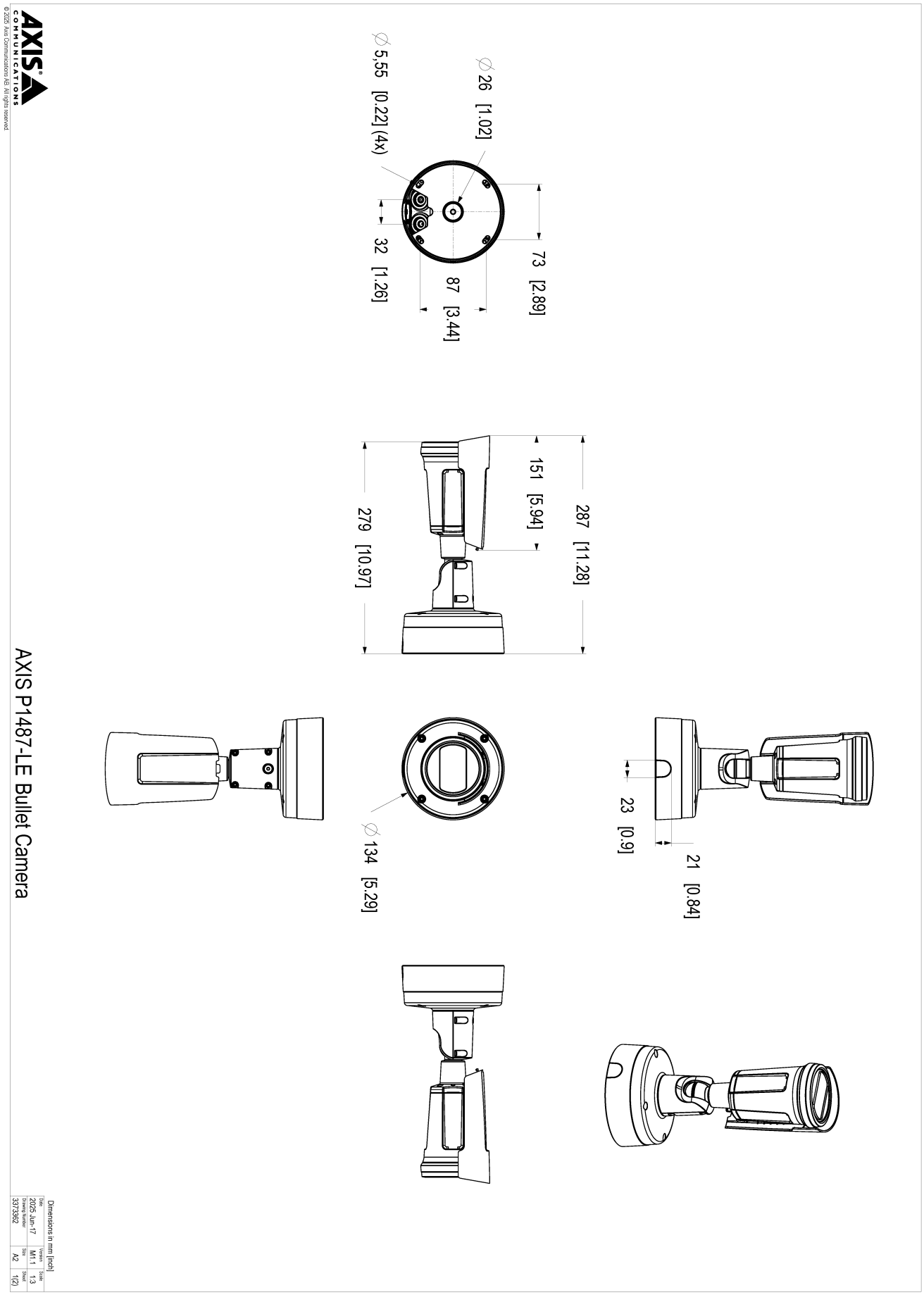
For more accessories, go to *axis.com/products/axis-p1487-le#accessories*

Sustainability

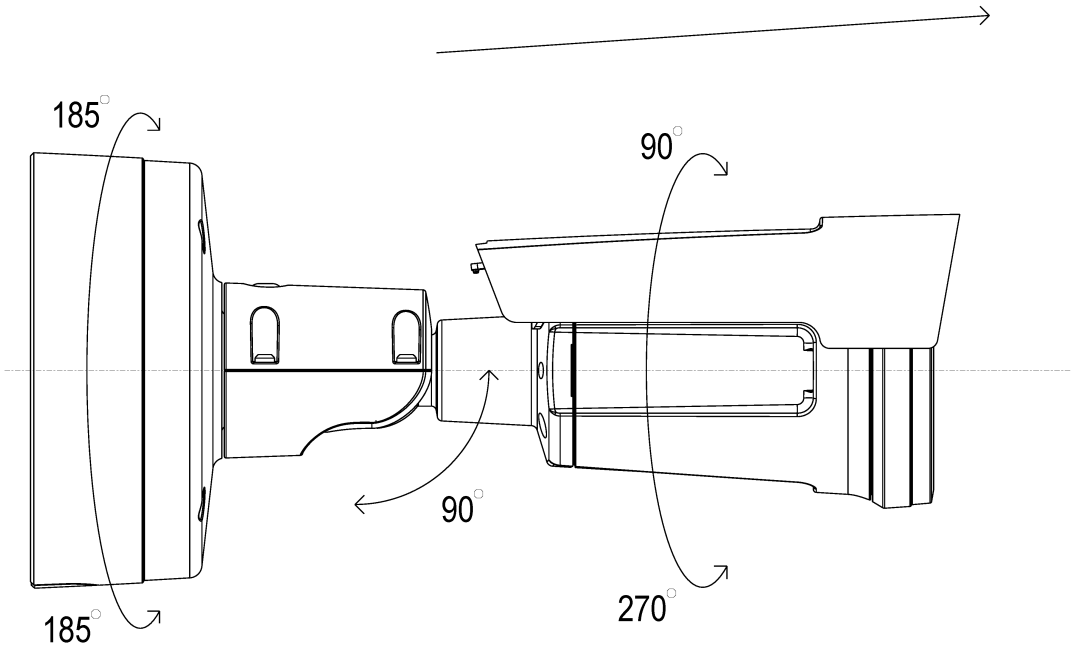
Substance control
PVC free, BFR/CFR free in accordance with JEDEC/ECA Standard JS709
RoHS in accordance with EU RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU/ and EN 63000:2018
REACH in accordance with (EC) No 1907/2006. For SCIP UUID, see *axis.com/partner.*

Materials
Screened for conflict minerals in accordance with OECD guidelines
To read more about sustainability at Axis, go to *axis.com/about-axis/sustainability*

Environmental responsibility
axis.com/environmental-responsibility
Axis Communications is a signatory of the UN Global Compact, read more at *unglobalcompact.org*


AXIS COMMUNICATIONS
© 2025 Axis Communications AB. All rights reserved.
AXIS P1487-LE Bullet Camera
Dimensions in mm [inch]
Date: 2025 Jun-17
Drawing Number: 3373382
Version: M11.1
Size: A2
Scale: 1:3
Sheet: 1(2)
∅ 26 [1.02]
∅ 5,55 [0.22] (4x)
73 [2.89]
87 [3.44]
32 [1.26]
151 [5.94]
287 [11.28]
279 [10.97]
∅ 134 [5.29]
23 [0.9]
21 [0.84]

Weather Shield sliding direction: 15.5 mm [6.10]



© 2025 Axis Communications AB. All rights reserved.

AXIS P1487-LE Bullet Camera

Dimensions in mm [inch]

Date	Version	Scale
2025 Jun-17	M1.1	1:1
Drawing Number	Size	Sheet
3373362	A2	2(2)

AV1

AV1 is a modern video encoding standard optimized for video transmission over the internet by Alliance for Open Media (AoM). It was designed to provide better compression efficiency than older codecs including H.264 (also known as AVC) and H.265 (HEVC), while being royalty-free and open-source.

Axis Edge Vault

Axis Edge Vault is the hardware-based cybersecurity platform that safeguards the Axis device. It forms the foundation that all secure operations depend on and offer features to protect the device's identity, safeguard its integrity and protect sensitive information from unauthorized access. For instance, **secure boot** ensures that a device can boot only with **signed OS**, which prevents physical supply chain tampering. With signed OS, the device is also able to validate new device software before accepting to install it. And the **secure keystore** is the critical building-block for protecting cryptographic information used for secure communication (IEEE 802.1X, HTTPS, Axis device ID, access control keys etc.) against malicious extraction in the event of a security breach. The secure keystore and secure connections are provided through a Common Criteria or FIPS 140 certified hardware-based cryptographic computing module.

Furthermore, signed video ensures that video evidence can be verified as untampered. Each camera uses its unique video signing key, which is securely stored in the secure keystore, to add a signature into the video stream allowing video to be traced back to the Axis camera from where it originated.

To read more about Axis Edge Vault, go to *axis. com/ solutions/edge-vault*.

AXIS Object Analytics

AXIS Object Analytics is a preinstalled, multifeatured video analytics that detects and classifies humans, vehicles, and types of vehicles. Thanks to AI-based algorithms and behavioral conditions, it analyzes the scene and their spatial behavior within – all tailored to your specific needs. Scalable and edge-based, it requires minimum effort to set up and supports various scenarios running simultaneously.

AXIS Live Privacy Shield

Remotely monitor activities both indoors and outdoors while safeguarding privacy in real-time.

With AI-based dynamic masking you can choose what to mask or blur while addressing rules and regulations protecting privacy and personal data. The application enables masking of moving and still objects such as humans, license plates, or backgrounds. The application works in real-time and on both live and recorded video streams.

Electronic image stabilization

Electronic image stabilization (EIS) provides smooth video in situations where a camera is subject to vibrations. Built-in gyroscopic sensors continuously detect the camera's movements and vibrations, and they automatically adjust the frame to ensure you always capture the details you need. Electronic image stabilization relies on different algorithms for modeling camera motion, which are used to correct the images.

© 2025 – 2026 Axis Communications AB. AXIS COMMUNICATIONS, AXIS, ARTPEC and VAPIX are registered trademarks of Axis AB in various jurisdictions. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. We reserve the right to introduce modifications without notice.

AXIS P3278-LV Dome Camera

Indoor 8 MP AI-powered dome

This AI-powered camera delivers excellent image quality in 8 MP under any light conditions. Built on ARTPEC-9, it offers accelerated performance to run impressive analytics applications on the edge. It comes with AXIS Object Analytics to detect, classify, track, and count humans. In addition, AXIS Live Privacy Shield makes it easy to remotely monitor activities while protecting privacy. This robust, IK10- and NEMA 4X-rated camera is both vandal- and impact-resistant. Furthermore, Axis Edge Vault, a hardware-based cybersecurity platform, safeguards the device and protects sensitive information from unauthorized access.

- > Excellent image quality in 8 MP
- > Next-generation AI-powered analytics
- > Lightfinder 2.0 and Forensic WDR
- > Audio and I/O connectivity
- > Built-in cybersecurity with Axis Edge Vault





FIPS 140-3 Inside #5139

AXIS P3278-LV Dome Camera

Camera

Image sensor
1/1.8" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Pixel size 2.0 µm

Lens
Varifocal, 4.4–14.6 mm, F1.65–3.65
Horizontal field of view: 103°–29°
Vertical field of view: 56°–17°
Minimum focus distance: 1 m (3.28 ft)
IR corrected, remote zoom and focus, P-Iris control

Day and night
Automatic IR-cut filter

Minimum illumination
Color: 0.11 lux at 50 IRE, F1.65
B/W: 0.03 lux at 50 IRE, F1.65
0 lux with IR illumination on

Shutter speed
1/66500 s to 2 s

Camera adjustment
Pan ±190°, tilt -45 to +80°, rotation ±95°

System on chip (SoC)

Model
ARTPEC-9

Memory
2 GB RAM, 8 GB Flash

Compute capabilities
Deep learning processing unit (DLPU)

Video

Video compression
H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles
H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile
AV1
Motion JPEG

Resolution
16:9: 3840x2160
16:10:2560x1600
4:3: 2592x1944

Frame rate
Up to 25/30 fps (50/60 Hz) in all resolutions

Video streaming
Up to 20 unique and configurable video streams[1]
Axis Zipstream technology in AV1, H.264 and H.265
Controllable frame rate and bandwidth
VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265/AV1
Low latency mode
Video streaming indicator

Signal-to-noise ratio
>55 dB

WDR
Forensic WDR: Up to 120 dB depending on scene

Multi-view streaming
Up to 7 individually cropped out view areas

Noise reduction
Spatial filter (2D noise reduction)
Temporal filter (3D noise reduction)

Image settings
Saturation, contrast, brightness, sharpness, white balance, day/night threshold, local contrast, tone mapping, exposure mode, exposure zones, defog, barrel distortion correction, compression, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270° including corridor format, mirroring, dynamic text and image overlay, overlay widget, privacy masks, target aperture

Image processing
Axis Zipstream, Forensic WDR, Lightfinder 2.0, OptimizedIR

Pan/Tilt/Zoom
Digital PTZ, preset positions
Guard tour, control queue

1. *We recommend a maximum of 3 unique video streams per camera or channel, for optimized user experience, network bandwidth, and storage utilization. A unique video stream can be served to many video clients in the network using multicast or unicast transport method via built-in stream reuse functionality.*

Audio

Features
Automatic gain control
10-band graphic equalizer for audio input
Speaker pairing

Streaming
Configurable duplex:
One-way (simplex, half duplex)
Two-way (half duplex, full duplex) through edge-to-edge technology or portcast

Input
Input for external unbalanced microphone, optional 5 V microphone power
Digital input, optional 12 V ring power
Unbalanced line input
Input through portcast technology

Output
Output through speaker pairing or portcast technology

Encoding
24bit LPCM, AAC-LC 8/16/32/48 kHz, G.711 PCM 8 kHz, G.726 ADPCM 8 kHz, Opus 8/16/48 kHz
Configurable bitrate

Network

Network protocols
IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTPS[2], HTTP/2, TLS[2], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, PTP, NTS, RTSP, RTP, SRTP/RTSPS, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SSH, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Secure syslog (RFC 3164/5424, UDP/TCP/TLS), Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface
Open API for software integration, including VAPIX®, metadata and AXIS Camera Application Platform (ACAP); specifications at *axis.com/developer-community*.
One-click cloud connection
ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specifications at *onvif.org*
Support for Voice over IP (VoIP) through the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP), using peer-to-peer (P2P) or Private Branch Exchange (PBX).

Video management systems
Compatible with AXIS Camera Station Edge, AXIS Camera Station Pro, AXIS Camera Station 5, and video management software from Axis' partners available at *axis.com/vms*.

Onscreen controls
Autofocus
Day/night shift
Defog
Wide dynamic range
Video streaming indicator
IR illumination
Privacy masks
Media clip
Heater

Edge-to-edge
Speaker pairing
Siren and light pairing

Event conditions
Application
Audio: audio detection
Device status: above/below/within operating temperature, casing open, IP address blocked/removed, live stream active, network lost, new IP address, ring power overcurrent protection, system ready
Digital audio: digital signal contains Axis metadata, digital signal has invalid sample rate, digital signal missing, digital signal okay
Edge storage: recording ongoing, storage disruption, storage health issues detected
I/O: digital input, manual trigger, virtual input
MQTT: stateless
Scheduled and recurring: schedule
Video: average bitrate degradation, day-night mode, tampering

2. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Event actions
Day-night mode
Defog: Set Defog mode, set Defog mode while the rule is active
I/O: toggle I/O once, toggle I/O while the rule is active
Illumination: use lights, use lights while the rule is active
LEDs: flash status LED, flash status LED while the rule is active
MQTT: publish
Notification: HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and email
Overlay text
Recordings: SD card and network share
Security: erase configuration
SNMP traps: send, send while the rule is active
Images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share and email
WDR mode

Built-in installation aids
Pixel counter, remote zoom and focus, straighten image, level grid

Analytics

Applications
Included
AXIS Object Analytics, AXIS Image Health Analytics, AXIS Scene Metadata, AXIS Live Privacy Shield, AXIS Video Motion Detection
Supported
AXIS Perimeter Defender, AXIS License Plate Verifier
Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

AXIS Object Analytics
Object classes: humans, vehicles (types: cars, buses, trucks, bikes, other)
Scenarios: line crossing, object in area, time in area, crossline counting, occupancy in area, tailgating detection, PPE monitoring[BETA], motion in area, motion line crossing
Up to 10 scenarios
Other features: triggered objects visualized with trajectories, color-coded bounding boxes and tables
Polygon include/exclude areas
Perspective configuration
ONVIF Motion Alarm event

AXIS Image Health Analytics
Detection settings:
Tampering: blocked image, redirected image
Image degradation: blurred image, underexposed image
Other features: sensitivity, validation period

AXIS Scene Metadata
Object classes: humans, faces, vehicles (types: cars, buses, trucks, bikes), license plates
Object attributes: vehicle color, upper/lower clothing color, confidence, position

AXIS Live Privacy Shield
Object classes: Humans, (entire body or face only), license plates, backgrounds
Masking type: Pixelated with adjustable block size, color (solid), masking inclusion and exclusion areas
Other features: Dynamic masking up to 10 fps.
Supports multiple dynamically masked streams, and one unmasked stream with full frame rate, simultaneously.

Approvals

Product markings
UL/cUL, CE, KC, EAC, VCCI, RCM, ICES, UKCA, FCC

Supply chain
TAA compliant

EMC
CISPR 35, CISPR 32 Class A, EN 55035,
EN 55032 Class A, EN 50121-4, EN 61000-6-1,
EN 61000-6-2
Australia/New Zealand: RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A
Canada: ICES(A)/NMB(A)
Japan: VCCI Class A
Korea: KS C 9835, KS C 9832 Class A
USA: FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A

Safety
CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 62368-1 ed. 3,
IEC/EN/UL 62368-1 ed. 3, IEC/EN 62471 risk group exempt

Environment
IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6,
IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC/EN 60529 IP54,
IEC/EN 62262 IK10

Network
NIST SP500-267, IPv6 USGv6

Cybersecurity
ETSI EN 303 645, BSI IT Security Label, FIPS 140

Cybersecurity

Edge security
Software: Signed OS, brute force delay protection, digest authentication and OAuth 2.0 RFC6749 Client Credential Flow/OpenID Authorization Code Flow for centralized ADFS account management, password protection, Axis Cryptographic Module (FIPS 140-2 level 1)
Hardware: Axis Edge Vault cybersecurity platform
Secure keystore: secure element (CC EAL 6+, FIPS 140-3 Level 3), system-on-chip security (TEE)
Axis device ID, signed video, secure boot, encrypted filesystem (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit)

Network security
IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS, PEAP-MSCHAPv2)[3], IEEE 802.1AE (MACsec PSK/EAP-TLS), IEEE 802.1AR, HTTPS/HSTS[3], TLS v1.2/v1.3[3], Network Time Security (NTS), X.509 Certificate PKI, host-based firewall

Documentation
AXIS OS Hardening Guide
Axis Vulnerability Management Policy
Axis Security Development Model
AXIS OS Software Bill of Material (SBOM)
To download documents, go to *axis.com/support/cybersecurity/resources*
To read more about Axis cybersecurity support, go to *axis.com/cybersecurity*

General

Casing
IP54-, and IK10-rated
Polycarbonate hard-coated dome
Plastic casing
Color: white NCS S 1002-B
For repainting instructions, go to the product's support page. For information about the impact on warranty, go to *axis.com/warranty-implication-when-repainting*.
This product can be repainted.

Mounting
Mounting bracket with junction box holes (double-gang, single-gang, and 4" octagon)

Power
Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3
Max 12.9 W, typical (heater off, IR off) 5.5 W
Features: power meter

Environmental sensors
Environmental sensors through portcast technology accessories. For more information, see *Optional accessories*.

I/O functionality
I/O: Terminal block for one configurable supervised input/digital output (12 V DC output, max load 25 mA
I/O connectivity through portcast technology accessories. For more information, see *Optional accessories*.

Connectors
Network: RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE
I/O: 4-pin 2.5 mm terminal block for 1 alarm input and 1 output
Audio: 3.5 mm mic/line in

IR illumination
OptimizedIR with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs
Range of reach 40 m (130 ft) or more depending on the scene

Storage
Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card
Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit)
Recording to network-attached storage (NAS)
For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*

Operating conditions
Temperature: 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F)
Humidity: 10–85% RH (non-condensing)

Storage conditions
Temperature: -40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F)
Humidity: 5–95% RH (non-condensing)

Dimensions
For the overall product dimensions, see the dimension drawing in this datasheet.

Weight
810 g (1.8 lb)

Box content
Camera, installation guide, terminal block connector, connector guard, cable gasket, owner authentication key

3. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

System tools
AXIS Site Designer, AXIS Device Manager, product selector, accessory selector, lens calculator
Available at *axis.com*

Languages
English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Polish, Traditional Chinese, Dutch, Czech, Swedish, Finnish, Turkish, Thai, Vietnamese

Warranty
5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

Part numbers
Available at *axis.com/products/axis-p3278-lv#part-numbers*

Optional accessories

Portcast
AXIS T61 MkII Audio and I/O Interface Series
AXIS D6210 Air Quality Sensor

Installation
AXIS T8415 Wireless Installation Tool

Mounting
AXIS TP3205 Recessed mount, AXIS T94K01D Pendant Kit

Storage
AXIS Surveillance Cards

For more accessories, go to *axis.com/products/axis-p3278-lv#accessories*

Sustainability

Substance control
PVC free, BFR/CFR free in accordance with JEDEC/ECA Standard JS709
RoHS in accordance with EU RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU and 2015/863, and standard EN IEC 63000:2018
REACH in accordance with (EC) No 1907/2006. For SCIP UUID, see *echa.europa.eu*

Materials
Renewable carbon-based plastic content: 41% (bio-based: 39%, carbon capture based: 2%)
Screened for conflict minerals in accordance with OECD guidelines
To read more about sustainability at Axis, go to *axis.com/about-axis/sustainability*

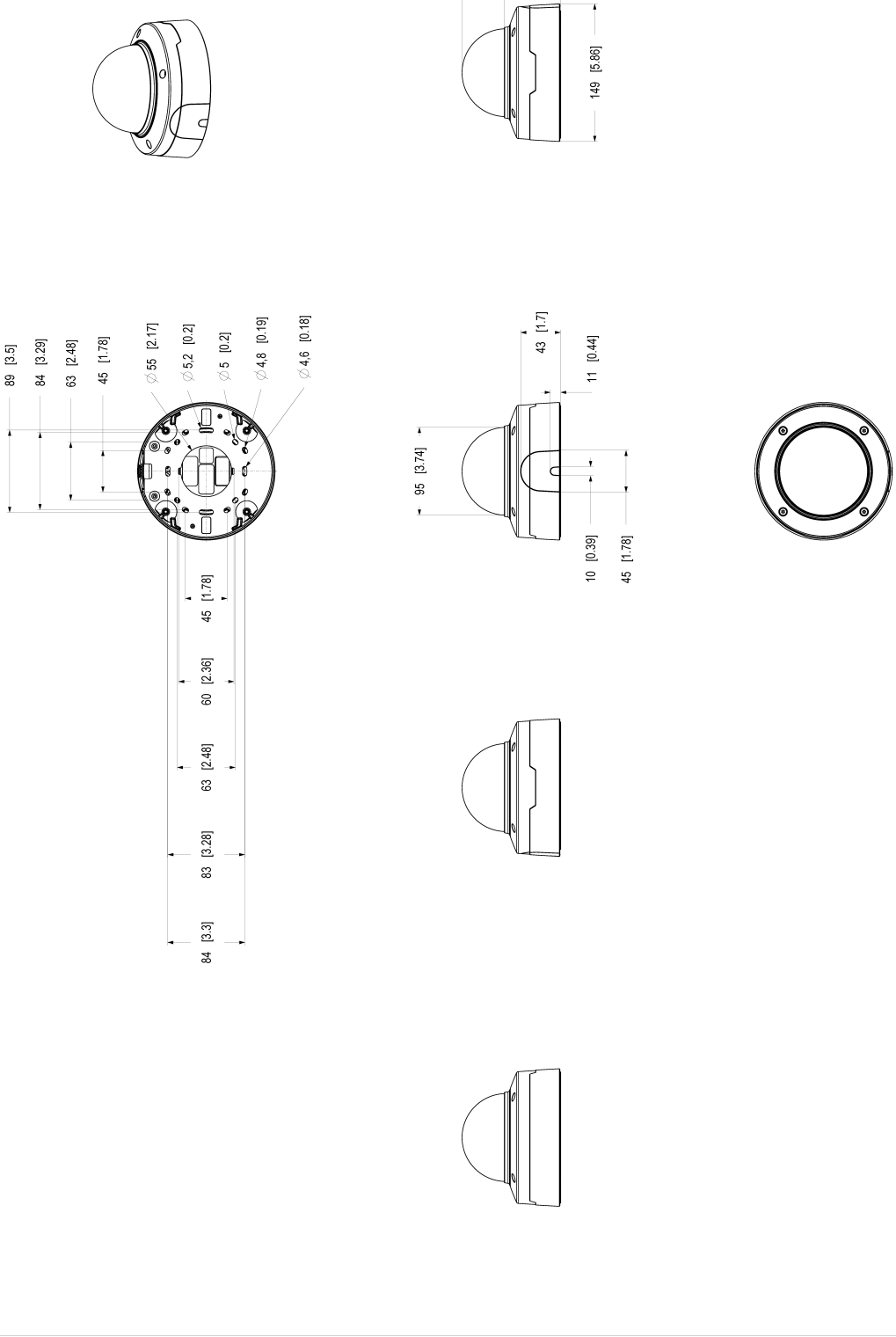
Environmental responsibility
axis.com/environmental-responsibility
Axis Communications is a signatory of the UN Global Compact, read more at *unglobalcompact.org*

Detect, Observe, Recognize, Identify (DORI)

	DORI definition	Distance (wide)	Distance (tele)
Detect	25 px/m (8 px/ft)	88 m (289 ft)	292 m (958 ft)
Observe	63 px/m (19 px/ft)	35 m (115 ft)	116 m (380 ft)
Recognize	125 px/m (38 px/ft)	18 m (59 ft)	58 m (190 ft)
Identify	250 px/m (76 px/ft)	9 m (30 ft)	29 m (95 ft)

The DORI values are calculated using pixel densities for different use cases as recommended by the EN-62676-4 standard. The calculations use the center of the image as the reference point and consider lens distortion. The possibility to recognize or identify a person or object depends on factors such as object motion, video compression, lighting conditions, and camera focus. Use margins when planning. The pixel density varies across the image, and the calculated values can differ from the distances in the real world.

Dimension drawing



Highlighted capabilities

Axis Edge Vault

Axis Edge Vault is the hardware-based cybersecurity platform that safeguards the Axis device. It forms the foundation that all secure operations depend on and offer features to protect the device's identity, safeguard its integrity and protect sensitive information from unauthorized access. For instance, **secure boot** ensures that a device can boot only with **signed OS**, which prevents physical supply chain tampering. With signed OS, the device is also able to validate new device software before accepting to install it. And the **secure keystore** is the critical building-block for protecting cryptographic information used for secure communication (IEEE 802.1X, HTTPS, Axis device ID, access control keys etc.) against malicious extraction in the event of a security breach. The secure keystore and secure connections are provided through a Common Criteria or FIPS 140 certified hardware-based cryptographic computing module.

Furthermore, signed video ensures that video evidence can be verified as untampered. Each camera uses its unique video signing key, which is securely stored in the secure keystore, to add a signature into the video stream allowing video to be traced back to the Axis camera from where it originated.

To read more about Axis Edge Vault, go to *axis. com/ solutions/edge-vault*.

AXIS Live Privacy Shield

Remotely monitor activities both indoors and outdoors while safeguarding privacy in real-time.

With AI-based dynamic masking you can choose what to mask or blur while addressing rules and regulations protecting privacy and personal data. The application enables masking of moving and still objects such as humans, license plates, or backgrounds. The application works in real-time and on both live and recorded video streams.

AXIS Object Analytics

AXIS Object Analytics is a preinstalled, multifeatured video analytics that detects and classifies humans, vehicles, and types of vehicles. Thanks to AI-based algorithms and behavioral conditions, it analyzes the scene and their spatial behavior within – all tailored to your specific needs. Scalable and edge-based, it requires minimum effort to set up and supports various scenarios running simultaneously.

Forensic WDR

Axis cameras with wide dynamic range (WDR) technology make the difference between seeing important forensic details clearly and seeing nothing but a blur in challenging light conditions. The difference between the darkest and the brightest spots can spell trouble for image usability and clarity. Forensic WDR effectively reduces visible noise and artifacts to deliver video tuned for maximal forensic usability.

© 2025 – 2026 Axis Communications AB. AXIS COMMUNICATIONS, AXIS, ARTPEC and VAPIX are registered trademarks of Axis AB in various jurisdictions. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. We reserve the right to introduce modifications without notice.

AXIS P3818-PVE Panoramic Camera

Seamless, 180° coverage with no blind spots

AXIS P3818-PVE delivers a 180° panoramic overview of extensive areas with ultra-high resolution images and incredible details up to 30 fps. With 13 MP resolution and seamless stitching of all three images, it offers 180° horizontal and 90° vertical coverage with no blind spots. Including a variety of mounting options, it's also possible to mount two cameras back-to-back for a complete 360° overview, using AXIS T94V01C Dual Camera Mount. Featuring edge-to-edge technology, it's easy to add support for audio enabling you to listen in to transactions or incidents. Additionally, built-in cybersecurity features prevent unauthorized access and safeguard your system.

- > 13 MP multisensor camera with one IP address
- > 180° horizontal, 90° vertical coverage
- > Seamlessly stitched images
- > Support for audio input
- > Built-in cybersecurity features





AXIS P3818-PVE Panoramic Camera

Camera

Image sensor
3 x 5 MP 1/2.8" progressive scan RGB CMOS

Lens
Fixed 3.2 mm, F2.0
Horizontal field of view: 180°
Vertical field of view: 90°

Day and night
Automatically removable infrared-cut filter

Minimum illumination
With Forensic WDR and Lightfinder:
Color: 0.16 lux, F2.0
B/W: 0.05 lux, F2.0

Shutter speed
1/91000 to 1/25 s
With WDR: 1/50000 to 1/25 s

Camera adjustment
Pan +/- 180°
Tilt 0° to 50°
Roll +/- 5°

System on chip (SoC)

Model
ARTPEC-7 (x2)

Memory
2048 MB RAM (x2), 512 MB Flash

Video

Video compression
H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles
H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile
Motion JPEG

Resolution
5120x2560 (13.1 MP) to 256x128

Frame rate
13.1 MP @ 25/30 fps (50/60 Hz) WDR

Video streaming
13.1 MP: 1 configurable stream in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG in full frame rate
Controllable frame rate and bandwidth
VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265
Low latency mode

Image settings
Saturation, contrast, brightness, sharpness, Forensic WDR: up to 120 dB depending on scene, white balance, day/night threshold, exposure mode, compression, dynamic text and image overlay, orientation aid, exposure control, noise reduction, fine tuning of behavior at low light, polygon privacy masks

Audio

Audio streaming
Two-way audio via edge-to-edge technology

Audio input/output
External microphone input, line input, digital audio input, automatic gain control, network speaker pairing

Audio encoding
24bit LPCM, AAC-LC 8/16/32/48 kHz, G.711 PCM 8 kHz, G.726 ADPCM 8 kHz, Opus 8/16/48 kHz, 44.1 kHz ACC-LC, LPCM
Configurable bit rate

Network

Network protocols
IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTP/2, HTTPS[1], TLS[1], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, PTP, NTS, RTSP, RTP, SRTP/RTSPS, TCP, UDP, IGMP, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SSH, LLDP, CDP, MQTT, Secure syslog (RFC 3164/5424, UDP/TCP/TLS), Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

1. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

System integration

Application Programming Interface
Open API for software integration
ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org*

Event conditions
Analytics, external input, supervised external input, edge storage events, virtual inputs through API
Audio: audio detection
Digital audio: digital signal contains Axis metadata, digital signal as invalid sample rate, digital signal missing, digital signal ok
Device status: above operating temperature, above or below operating temperature, below operating temperature, fan failure, IP address removed, network lost, new IP address, shock detected, storage failure, system ready, within operating temperature, casing open, ring power overcurrent protection
Edge storage: recording ongoing, storage disruption, storage health issues detected
I/O: digital input, manual trigger, virtual input
MQTT subscribe
Scheduled and recurring: scheduled event
Video: live stream open, average bitrate degradation, day-night mode, tampering

Event actions
Day/night mode, overlay text, video recording to edge storage, pre- and post-alarm video buffering, send SNMP trap, play audio clipm I/O events, status LED events
File upload: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS network share, email
MQTT publish
Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS TCP

Data streaming
Event data

Built-in installation aids
Pixel counter, leveling guide

Analytics

Applications
Included
AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard
AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm, audio detection
Supported
Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

Approvals

EMC
EAC, CISPR 24, CISPR 35, EN 55024, EN 55035, EN 55032 Class A, EN 50121-4, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2
Australia/New Zealand: RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A
Canada: ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A)
Japan: VCCI Class A
Korea: KC KN35, KC KN32 Class A
USA: FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A
Railway: IEC 62236-4

Safety
CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 62368-1 ed. 3, CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 60950-22, IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IEC/EN/UL 60950-22, IS 13252

Environment
IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-78, IEC/EN 60529 IP66/IP67, IEC/EN 62262 IK10, NEMA 250 Type 4X, NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7-2.2.9), MIL-STD-810H (Method 501.7), 502.7, 505.7, 506.6, 507.6, 509.7, 512.6

Network
NIST SP500-267

Cybersecurity
ETSI EN 303 645, BSI IT Security Label, FIPS 140

Cybersecurity

Edge security
Software: Signed OS, brute force delay protection, digest authentication and OAuth 2.0 RFC6749 Client Credential Flow/OpenID Authorization Code Flow for centralized ADFS account management, password protection, Axis Cryptographic Module (FIPS 140-2 level 1), AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit SD card encryption
Hardware: Axis Edge Vault cybersecurity platform TPM 2.0 (CC EAL4+, FIPS 140-2 Level 2), secure element (CC EAL 6+), Axis device ID, secure boot

Network security
IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS, PEAP-MSCHAPv2)[2], IEEE 802.1AE (MACsec PSK/EAP-TLS), IEEE 802.1AR, HTTPS/HSTS[2], TLS v1.2/v1.3[2], Network Time Security (NTS), X.509 Certificate PKI, host-based firewall

Documentation
AXIS OS Hardening Guide
Axis Vulnerability Management Policy
Axis Security Development Model
AXIS OS Software Bill of Material (SBOM)
To download documents, go to *axis.com/support/cybersecurity/resources*
To read more about Axis cybersecurity support, go to *axis.com/cybersecurity*

General

Casing
IP66-/IP67- and NEMA 4X-rated, IK10-rated impact-resistant casing with polycarbonate hard coated clear dome, aluminum base and dehumidifying membrane
Color: white NCS S 1002-B
Casing open detection
For repainting instructions and impact on warranty, contact your distributor partner.

Mounting
Mounting bracket with junction box holes (double-gang, single-gang, 4" square, and 4" octagon) and for wall or ceiling mount
¾" (M25) conduit side entries

Sustainability
PVC free, 20% recycled plastic

Power
Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3at Type 2 Class 4
Typical 11 W, max 18 W

Connectors
Shielded RJ45 1000BASE-T
Terminal block for two configurable supervised inputs/ digital outputs (12 V DC output, max load 50 mA), 3.5 mm analog/digital mic/line in

Storage
Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card
Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit)
Support for recording to network-attached storage (NAS)

Operating conditions
-40 °C to 50 °C (-40 °F to 122 °F)
Humidity 10–100% RH (condensing)
Maximum temperature according to NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7): 74 °C (165 °F)
Start-up temperature: -40 °C

Storage conditions
-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F)
Humidity 5-95% RH (non-condensing)

Dimensions
Height: 170 mm (6.6 in)
Width in diameter: 195 mm (7.6 in)
With weathershield:
Height 221 mm (8.7 in)
Width 206 mm (8.1 in)

Weight
2.2 kg (4.9 lb)

Mounting height
Recommended: 4–15 m

Included accessories
Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, weathershield, RESITORX® T20 bit, connector guard

Optional accessories
AXIS T8415 Wireless Installation Tool
AXIS Surveillance Cards
AXIS TQ3102 Pendant Kit
AXIS TQ3101-E Pendant Kit
AXIS TQ3201-E Recessed Mount[3]
AXIS T94V01C Dual Camera Mount
For more accessories, see *axis.com*

2. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*
3. *The camera's tampering alarm doesn't work when mounted in AXIS TQ3201-E Recessed Mount*

Languages
English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese, Dutch, Czech, Swedish, Finnish, Turkish, Thai, Vietnamese

Warranty
5–year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

© 2021 – 2025 Axis Communications AB. AXIS COMMUNICATIONS, AXIS, ARTPEC and VAPIX are registered trademarks of Axis AB in various jurisdictions. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. We reserve the right to introduce modifications without notice.

AXIS Q1805-LE Bullet Camera

First-class 2 MP surveillance with 32x zoom

AXIS Q1805-LE delivers HDTV 1080p at 90 fps and 32x optical zoom for all the details. This easy-to-install camera features IDC network connectors as well as a spacious back box for secure cable management. With PoE-out, it can power other devices such as a strobe siren or audio speaker. A deep learning processing unit makes it possible to take advantage of intelligent tailor-made applications based on deep learning on the edge. And, with AXIS Object Analytics it's possible to detect and classify moving objects. Furthermore, Axis Edge Vault safeguards your device and offers secure key storage with FIPS 140-2 level 2 certification.

- > Outstanding image quality in 1080p
- > PoE-out to power an additional device
- > Analytics with deep learning
- > Electronic image stabilization
- > Axis Edge Vault safeguards device



AXIS Q1805-LE Bullet Camera

Camera

Image sensor
1/2.8" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Pixel size 2.9 µm

Lens
Varifocal, 4.3-137 mm, F1.4-4.0
Horizontal field of view: 60°–2.3°
Vertical field of view: 39°–1.3°
Minimum focus distance: 1.2 m (3.9 ft)
Remote zoom and focus, P-Iris control
Thread for 62 mm filters, max filter thickness: 5 mm

Day and night
Automatically removable IR-cut filter in day mode and IR-pass filter 720 nm in night mode

Minimum illumination
Color: 0.06 lux at 50 IRE, F1.4
B/W: 0.01 lux at 50 IRE, F1.4
0 lux with IR illumination on

Shutter speed
1080p @ 25/30 fps (WDR): 1/37000 s to 2 s
1080p @ 50/60 fps: 1/71500 s to 2 s
1080p @ 90 fps: 1/111000 s to 2 s

Camera adjustment
Pan ±180°, tilt 0 to -90°, roll -90 to 270°

System on chip (SoC)

Model
ARTPEC-8

Memory
2048 MB RAM, 8192 MB Flash

Compute capabilities
Deep learning processing unit (DLPU)

Video

Video compression
H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles
H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile
Motion JPEG

Resolution
4:3: 1400x1050 to 160x120
16:9 1920x1080 to 320x180

Frame rate
With WDR: up to 25/30 fps (50/60 Hz) in all resolutions
Without WDR: up to 90 fps (50/60 Hz) in all resolutions

Video streaming
Up to 20 unique and configurable video streams[1]
Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265
Controllable frame rate and bandwidth
VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265
Low latency mode
Video streaming indicator

Signal-to-noise ratio
>55 dB

WDR
Forensic WDR: Up to 120 dB depending on scene

Multi-view streaming
Up to 8 individually cropped out view areas

Noise reduction
Spatial filter (2D noise reduction)
Temporal filter (3D noise reduction)

Image settings
Saturation, contrast, brightness, sharpness, white balance, day/night threshold, local contrast, tone mapping , exposure mode, exposure zones, defogging, barrel distortion correction, compression, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270° including corridor format, mirroring, text and image overlay, dynamic text and image overlay, polygon privacy mask
Scene profiles: forensic, vivid, traffic overview

1. *We recommend a maximum of 3 unique video streams per camera or channel, for optimized user experience, network bandwidth, and storage utilization. A unique video stream can be served to many video clients in the network using multicast or unicast transport method via built-in stream reuse functionality.*

Image processing
Axis Zipstream, Forensic WDR, Lightfinder 2.0, OptimizedIR

Pan/Tilt/Zoom
Digital PTZ, optical zoom, preset positions
Limited guard tour, control queue, on-screen directional indicator
Tour recording (max 10, max duration 16 minutes each), guard tour (max 100), adjustable zoom speed

Audio

Features
Automatic gain control
Speaker pairing
Spectrum visualizer[2]

Input
10-band graphic equalizer
Input for external unbalanced microphone, optional 5 V microphone power
Digital input, optional 12 V ring power
Unbalanced line input
Microphone pairing

Output
Output via speaker pairing

Encoding
24bit LPCM, AAC-LC 8/16/32/44.1/48 kHz, G.711 PCM 8 kHz, G.726 ADPCM 8 kHz, Opus 8/16/48 kHz
Configurable bit rate

Network

Network protocols
IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTPS[3], HTTP/2, TLS[3], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, PTP, NTS, RTSP, RTP, SRTP/RTSPS, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, DHCPv4/v6, SSH, NTCIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Secure syslog (RFC 3164/5424, UDP/TCP/TLS), Link-Local address (ZeroConf), IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS), IEEE 802.1AR

System integration

Application Programming Interface
Open API for software integration, including VAPIX®, metadata and AXIS Camera Application Platform (ACAP); specifications at *axis.com/developer-community*.
One-click cloud connection
ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specifications at *onvif.org*

Video management systems
Compatible with AXIS Camera Station Edge, AXIS Camera Station Pro, AXIS Camera Station 5, and video management software from Axis' partners available at *axis.com/vms*.

Onscreen controls
Image stabilization
Day/night shift
Defogging
Video streaming indicator

Event conditions
Device status: above/below/within operating temperature, IP address blocked, IP address removed, live stream active, network lost, new IP address, ring power overcurrent protection, system ready, within operating temperature
Digital audio: digital signal contains Axis metadata, digital signal has invalid sample rate, digital signal missing, digital signal okay
Edge storage: recording ongoing, storage disruption, storage health issues detected
I/O: digital input is active, manual trigger, virtual input
MQTT: stateless
Scheduled and recurring: schedule
Video: average bitrate degradation, day-night mode, tampering

2. *Feature available with ACAP*
3. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Event actions
Day-night mode
Defog
I/O: toggle I/O once, toggle I/O while the rule is active
Illumination: use lights, use lights while the rule is active
Images: send images through FTP, HTTP, SFTP
MQTT: publish
Notification: HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and email
Overlay text
Recordings: SD card and network share
SNMP traps: send, send while the rule is active
Video clips: send video clips through FTP, HTTP, HTTP, SFTP
WDR mode

Built-in installation aids
Pixel counter, remote zoom and focus, level grid, leveling assistant

Analytics

Applications
Included
AXIS Object Analytics, AXIS Scene Metadata, AXIS Image Health Analytics
AXIS Live Privacy Shield, AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm, audio detection, orientation aid
Supported
AXIS License Plate Verifier, AXIS Perimeter Defender, AXIS Speed Monitor
Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

AXIS Object Analytics
Object classes: humans, vehicles (types: cars, buses, trucks, bikes, other)
Scenarios: line crossing, object in area, time in area, crossline counting[BETA], occupancy in area[BETA]
Up to 10 scenarios
Other features: triggered objects visualized with trajectories, color-coded bounding boxes and tables
Polygon include/exclude areas
Perspective configuration
ONVIF Motion Alarm event

AXIS Image Health Analytics
Detection settings:
Tampering: blocked image, redirected image
Image degradation: blurred image, underexposed image
Other features: sensitivity, validation period

AXIS Scene Metadata
Object classes: humans, faces, vehicles (types: cars, buses, trucks, bikes), license plates
Object attributes: vehicle color, upper/lower clothing color, confidence, position

Approvals

Product markings
UL/cUL, BIS, UKCA, CE, KC, EAC, VCCI, RCM

Supply chain
TAA compliant

EMC
CISPR 35, CISPR 32 Class A, EN 55035,
EN 55032 Class A, EN 50121-4, EN 61000-3-2,
EN 61000-3-3, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2
Australia/New Zealand: RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A
Canada: ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A)
Japan: VCCI Class A
Korea: KS C 9835, KS C 9832 Class A
USA: FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A
Railway: IEC 62236-4

Safety
CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 62368-1 ed. 3,
IEC/EN/UL 62368-1 ed. 3, IEC/EN 62471 risk group 1,
IS 13252

Environment
IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6,
IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-78,
IEC/EN 60529 IP66, IP67, IEC/EN 62262 IK10 body, IK08 glass, NEMA 250 Type 4X, NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7-2.2.9)

Network
NIST SP500-267

Cybersecurity
ETSI EN 303 645, BSI IT Security Label, FIPS 140

Cybersecurity

Edge security
Software: Signed OS, brute force delay protection, digest authentication, password protection, Axis Cryptographic Module (FIPS 140-2 level 1)
Hardware: Axis Edge Vault cybersecurity platform
TPM 2.0 (CC EAL4+, FIPS 140-2 Level 2), secure element (CC EAL 6+), system-on-chip security (TEE), Axis device ID, secure keystore, signed video, secure boot, encrypted filesystem (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit)

Network security
IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS)[4], IEEE 802.1AR, HTTPS/HSTS[4], TLS v1.2/v1.3[4], Network Time Security (NTS), X.509 Certificate PKI, host-based firewall

Documentation
AXIS OS Hardening Guide
Axis Vulnerability Management Policy
Axis Security Development Model
AXIS OS Software Bill of Material (SBOM)
To download documents, go to *axis.com/support/cybersecurity/resources*
To read more about Axis cybersecurity support, go to *axis.com/cybersecurity*

General

Casing
IP66-, IP67-, and NEMA 4X-rated
IK10 impact-resistant aluminum enclosure with integrated dehumidifying membrane, IK08 impact-resistant glass front window, weathershield with black anti-glare coating
Color: white NCS S 1002-B, black NCS S 9000-N
For repainting instructions, go to the product's support page. For information about the impact on warranty, go to *axis.com/warranty-implication-when-repainting*.

Power
Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3, typical 12.6 W, max 12.95 W (no IR, no heaters)
Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3at Type 2 Class 4, typical 12.6 W, max 25.5 W
Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3bt Type 3 Class 6, typical 12.6 W, max 51 W
Midspan 60 W, IEEE 802.3bt Type 3 Class 6 required for PoE out IEEE 802.3at Type 2 Class 4 (30 W) to a second device
10–28 V DC, typical 11 W, max 29 W
20–24 V AC, typical 11 VA, max 28 VA

Connectors
Network: Shielded RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T PoE, RJ45 1000BASE-T PoE output to power an external PoE device
I/O: 4-pin 2.5 mm terminal block for two configurable supervised inputs / digital outputs (12 V DC output, max. load 50 mA)
Audio: 3.5 mm mic/line in
Power: DC input

IR illumination
OptimizedIR with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs
Range of reach 100 m (328 ft) or more depending on the scene

Storage
Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card
Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit)
Recording to network-attached storage (NAS)
For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*

Operating conditions
Temperature: -40 °C to 60 °C (-40 °F to 140 °F)
Maximum temperature according to NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7): 74 °C (165 °F)
Humidity: 10–100% RH (condensing)
Wind load (sustained): 60 m/s (134 mph)

Storage conditions
Temperature: -40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F)
Humidity: 5–95% RH (non-condensing)

Dimensions
For the overall product dimensions, see the dimension drawing in this datasheet.
Effective Projected Area (EPA): 0.0478 m^2 (0.51 ft^2)

Weight
3200g (7.05 lb)

Box content
Camera, installation guide, terminal block connector, RJ45 cable, connector guard, cable gaskets, owner authentication key

Optional accessories
AXIS T8415 Wireless Installation Tool
AXIS Surveillance Cards
For more accessories, go to *axis.com/products/axis-q1805-le#accessories*

4. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

System tools
AXIS Site Designer, AXIS Device Manager, product selector, accessory selector, lens calculator
Available at *axis.com*

Languages
English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Polish, Traditional Chinese, Dutch, Czech, Swedish, Finnish, Turkish, Thai, Vietnamese

Warranty
5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

Part numbers
Available at *axis.com/products/axis-q1805-le#part-numbers*

Sustainability

Substance control
PVC free, BFR/CFR free in accordance with JEDEC/ECA Standard JS709
RoHS in accordance with EU RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU/ and EN 63000:2018
REACH in accordance with (EC) No 1907/2006. For SCIP UUID, see *echa.europa.eu*

Materials
Renewable carbon-based plastic content: 65% (bio-based)
Screened for conflict minerals in accordance with OECD guidelines
To read more about sustainability at Axis, go to *axis.com/about-axis/sustainability*

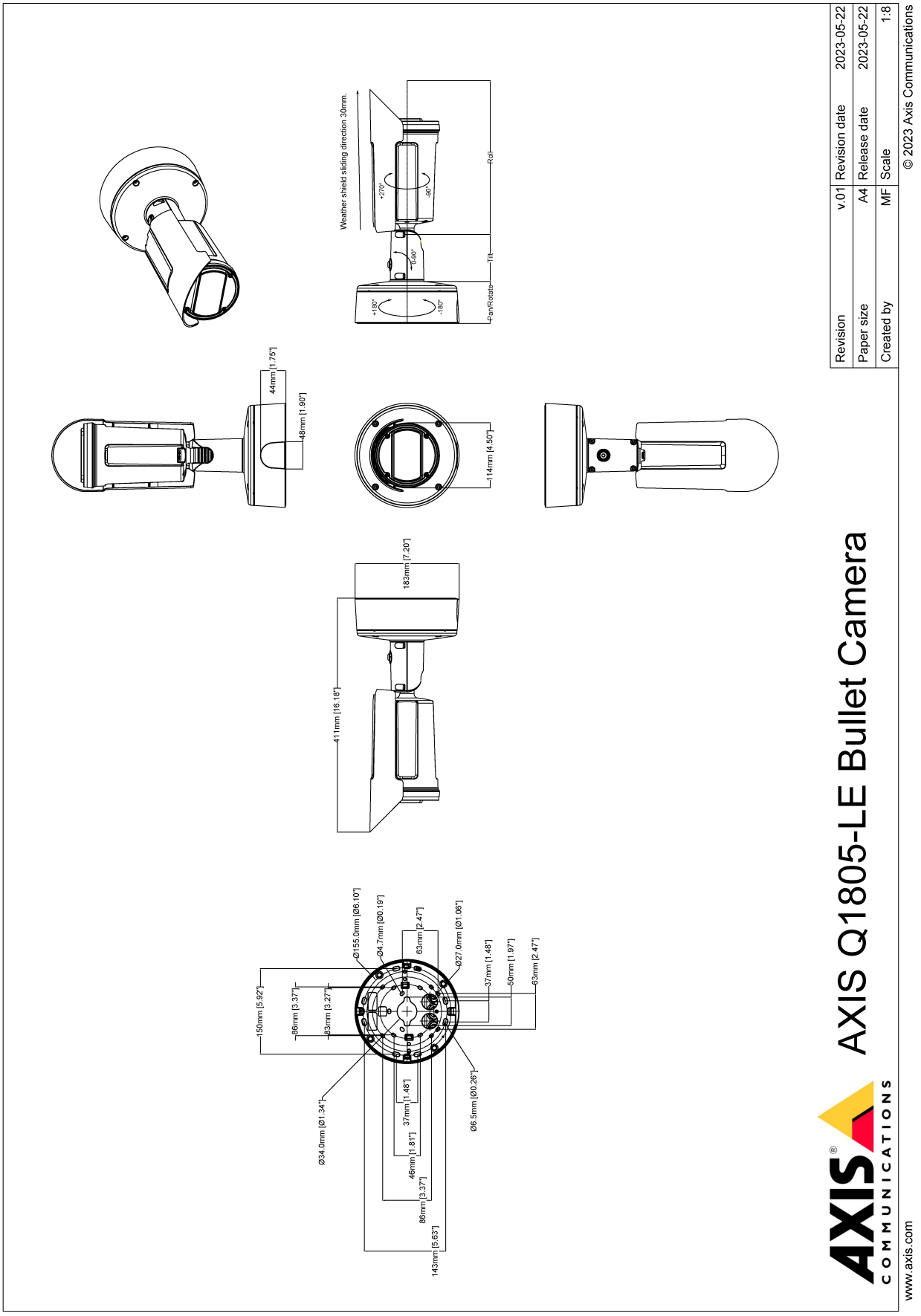
Environmental responsibility
axis.com/environmental-responsibility
Axis Communications is a signatory of the UN Global Compact, read more at *unglobalcompact.org*

Detect, Observe, Recognize, Identify (DORI)

	DORI definition	Distance (wide)	Distance (tele)
Detect	25 px/m (8 px/ft)	60.5 m (198.4 ft)	1884.2 m (6180.2 ft)
Observe	63 px/m (19 px/ft)	24.0 m (78.7 ft)	747.7 m (2452.5 ft)
Recognize	125 px/m (38 px/ft)	12.1 m (39.7 ft)	376.8 m (1235.9 ft)
Identify	250 px/m (76 px/ft)	6.0 m (19.7 ft)	188.4 m (617.9 ft)

The DORI values are calculated using pixel densities for different use cases as recommended by the EN-62676-4 standard. The calculations use the center of the image as the reference point and consider lens distortion. The possibility to recognize or identify a person or object depends on factors such as object motion, video compression, lighting conditions, and camera focus. Use margins when planning. The pixel density varies across the image, and the calculated values can differ from the distances in the real world.

Dimension drawing



Highlighted capabilities

AXIS Object Analytics

AXIS Object Analytics is a preinstalled, multifeatured video analytics that detects and classifies humans, vehicles, and types of vehicles. Thanks to AI-based algorithms and behavioral conditions, it analyzes the scene and their spatial behavior within – all tailored to your specific needs. Scalable and edge-based, it requires minimum effort to set up and supports various scenarios running simultaneously.

Axis Edge Vault

Axis Edge Vault is the hardware-based cybersecurity platform that safeguards the Axis device. It forms the foundation that all secure operations depend on and offer features to protect the device's identity, safeguard its integrity and protect sensitive information from unauthorized access. For instance, **secure boot** ensures that a device can boot only with **signed OS**, which prevents physical supply chain tampering. With signed OS, the device is also able to validate new device software before accepting to install it. And the **secure keystore** is the critical building-block for protecting cryptographic information used for secure communication (IEEE 802.1X, HTTPS, Axis device ID, access control keys etc.) against malicious extraction in the event of a security breach. The secure keystore and secure connections are provided through a Common Criteria or FIPS 140 certified hardware-based cryptographic computing module.

Furthermore, signed video ensures that video evidence can be verified as untampered. Each camera uses its unique video signing key, which is securely stored in the secure keystore, to add a signature into the video stream allowing video to be traced back to the Axis camera from where it originated.

To read more about Axis Edge Vault, go to *axis. com/ solutions/edge-vault*.

Electronic image stabilization

Electronic image stabilization (EIS) provides smooth video in situations where a camera is subject to vibrations. Built-in gyroscopic sensors continuously detect the camera's movements and vibrations, and they automatically adjust the frame to ensure you always capture the details you need. Electronic image stabilization relies on different algorithms for modeling camera motion, which are used to correct the images.

Forensic WDR

Axis cameras with wide dynamic range (WDR) technology make the difference between seeing important forensic details clearly and seeing nothing but a blur in challenging light conditions. The difference between the darkest and the brightest spots can spell trouble for image usability and clarity. Forensic WDR effectively reduces visible noise and artifacts to deliver video tuned for maximal forensic usability.

Lightfinder

The Axis Lightfinder technology delivers high-resolution, full-color video with a minimum of motion blur even in near darkness. Because it strips away noise, Lightfinder makes dark areas in a scene visible and captures details in very low light. Cameras with Lightfinder discern color in low light better than the human eye. In surveillance, color may be the critical factor to identify a person, an object, or a vehicle.

OptimizedIR

Axis OptimizedIR provides a unique and powerful combination of camera intelligence and sophisticated LED technology, resulting in our most advanced camera-integrated IR solutions for complete darkness. In our pan-tilt-zoom (PTZ) cameras with OptimizedIR, the IR beam automatically adapts and becomes wider or narrower as the camera zooms in and out to make sure that the entire field of view is always evenly illuminated.

Zipstream

The Axis Zipstream technology preserves all the important forensic in the video stream while lowering bandwidth and storage requirements by an average of 50%. Zipstream also includes three intelligent algorithms, which ensure that relevant forensic information is identified, recorded, and sent in full resolution and frame rate.

For more information, see *axis.com/glossary*

© 2023 – 2026 Axis Communications AB. AXIS COMMUNICATIONS, AXIS, ARTPEC and VAPIX are registered trademarks of Axis AB in various jurisdictions. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. We reserve the right to introduce modifications without notice.

AXIS T91A23

Flexible mount for drop-ceiling tile grids

AXIS T91A23 Tile Grid Ceiling Mount is a unique accessory designed for mounting Axis cameras and stands on a variety of drop-ceiling tile grid systems. With no need for drilling and minimum alteration to the ceiling, the mount helps to save time and money during installation. Whenever needed, the camera can be quickly repositioned along the grid rails to cover a new field of view. AXIS T91A23 is compatible with AXIS Safety Wire for a secure ceiling installation. The mount is ideal for retail, banking, commercial and education environments.

- > Quick and instant grip to the tile grid
- > No drilling or damages to ceiling tiles
- > Easily reposition the camera when needed
- > Compatible with wide range of drop-ceiling systems





AXIS T91A23

Models	AXIS T91A23 Tile Grid Ceiling Mount
General	
Mounting	**Compatible tile grids (T-bar rails):** 15 mm (0.6 in), 24 mm (0.9 in), 35 mm (1.4 in) **Compatible ceiling tiles:** Square edge, Tegular edge (max depth of 10 mm (0.4 in))
Supported products	**Directly compatible with:** AXIS M2025-LE, AXIS M2026-LE Mk II, AXIS M3024-LVE, AXIS M3025-VE, AXIS M3026-VE, AXIS M3027-PVE, AXIS M3037-PVE, AXIS M3044-V, AXIS M3044-WV, AXIS M3045-V, AXIS M3045-WV, AXIS M3046-V, AXIS M3047-P, AXIS M3048-P, AXIS M3057-PLVE, AXIS M3058-PLVE, AXIS M3104, AXIS M3104-L, AXIS M3104-LVE, AXIS M3105, AXIS M3105-L, AXIS M3105-LVE, AXIS M3106-L Mk II, AXIS M3106-LVE Mk II, AXIS M4216-V, AXIS M4216-LV, AXIS M5054, AXIS M5055, AXIS M5065, AXIS P3224-LV Mk II, AXIS P3224-V Mk II, AXIS P3225-LV Mk II, AXIS P3225-LVE Mk II, AXIS P3225-V Mk II, AXIS P3225-VE Mk II, AXIS P3227-LV, AXIS P3227-LVE, AXIS P3228-LV, AXIS P3228-LVE, AXIS P3367-V, AXIS P3374-LV, AXIS P3375-LV, AXIS P3375-V, AXIS Companion Dome V, AXIS Companion Dome WV, AXIS Companion 360, AXIS Companion Eye L, AXIS Companioin Eye LVE, AXIS Companion Eye Mini L, AXIS Companion Bullet Mini LE **AXIS T91A10 Mounting Kit, required for:** AXIS M1045-LW, AXIS M1065-L, AXIS M1065-LW, AXIS F8205/F8215 with AXIS F1005-E, AXIS F8205/F8215 with AXIS F1015, AXIS F8205/F8215 with AXIS P1280-E, AXIS T8331, AXIS T8331-E **AXIS T91A11 Stand White, required for:** AXIS M10 Series, AXIS M11 Series, AXIS Companion Cube L, AXIS Companion Cube LW **AXIS T91B21 Stand Black/White, required for:** AXIS P13 Series, AXIS Q16 Series
Maximum load	2000 g (4.4 lb)
Environment	Indoor
Casing	Plastic Color: white NCS S 1002-B
Sustainability	PVC free
Operating conditions	–10 °C to 40 °C (14 °F to 104 °F) Humidity 10–85% RH (non-condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 70 °C (-40 °F to 158 °F)
Approvals	**Safety** IEC/EN 62368-1 **Environment** IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2 , IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27
Dimensions	Height: 23.5 mm (0.9 in) ø 111.5 mm (4.4 in)
Weight	76 g (0.17 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, mounting screws, UNC mounting screw, locking screws
Warranty	3-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

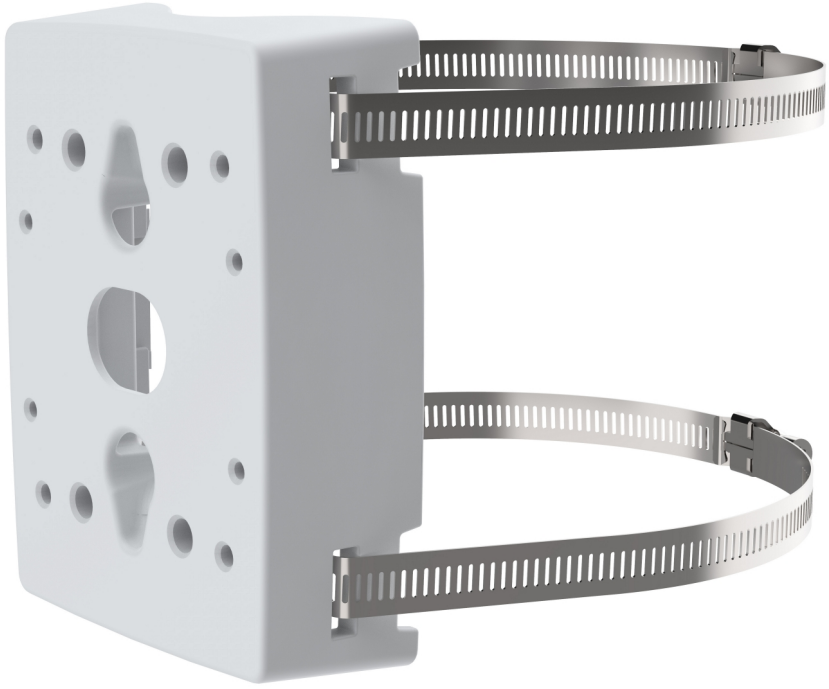
©2018 - 2021 Axis Communications AB. AXIS COMMUNICATIONS, AXIS, ARTPEC and VAPIX are registered trademarks of Axis AB in various jurisdictions. All other trademarks are the property of their respect[illegible] reserve the right to introduce modifications without notice.

AXIS T91B47

Pole mount for different pole diameters

AXIS T91B47 Pole Mount is designed for both indoor and outdoor use. It is available in two versions with different lengths of marine-grade (SS316L) stainless steel straps. One version for poles with diameter between 50–150 mm (2–6 in), and one for poles with diameter between 100-410 mm (4–16 in) in diameter. Additionally, it can be used for attaching cameras to beams. When AXIS T91B47 is used for Axis fixed dome or fixed bullet cameras, no additional accessories such as pendant kits are required, ensuring a cost-efficient solution.

- > Suitable for a wide range of pole diameters
- > Safe and easy to install
- > IK10-rated vandal resistance
- > NEMA 4X-rated corrosion protection
- > Axis stainless steel (SS316L) straps included





AXIS T91B47

Models	AXIS T91B47 Pole Mount 50–150 mm AXIS T91B47 Pole Mount 100–410 mm

General

Supported products	**Compatible Axis network cameras:** **Outdoor fixed box cameras:** AXIS M11/P13/Q16 Series **Fixed bullet cameras:** AXIS P14/Q17 Series **Fixed dome cameras:** AXIS M30/P32/P33/Q35/Q36 Series **Thermal cameras:** AXIS Q19/Q29 Series **Compatible Axis accessories:** AXIS T91E61 Wall Mount AXIS T94Q01A Wall Mount AXIS P33 Mounting Bracket AXIS T92E Housing Series AXIS T93F Housing Series AXIS T93G05 Protective Housing
Pole diameter	**AXIS T91B47 Pole Mount 50–150 mm:** 50–150 mm (2–6 in) **AXIS T91B47 Pole Mount 100–410 mm:** 100–410 mm (4–16 in)
Maximum load	15 kg (33 lb)
Cable routing	Back: Cable hole Side: U-shaped cable hole (26 mm/1 in)
Casing	NEMA 4X- and IK10-rated powder-coated aluminum mount Color: white NCS S 1002-B
Sustainability	PVC free
Environment	Indoor Outdoor
Approvals	**Safety** IEC/EN/UL 60950-1, IEC/EN/UL 60950-22 **Environment** EN 50581, NEMA 250 Type 4X[a] **Impact** IEC 62262 IK10
Dimensions	111 x 42 x 147 mm (4 3/8 x 1 5/8 x 5 13/16 in)
Weight	0.3 kg (0.7 lb) without steel straps
Included accessories	Installation Guide Cable ties, Screws Stainless steel straps
Warranty	Axis 3-year warranty, see *www.axis.com/warranty*

a. *Corrosion protected only*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

©2018 Axis Communications AB. AXIS COMMUNICATIONS, AXIS, and VAPIX are registered trademarks or trademark applications of Axis AB in various jurisdictions. All other company names and produc rks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. We reserve the right to introduce modificat otice.

AXIS T94S01P

Outdoor protection for cabling and devices connected to Axis cameras

AXIS T94S01P Conduit Back Box is an outdoor-ready, impact resistant (IK10+) back box designed to be mounted behind a wide range of Axis network cameras. It has an ingress-protected (IP66/IP67) compartment for secure storage of connectivity devices. Examples include storing an IP-over-COAX adapter to re-use legacy cabling or a network cable coupler to bridge between rigid and flexible network cables. AXIS T94S01P enables both camera and connectivity device to be safely mounted at the same point, without need for extra cabinet installation (even directly onto junction boxes). The finished installation is both aesthetically pleasing and able to withstand challenging outdoor conditions.

- **IP66/IP67 storage compartment for connectivity devices**
- **Impact resistant (IK10+) against vandalism attempts**
- **¾ " / M25 conduit interface from both side and back**
- **Compatible with a wide range of Axis network cameras**





AXIS T94S01P

General	
Supported products	AXIS P32 Network Camera Series AXIS P33 Network Camera Series AXIS Q35 Network Camera Series AXIS Q36 Network Camera Series
Environment	Indoor/outdoor
Mounting	Double Gang Box, Single Gang Box, 4" Octagon Junction Box, 4" Square Junction Box
Casing	Material: powder-coated aluminum casing, stainless steel screws (TX20) Color: white NCS S 1002–B
Cable routing	Back: 3 cable holes Sides: 3/4" conduit entrances Underside: 4x gaskets C M20 5–9.5 mm Top cover: 3x gaskets C M20 5–9.5 mm
Maximum load	2.3 kg (5 lb)
Dimensions	Height: 53.5 mm (2 1/8 in) ø 157 mm (6 3/16 in)
Weight	750 g (1.65 lb)
Sustainability	PVC free
Approvals	**Safety** IEC/EN/UL 62368–1, IEC/EN/UL 60950–22 **Environment** IEC 60068–2–6, IEC 60068–2–27, IEC/EN 60529 IP66/IP67, NEMA 250 Type 4X **Impact** IEC/EN 62262 IK10+
Included accessories	Installation Guide, 3x Gasket C M20 Cable 3–5 mm, 4x stainless steel screws (TX20) and washers
Optional accessories	AXIS T91A47 Pole Mount, AXIS T94R01B Corner Bracket, AXIS ACI Conduit Adapter 3/4" U-Shape 30 mm, AXIS ACI Conduit Adapter 3/4" NPS, Network cable coupler indoor, Network cable coupler indoor slim
Warranty	3-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

©2018 - 2021 Axis Communications AB. AXIS COMMUNICATIONS, AXIS, ARTPEC and VAPIX are registered trademarks of Axis AB in various jurisdictions. All other trademarks are the property of their respect reserve the right to introduce modifications without notice.

Building Industry Consulting Service International

THE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION OF

REGISTERED COMMUNICATIONS DISTRIBUTION DESIGNER®

IS AWARDED TO

Hugh Brewer

by BICSI in recognition of having successfully completed BICSI's registration and examination requirements.

Designation Number: 116051

Registration Start Date: 07-15-2000

Registration End Date: 12-31-2027

Bicsi RCDD

Since 07-15-2000

William "Bill" Foy, RCDD, DCDC, ESS, NTS, OSP, WD
BICSI Board President

John H. Daniels, CNM, LFACHE, FHIMSS, CPHIMS
BICSI Chief Executive Officer

Building Industry Consulting Service International

THE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION OF

REGISTERED TELECOMMUNICATIONS PROJECT MANAGER®

IS AWARDED TO

Hugh Brewer

by BICSI in recognition of having successfully completed BICSI's registration and examination requirements.

Designation Number: 116051

Registration Start Date: 08-01-2012

Registration End Date: 12-31-2027

Bicsi RTPM

Since 08-01-2012

William "Bill" Foy, RCDD, DCDC, ESS, NTS, OSP, WD
BICSI Board President

John H. Daniels, CNM, LFACHE, FHIMSS, CPHIMS
BICSI Chief Executive Officer

Building Industry Consulting Service International

THE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION OF

NETWORK TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS DESIGNER

IS AWARDED TO

Hugh Brewer

by BICSI in recognition of having successfully completed BICSI's registration and examination requirements.

Designation Number: 116051

Registration Start Date: 06-29-2002

Registration End Date: 12-31-2028

BICSI NTS

Since 06-29-2002

William "Bill" Foy, RCDD, DCDC, ESS, NTS, OSP, WD
BICSI Board President

John H. Daniels, CNM, LFACHE, FHIMSS, CPHIMS
BICSI Chief Executive Officer

State of Mississippi

BOARD OF CONTRACTORS

ACTIVE

SOUTHERN COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
D/B/A CYBER TECHNOLOGY SECURITY
226 MAIN STREET EAST
SENATOBIA, MS 38668

is duly registered and entitled to perform

1) ALARMS SYSTEMS/ACCESS SYSTEMS/SECURITY 2) CABLE INSTALLATION
3) CABLE SYSTEMS 4) COMMUNICATION CABLING
5) COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AND LOW VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL 6) ELECTRONIC AND COMPUTER INSTALLATION
7) FIBER OPTICS 8) INSTALL. OF CONST. SPEC./FURN./EQUIP.
9) TELECOMMUNICATIONS

We have hereunto set our hand and caused the Seal of the Mississippi Board of Contractors to be affixed this 1 day of Mar., 2026

BOARD OF CONTRACTORS STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

CERTIFICATE OF RESPONSIBILITY
No. 11151-SC
Expires Mar. 1, 2027

Joel A. Carroll

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

AGENDA REQUEST

TO: MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL

FROM: TANNER NEWMAN, DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

DATE 08/04/26

SUBJECT: IN THE MATTER OF LOT MOWING **TN**

REQUEST:

PLEASE REVIEW AND APPROVE THE FINAL LOT MOWING LIST.

PRELIMINARY LOT MOWING LIST 8-4-26

Record #	Address	Parcel #	Owner Name	Owner Street Name			Code
LM-26-388	208 BOWEN STREET	077Q-36-044-00	SINGH NIRBHAI	122 LONGHORN DR	MS	38804	TP
LM-26-387	205 BOWEN STREET	077Q-36-025-00	HARRIS JAMES H & MARY N	205 BOWEN	MS	38801	TP
LM-26-386	532 WEST BARNES STREET	089F-30-025-00	CHRISTIAN CAREPLEX	906 N MADISON STREET	MS	38801	TP
LM-26-384	611 NORTH CHURCH STREET	089F-30-131-00	BGBGHAI LLC	124 PIEDMONT DRIVE	MS	38804	TP
LM-26-383	308 NORTH SPRING STREET	089K-31-239-00	CARROLL PARK LLC	532 HERDTOWN RD	MS	38804	TP
LM-26-382	306 NORTH SPRING STREET	089K-31-240-00	CARROLL PARK LLC	532 HERDTOWN RD	MS	38804	TP
LM-26-381	300 NORTH SPRING STREET	089K-31-241-00	CARROLL PARK LLC	532 HERDTOWN RD	MS	38804	TP
LM-26-380	817 POST STREET	112B-04-015-00	TISHU MIKO LLC	218 NORTH GLOSTER ST	MS	38804	EG
LM-26-379	205 NORTH COMMERCE STREET	089L-32-013-00	WALDEN ENTERPRISES LLC	2016 W COLLEGE STREET	MS	38829	JB
LM-26-378	2317 ENGLEWOOD DRIVE	101B-02-247-00	JOHNSON OLLIE M ESTATE	25 GORDON PLAZA DR	LA	70126	RS
LM-26-377	2308 TORREY STREET	077P-35-187-00	JENKINS TOMMY & KAREN	2308 TORREY	MS	38801	RS
LM-26-376	1402 FORREST STREET	077L-36-111-00	HOLLYWOOD INVESTMENTS LLC	980 CHARLESTON DR	MS	38801	EG
LM-26-375	903 SOUTH GLOSTER STREET	113E-06-135-01	NATIONAL RETAIL PROPERTIES LP	450 S ORANGE AVE	FL	32801	
LM-26-373	403 SOUTH FOSTER DRIVE	077P-35-233-00	WORTHAM BRENDA	403 S FOSTER DRIVE	MS	38801	RS
LM-26-372	411 LAKEVIEW DRIVE	101B-02-123-00	LEIFHEIT REGINA PRESLEY & MARTY A	411 LAKEVIEW STREET	MS	38801	RS
LM-26-371	414 LAKEVIEW DRIVE	101B-02-132-00	TTLBL LLC	4747 EXECUTIVE DR STE 510	CA	92121	RS
LM-26-370	418 LAKEVIEW DRIVE	101B-02-130-00	TTLBL LLC	4747 EXECUTIVE DR STE 510	CA	92121	RS
LM-26-369	2005 WAYNE DRIVE	101B-02-140-01	CLARK BRENDA KAY	2005 WAYNE DR	MS	38801	RS
LM-26-368	5989 AUTUMN AVENUE	079L-32-132-00	SONY TRAN & NAM BUI	4300 FAIRMOUNT LN	MS	38801	JB
LM-26-367	2472 BARNES CROSSING ROAD	082K-09-013-00	TUBB GREGORY	2472 BARNES CROSSING ROAD	MS	38866	EG
LM-26-366	1925 BRIAR RIDGE ROAD	112F-04-019-00	LEESA ROBINSON	1925 BRIAR RIDGE ROAD	MS	38804	EG
LM-26-364	2002 FILLMORE DRIVE	101H-01-244-00	FIELDS MARY F (LE)	106 NAVY CIRCLE	TN	37122	JB
LM-26-362	85 SOUTH GREEN STREET	089P-31-052-00	POUND RALPH W	P O BOX 1531	MS	38802	JB
LM-26-361	524 SOUTH BROADWAY STREET	089P-31-241-00	MANNING ALYSSA & RILEY	524 S BROADWAY ST	MS	38804	JB
LM-26-360	122 HARVESTERS SQUARE	079V-32-147-00	WWD LLC	PO BOX 3171	MS	3171	JB
LM-26-359	5437 TURNING LEAF DRIVE	079V-32-100-00	WWD LLC	PO BOX 3171	MS	38803	JB
LM-26-358	2532 SOUTHERN HEIGHTS ROAD	106C-13-002-07	TICK LLC	275 JEFFERSON AVE	TN	38103	RS
LM-26-353	326 SOUTH CANAL STREET	088N-33-031-00	PARK TERRY & CHERYL	287 ROAD 1190	MS	38801	EG
LM-26-51	571 NORTH CHURCH STREET	089F-30-125-00	MARTIN MEREDITH	2007 ROGERS DR	MS	38804	JL
LM-25-92	1108 MARQUETTE STREET	077G-25-112-00	LITTLE SUE C	1108 MARQUETTE STREET	MS	38801	JL

AGENDA REQUEST

TO: Mayor and City Council

FROM: John Quaka, Chief

DATE July 27, 2026

SUBJECT: IN THE MATTER OF APPROVAL OF A MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN THE FBI JOINT TERRORISM TASK FORCE (JTTF) AND TUPELO POLICE DEPARTMENT EOD **JQ**

Request:

Please accept this request for approval of an MOU between Tupelo Police Department and the Federal Bureau of Investigation (Joint Terrorism Task Force). This MOU is to formalize the relationship between the FBI and TPD to maximize complex investigations.

JACKSON FIELD OFFICE

JOINT TERRORISM TASK FORCE (JTTF)

Standard Memorandum of Understanding

Between

THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

and

TUPELO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PARTIES

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) is entered into by and between the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and the Participating Agency. The FBI and the Participating Agency are also referred to herein individually as a Party or collectively as the Parties.

AUTHORITIES

The FBI is authorized to coordinate intelligence, investigative, and operational responses to various criminal, cyber, and national security threats, attacks, and intrusions pursuant to various statutory and executive authorities. These include 28 U.S.C. § 533, 34 U.S.C. § 10211, 28 C.F.R. 0.85, Executive Order 12333, as amended, the Attorney General Section 905 Guidelines Regarding Disclosure of Foreign Intelligence Acquired in a Criminal Investigation (September 23, 2002); the Attorney General Guidelines for FBI Domestic Operations (AGG-DOM); Annex II to NSPD-46/HSPD-15; NSPD-54/HSPD-23; NSPM-36; and 18 U.S.C. § 1030, 50 U.S.C. § 1801, et seq.

PURPOSE/PREAMBLE

This MOU is to formalize the relationship between the FBI and the Participating Agency in order to maximize cooperation and to create a cohesive unit capable of addressing the most complex terrorism investigations. For purposes of this MOU, all mentions of JTTF also include the National Joint Terrorism Task Force (NJTTF).

This document nor its contents may be released without prior authorization of FBI Headquarters.

This MOU delineates the responsibilities and commitments of the FBI and the Participating Agency in the Jackson Field Office Joint Terrorism Task Force.

This MOU is not intended to, and should not be construed to, create any right or benefit, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law or otherwise by any third party against the Parties, their parent agency, the United States, or the officers, employees, agents, or other associated personnel thereof.

MISSION

The mission of the JTTF is to leverage the collective resources of the Parties for the prevention, preemption, deterrence and investigation of terrorist acts that affect United States interests, and to disrupt and prevent terrorist acts and apprehend individuals who may commit or plan to commit such acts. To further this mission, the JTTF shall serve as a means to facilitate information sharing among JTTF participating agencies.

SUPERVISION AND CONTROL

- All JTTF personnel, once on-board, will be under the supervision of the FBI while working on the JTTF to which they are assigned.
- Overall command and management of the JTTF shall be the responsibility of the NJTTF Section Chief (SC) and his/her designee at the level of FBI Headquarters (FBIHQ) or the Assistant Director in Charge (ADIC) or Special Agent in Charge (SAC) of the FBI field office to which the JTTF personnel are assigned, and his/her designee.
- All guidance on investigative matters handled by the JTTF will be issued by the Attorney General (AG) or the FBI. The FBI will make available to the Participating Agency applicable guidelines and policies, including the AGG-DOM and the FBI's Domestic Investigations and Operations Guide (DIOG).
- The ADIC, SAC or the SC shall designate one Supervisory Special Agent (SSA) to supervise day-to-day operational and investigative matters pertaining to the JTTF. Staffing issues are the responsibility of the FBI chain of command.
- In order to comply with Presidential Directives, the policy and program management of the JTTF is the responsibility of FBI Headquarters (FBIHQ). The operational chain of command beginning at the highest level, in each JTTF will be as follows: ADIC (if assigned), SAC or SC, Assistant Special Agent in Charge (ASAC) or Unit Chief (UC), and JTTF SSAs.
- Each FBI ADIC, SAC, or SC, through his or her chain-of-command, is responsible for administrative and operational matters directly associated with the JTTF. Operational activities will be supervised by FBI JTTF SSAs. Staffing issues are the responsibility of the FBI chain of command.
- The relevant FBI JTTF SSA will be responsible for opening, monitoring, directing, and closing JTTF investigations in accordance with existing FBI policy and the applicable United States AG Guidelines.
- Assignments of cases to personnel will be based on, at a minimum, experience, training, and performance in addition to the discretion of the relevant JTTF SSA.

This document nor its contents may be released without prior authorization of FBI Headquarters.

STAFFING COMMITMENT AND RESPONSIBILITIES

- In light of the significant cost and effort in on-boarding new JTTF personnel, as well as the need for continuity to successfully combat national security, criminal, and cyber threats, attacks, and intrusions, the Participating Agency agrees to provide its personnel to the FBI JTTF for a period of at least two (2) years. This MOU imposes no maximum limit as to the time that any individual may remain on the JTTF. The FBI retains discretion over the length of service of JTTF personnel, in coordination with the Participating Agency.
- During periods of heightened threats and emergencies, the JTTF may need to operate 24-hours a day for an extended period of time. To function properly, the JTTF depends upon the unique contributions of each Participating Agency. During these periods, all JTTF personnel are expected to support JTTF activities unless released to the Participating Agency.
- Due to the operational needs of the JTTF, assignment of full time JTTF personnel to special details or duties for their home agency outside the JTTF by the Participating Agency must be coordinated with the relevant JTTF SSA.
- Although JTTF personnel will report to his/her Participating Agency for non-investigative administrative matters, leave requests will be coordinated with the JTTF SSA to ensure staffing availability.
- JTTF personnel must adhere to the FBI's ethical standards and the Supplemental Standards of Ethical Conduct for employees of the Justice Department, and the same rules and regulations as FBI employees with regard to security policies, conduct and activities while in FBI space, the handling of FBI property, the operation of FBI vehicles, and the conduct of JTTF business.
- Continued assignment to the JTTF will be in coordination with the ADIC,SAC or SC, and the Participating Agency. The FBI ADIC, SAC or SC retains the discretion to remove any JTTF personnel from the JTTF.
- JTTF personnel are subject to removal from the JTTF by the FBI for any violation of any provision of this MOU, the FBI's ethical standards, the Supplemental Standards of Ethical Conduct for employees of the Department of Justice, any other applicable agreements, rules, and regulations, or at the discretion of the FBI.
- JTTF personnel must sign an acknowledgment of their respective roles and responsibilities before coming on-board.
- All JTTF personnel are required to attend FBI legal training in compliance with FBI regulations and any other training deemed mandatory and/or necessary by the FBI chain of command. The FBI is responsible for the costs of such training. The Participating Agency will bear the costs of its training required of its own employees.
- The participation of other federal, state, local, tribal, and territorial partners on the JTTF is critical to the long-term success of the endeavor. Due to congressionally mandated reporting, articulating the level of effort for these partnerships is a key measure of the JTTF's performance. Accordingly, all JTTF personnel will be required to record their workload in the Time Utilization Recordkeeping (TURK) system used by the FBI.
- The Participating Agency will ensure that detailed JTTF personnel are medically qualified according to the agency's standards to perform JTTF duties, including law enforcement duties, functions, and responsibilities.

This document nor its contents may be released without prior authorization of FBI Headquarters.

DEFINITION OF JTTF PERSONNEL

As used in this MOU, the term "JTTF personnel" means and includes Task Force Officer, Task Force Member, and Task Force Participant, as those terms are defined in the Joint Task Force Policy Guide (1178PG) section4.3. This section of the JTFPG is available should it be requested.

DEPUTATION

State, local, tribal, and territorial law enforcement officers (LEOs) who serve on the JTTF must be federally deputized under Title 18 of the USC while assigned to the JTTF. The FBI may likewise require federal LEOs who serve on the JTTF to be deputized while assigned to the JTTF. The FBI will secure the required authorization for deputations, as needed.

Under the terms of this MOU, the Participating Agency agrees that non-LEOs detailed to the JTTF will not: (1) participate in law enforcement activities; (2) carry a weapon, either lethal or non-lethal; or (3) participate in the execution of search/arrest warrants.

SECURITY CLEARANCE

JTTF personnel may be required to handle sensitive and classified information, have access to classified systems, and/or have access to secure office space. Therefore, JTTF personnel must obtain and maintain a Top Secret clearance and access to Sensitive Compartmentalized Information (SCI) in accordance with the FBI's Security Division Policies.

All JTTF personnel will execute non-disclosure agreements deemed necessary by the FBI for the protection of classified and sensitive information, including but not limited to an SF-312, Classified Nondisclosure Agreement. Supervisors in the Participating Agency responsible for the JTTF personnel may only be provided with classified information in accordance with FBI policy, if they have the appropriate security clearance to receive the classified information, and the requisite "need to know."

All members of the JTTF must certify they have not failed an FBI polygraph at any time. If a potential JTTF member has at one time failed a FBI polygraph, they are not eligible to be in FBI space and, therefore, not eligible to be a member of the task force.

DEADLY FORCE POLICY

Non-FBI JTTF personnel will follow the Participating Agency's policy concerning the use of deadly force.

Less-than-Lethal Devices

- Pursuant to Section VIII of the DOJ Less-Than-Lethal Devices Policy dated May 16, 2011, all state/local officers participating in JTTF operations must be made aware of and adhere to the policy and its limits on DOJ officers.
- The Participating Agency of each individual assigned to the JTTF will ensure the agency's policies and procedures for use of any less-than-lethal device that will be carried by JTTF

This document nor its contents may be released without prior authorization of FBI Headquarters.

personnel are consistent with the DOJ policy statement on the Use of Less-Than-Lethal Devices.

- The Participating Agency of each individual assigned to the JTTF will ensure that, while the individual is participating in FBI-led JTTF operations in the capacity of JTTF personnel, the individual will carry only less-than-lethal devices the Participating Agency has issued to the individual, and on which the individual has been trained, in accordance with the agency's policies and procedures.

BODY WORN CAMERAS

- Task Force Officers (TFOs), including those federally deputized, enforcing federal law while assigned to the JTTFs under federal supervision and wearing FBI-owned body worn cameras (BWC) must comply with the processes and procedures set forth in BWC Policy Note (PN) 1216N (or it's successor), including those covering authorized use and activation of BWCs by TFOs in FBI cases.
- TFOs may comply with the FBI's BWC policies, processes, and procedures by wearing and using their home agencies' BWC equipment during FBI pre-planned arrests and searches.
- TFOs electing to use their home agencies' BWC equipment must wear and use their home-agencies' BWCs in accordance with the FBI's BWC policy, during, and after any FBI pre-planned arrests or searches.
- TFOs will provide the FBI with copies of any BWC recordings resulting from FBI pre-planned arrests or searches within 48 hours of the conclusion of the operation. BWC recordings obtained from TFOs are to be considered copies, with their home agencies retaining the originals.
- Agencies intending to release their home agencies' BWC recordings resulting from FBI pre-planned arrests or searches will notify the relevant FBI Assistant Director in Charge (ADIC)/Special Agent in Charge (SAC) as soon as practicable, but no less than 72 hours prior to release. State, local, tribal, and territorial agencies may not release BWC recordings of FBI pre-planned arrests or searches pursuant to state, local, tribal, or territorial laws or regulations, absent the consent of the FBI. Following intended release notifications, ADICs/SACs will coordinate with the TFOs' home agencies to discuss any necessary redactions or withholdings of the BWC recordings prior to public release to protect the privacy and other interests of the FBI, law enforcement personnel, or victims.

COORDINATION

Intelligence, law enforcement, and operational actions will be coordinated and cooperatively carried out within the JTTF. The Participating Agency will not knowingly act unilaterally on any matter affecting the JTTF. The Parties agree the matters designated to be handled by the JTTF shall not knowingly be subject to non-JTTF or non-FBI intelligence, law enforcement, or operational efforts by the Participating Agency. All law enforcement actions will be coordinated and cooperatively carried out.

The JTTF's criminal investigative procedures will conform to the requirements of the FBI and for federal prosecution. It is expected that the appropriate United States Attorney, in consultation with the

This document nor its contents may be released without prior authorization of FBI Headquarters.

FBI and affected JTTF partners, will determine on a case-by-case basis whether the prosecution of cases will be at the federal or state level, based upon which would better advance the interests of justice.

All media releases involving JTTF matters will be conducted by the FBI. No press release involving a JTTF matter will be issued without prior FBI approval.

CONFIDENTIAL HUMAN SOURCES

- The disclosure of FBI informants, or Confidential Human Sources (CHSs), to non-JTTF personnel will be limited to those situations where it is essential to the effective performance of the JTTF, and only after approval by an FBI supervisory employee. These disclosures will be consistent with applicable FBI guidelines.
- Non-FBI JTTF personnel may not make any further disclosure of the identity of an FBI CHS, including to other individuals assigned to the JTTF. No documents which identify, tend to identify, or may indirectly identify an FBI CHS may be released without prior FBI approval.
- In those instances where the Participating Agency provides a CHS, the FBI may, at the discretion of the SAC and in coordination with the Participating Agency, become solely responsible for the CHS's continued development, operation, and compliance with necessary administrative procedures regarding operation and payment as set forth by the FBI.
- The United States AG Guidelines and FBI policy and procedure for operating FBI CHSs shall apply to all CHSs opened and operated in furtherance of FBI JTTF investigations. Documentation of, and any payments made to, FBI CHSs shall be in accordance with FBI policy and procedure.
- Operation, documentation, and payment of any CHS opened and operated in furtherance of a JTTF investigation must be in accordance with the United States AG Guidelines, regardless of whether the handling agency is an FBI JTTF Participating Agency. Documentation of state, county, or local CHSs opened and operated in furtherance of JTTF investigations shall be maintained at an agreed upon location.
- All JTTF undercover operations will be conducted and reviewed in accordance with FBI guidelines and the Attorney General's Guidelines on Federal Bureau of Investigation Undercover Operations. The Participating Agency may be requested to enter into an additional agreement if an employee of the Participating Agency is assigned duties which require the officer to act in an undercover capacity.

INFORMATION SHARING/REPORTS AND RECORDS

- All investigative and intelligence reporting will be prepared and disseminated in compliance with FBI policy, including but not limited to DIOG section 14. Subject to any legal or policy restrictions, copies of documents created for a JTTF matter based upon information obtained from participation on the JTTF by any JTTF personnel will be considered to be federal documents under the control of the FBI and shall be maintained in accordance with FBI records management policy and applicable law. All JTTF materials and investigative records, including any MOUs, originate with, belong to, and will be maintained by the FBI.
- All information learned during the course of a JTTF investigation is subject to FBI information sharing policies and may not be disclosed outside of the FBI without the approval of the FBI JTTF Supervisor. Like any FBI employee, JTTF personnel may not disclose any FBI or JTTF -related

This document nor its contents may be released without prior authorization of FBI Headquarters.

information outside of the FBI, including any disclosure to the Participating Agency, without the prior approval of the FBI JTTF SSA.

- All JTTF materials and investigative records originate with, belong to, and will be maintained by the FBI, to include but not limited to: MOUs, interview reports (i.e. FD-302), interview notes, surveillance logs, subpoenaed records, or other investigative information. All information generated in the course of investigations by the JTTF will be controlled solely by the FBI and may only be removed from FBI space with the approval of the JTTF SSA. All official records and information will be kept in accordance with established FBI records management and retention policies.
- JTTF personnel are strictly prohibited from disclosing any unclassified information to individuals without a need to know. Like any FBI employee, JTTF personnel are strictly prohibited from disclosing any classified information to individuals who do not possess the appropriate security clearance and a need to know. The Participating Agency agrees to have JTTF personnel sign an FD-868 (Nondisclosure Agreement for Joint JTTF Members, Contractors, Detailees, Assignees, and Interns). This action obligates an individual participating in the JTTF, who is accepting a position of special trust with access to classified and otherwise sensitive information, to be bound by prepublication review to protect against the unauthorized disclosure of such information.
- JTTF information may identify individuals whose information may be protected by the Privacy Act of 1974 and "United States persons" whose information may be protected by Executive Order 12333 (as amended or any successor thereto). All such information shall be handled lawfully pursuant to the provisions thereof.
- JTTF personnel may be required to handle and process Protected Critical Infrastructure Information, as defined by law and regulated by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS). All JTTF personnel will use and disclose DHS PCII in accordance with applicable law and regulation.
- JTTF personnel must also comply with all applicable dissemination restrictions when sharing information with non-JTTF individuals. Such restrictions include but are not limited to classification rules, grand jury information, foreign government information, and any originator-controlled caveats.
- The FBI and the Participating Agency will immediately report to each other every instance wherein data received from each other is used, disclosed, or accessed in an unauthorized manner (including any data losses or breaches).
- The FBI and the Participating Agency agree to abide by the DOJ Privacy, Civil Rights, and Civil Liberties Protection Policy for the Information Sharing Environment (January 25, 2010) to the extent that any JTTF-related information is covered by that policy. At a minimum, the FBI and Participating Agency shall notify each other of any erroneous disclosure of information concerning a U.S. citizen or legal permanent resident alien and take reasonable steps to correct such error.

SALARY/OVERTIME COMPENSATION/FUNDING

- Subject to funding availability and legislative authorization, the FBI may reimburse the Participating Agency for the cost of overtime worked by deputized non-federal LEOs assigned full time to the JTTF, provided overtime expenses were incurred as a result of JTTF related duties. A separate Cost Reimbursement Agreement (CRA) must be executed between the FBI and the

This document nor its contents may be released without prior authorization of FBI Headquarters.

Participating Agency, consistent with regulations and policy. Otherwise, overtime shall be compensated in accordance with applicable Participating Agency overtime provisions.

- The Participating Agency JTTF personnel will each report to his or her respective agency for personnel administrative matters. The Participating Agency shall be responsible for the pay, overtime, leave, performance appraisals, and other personnel matters relating to its employees detailed to an FBI JTTF. The Participating Agency will, at their discretion, solicit input from the JTTF SSA for performance appraisals based on their employees work on the JTTF.
- The FBI will provide office space for all JTTF personnel members and support staff. In addition, the FBI will provide all necessary secretarial, clerical, automation, and technical support for the JTTF in accordance with FBI guidelines and procedures. The FBI will provide all furniture and office equipment.
- The introduction of office equipment and furniture into FBI space by the Participating Agency is discouraged, as any such material is subject to examination for technical compromise, which may result in its being damaged or destroyed.
- Subject to funding availability and legislative authority, the FBI may provide equipment, such as a vehicle (but only to non-federal LEOs who work on the JTTF), fuel purchase card (but only to non-federal LEOs who work on the JTTF), and smart phone, to JTTF personnel for use in carrying out JTTF related duties. Receiving personnel will be required to execute acceptable use agreements before being issued these items.
- As the FBI will not provide vehicles to LEOs from federal agencies, it is the responsibility of the Participating Agency (if federal) to ensure the LEO assigned to the JTTF is assigned a vehicle in a manner which enables them to fully perform the duties as assigned on the JTTF.
- Employees of the Participating Agency (non-federal LEOs only) may be permitted to drive FBI owned or leased vehicles for surveillance, case management and investigation in connection with any JTTF investigation. FBI owned or leased vehicles will only be made available to non-federal LEOs, and may only be used in accordance with applicable FBI rules and regulations.
- Employees of the Participating Agency (including federal agencies), specifically assigned to the NJTTF may be permitted to drive FBI owned or leased vehicles in connection with NJTTF related duties. FBI owned or leased vehicles may only be used in accordance with applicable FBI rules and regulations.
- Employees of the Participating Agency who are assigned an FBI owned or leased vehicle must sign and abide by the following agreement: "FBI NATIONAL VEHICLE LEASE VEHICLE USE AGREEMENT – NON-FBI PERSONNEL."
- *[non-Federal entities only]* Any civil liability arising from the use of an FBI-owned or leased vehicle by an individual from a Participating Agency while engaged in any conduct other than his or her official duties and assignments under this MOU shall not be the responsibility of the FBI or the United States. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Participating Agency will hold harmless the FBI and the United States for any claim for property damage or personal injury arising from any use of an FBI owned or leased vehicle by an individual from the Participating Agency that is outside of the scope of his or her official duties and assignments under this MOU.
- For official inventory purposes, all equipment including fuel cards, radios, badges, credentials and other forms of JTTF identification subject to FBI property inventory requirements will, upon request, be produced by each individual who participates in the JTTF.

This document nor its contents may be released without prior authorization of FBI Headquarters.

- At the completion of an individual's assignment on the JTTF, upon request, or upon withdrawal or termination of the Participating Agency from the JTTF, all FBI equipment and property will be returned to the supplying agency in accordance with FBI policy.
- This MOU is not an obligation or commitment of funds nor a basis for a transfer of funds. Even where one of the Parties to this MOU has agreed (or later does agree) to assume a particular financial responsibility, such Party's express written approval must be obtained before incurring any expense expected to be assumed by the other Party. All obligations of an expenditures by the Parties to this MOU will be subject to each Party's respective budgetary and fiscal processes and availability of funds pursuant to all applicable laws, regulations, and policies. The Parties to this MOU acknowledge that there is no intimation, promise, or guarantee that funds will be available in future years.

TRAVEL

All JTTF related travel of non-FBI personnel requires the approval of the JTTF SSA, and Participating Agency authorization, prior to travel. To avoid delay in operational travel, the Participating Agency will provide general travel authority to all of its participating employees for the duration of the employee's membership in the JTTF.

For domestic travel, JTTF personnel will be responsible for appropriate notifications within his or her Participating Agency, as well as standard FBI travel approvals and notification. The JTTF will obtain FBIHQ authorization and country clearances for JTTF personnel required to travel outside the United States. The FBI will pay costs for travel in accordance with the Federal Travel Regulations of all JTTF personnel to conduct investigations outside the field office or home agency territory.

LIABILITY

General. The Parties acknowledge that this MOU does not alter applicable law governing any claim for civil liability arising out of any activity conducted pursuant to this MOU or otherwise relating to this MOU. The Department of Justice (DOJ) may, in its discretion, determine on a case-by-case basis that an individual should be afforded legal representation, legal defense, or indemnification of a civil judgment, pursuant to federal law and DOJ policy and regulations.

Common Law Tort Claims

- Congress has provided that the exclusive remedy for the negligent or wrongful act or omission of an employee of the U.S. Government, acting within the scope of his or her employment, shall be an action against the United States under the Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA), 28 U.S.C. § 1346(b), and §§ 2671 - 2680.
- For the limited purpose of defending civil claims arising out of JTTF activity, an employee detailed from a Participating Agency who is acting within the course and scope of his or her official duties and assignments pursuant to this MOU may be considered an "employee" of the U.S. government, as defined at 28 U.S.C. § 2671. See 5 U.S.C. § 3374(c)(2).
- Under the Federal Employee Liability Reform and Tort Compensation Act of 1998 (commonly known as the Westfall Act), see 28 U.S.C. § 2679(b)(1), if an employee of the

This document nor its contents may be released without prior authorization of FBI Headquarters.

United States is named as a defendant in a civil action, the Attorney General or his or her designee may certify that the defendant acted within the scope of his or her employment at the time of the incident giving rise to the suit. 28 U.S.C. § 2679(d)(1)&(2) The United States can then be substituted for the employee as the sole defendant with respect to any tort claims alleged in the action. 28 U.S.C. § 2679(d)(1)&(2). Decisions to certify that an employee was acting within the scope of his or her employment at the time of the incident giving rise to the suit, see 28 U.S.C. § 2679(1)&(2), are made on a case-by-case basis, and such certification cannot be guaranteed.

- If the Attorney General declines to certify that an employee was acting within the scope of employment, "the employee may at any time before trial petition the court to find and certify that the employee was acting within the scope of his office or employment." 28 U.S.C. § 2679(d)(3).

Constitutional Claims

- Liability for violations of federal constitutional law may rest with the individual federal agent or officer pursuant to Bivens v. Six Unknown Names Agents of the Federal Bureau of Narcotics, 403 U.S. 388 (1971) or pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1983 for state officers.
- Federal, state, local, and tribal officers enjoy qualified immunity from suit for constitutional torts, "insofar as their conduct does not violate clearly established statutory or constitutional rights of which a reasonable person would have known." Harlow v. Fitzgerald, 457 U.S. 800 (1982).
- If any Participating Agency's JTTF personnel are named as a defendant in his or her individual capacity in a civil action alleging constitutional damages as a result of conduct taken within the scope of JTTF-related duties, the individual may request representation by DOJ. 28 C.F.R. §§ 50.15, 50.16.
- An employee may be provided representation "when the actions for which representation is requested reasonably appear to have been performed within the scope of the employee's employment, and the Attorney General, or his or her designee, determines that providing representation would otherwise be in the interest of the United States." 28 C.F.R. § 50.15(a).
- A written request for representation by JTTF personnel should be directed to the Attorney General and provided to the Chief Division Counsel (CDC) of the FBI division coordinating the JTTF. The CDC will forward the representation request to the FBI's Office of the General Counsel (OGC), together with a letterhead memorandum concerning the factual basis of the lawsuit. FBI's OGC will then forward the request to the Civil Division of DOJ, together with an agency recommendation concerning scope of employment and DOJ representation. 28 C.F.R. § 50.15(a)(3).
- If any JTTF personnel is found to be liable for a constitutional tort, he or she may request indemnification from DOJ to satisfy an adverse judgment rendered against the employee in his or her individual capacity. 28 C.F.R. § 50.15(c)(4). The criteria for payment are substantially similar to those used to determine whether a federal employee is entitled to DOJ representation under 28 C.F.R.§ 50.15(a).

This document nor its contents may be released without prior authorization of FBI Headquarters.

- Determinations concerning legal representation and indemnification by the United States are discretionary and are made by DOJ on a case-by-case basis. The FBI cannot guarantee that the United States will provide legal representation, legal defense, or indemnification to any federal or state employee detailed to the JTTF, and nothing in this MOU shall be deemed to create any legal right on the part of any JTTF personnel.

Express Reservations

- The Parties do not waive any applicable defenses and/or limitations on liability.
- No assignment of rights, duties, or obligations of this MOU shall be made by any Party without the express written approval of a duly authorized representative of all other Parties.

DURATION

This MOU shall be reviewed every three years based upon its effective date, but may be terminated at any time upon written mutual consent of the FBI and the Participating Agency involved. This MOU will remain in effect until it is terminated by written mutual consent of the FBI and Participating Agency, or until such time a new MOU is executed between the FBI and the Participating Agency.

Any Participating Agency may withdraw from the JTTF at any time by written notification to the ADIC, SAC, SC or substantive unit at FBI Headquarters at least 60 days prior to withdrawal.

Upon termination of this MOU, all equipment provided to the JTTF will be returned to the supplying Participating Agency. In addition, when a Participating Agency withdraws from the MOU, the Participating Agency will return equipment to the supplying Participating Agency. Similarly, any remaining Participating Agency will return to a withdrawing Participating Agency any unexpended equipment supplied by the withdrawing Participating Agency.

FORFEITURE

The FBI shall be responsible for processing assets seized for federal forfeiture in conjunction with JTTF operations. Asset forfeitures will be conducted in accordance with federal law, and the rules and regulations set forth by the FBI and DOJ. Forfeitures attributable to JTTF investigations may be equitably shared with the agency participating in the JTTF.

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

In cases of overlapping jurisdiction, the Parties agree to work in concert to achieve the JTTF's mission and objectives. The Parties agree to attempt to resolve any disputes regarding jurisdiction, case assignments, workload, etc., at the field level first before referring the matter to supervisory personnel for resolution.

MODIFICATIONS

This document nor its contents may be released without prior authorization of FBI Headquarters.

This agreement in no manner affects any existing agreements with the FBI or any other agency. This agreement may be amended only by mutual written consent of the parties. The modifications shall have no force or effect unless such modifications are reduced to writing and signed by an authorized representative of the FBI and the Participating Agency.

SIGNATORIES:

_____ Date: 7/27/26

Agency Head
Tupelo Police Department

_____ Date: _____

Special Agent in Charge
Field Office
Federal Bureau of Investigation

AS TO FORM ONLY:

Kyle E. Hanrahan Date: 07/20/2026

Chief Division Counsel
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Template Updated 12/14/2023

This document nor its contents may be released without prior authorization of FBI Headquarters.

AGENDA REQUEST

TO: Mayor and City Council

FROM: Quaka, John Chief

DATE July 29, 2026

SUBJECT: IN THE MATTER OF APPROVE ADDING SEIZED VEHICLE TO NMNU ASSET LIST. **JQ**

Request: Please add the following seized vehicle to the NMNU asset list: 2016 gray Jaguar XJL; vin #SAJWA2G76G8V94130; FMV $17,500.

AGENDA REQUEST

TO: Mayor and City Council

FROM: Dennis Bonds, City Engineer

DATE July 28, 2026

SUBJECT: IN THE MATTER OF BID AWARD AND APPROVAL OF CONTRACT FOR BID NO 2026-029PW WEST BARNES CROSSING CURB & GUTTER (NATCHEZ TRACE BRIDGE TO CROSSROADS BOULEVARD) AND TO AUTHORIZE THE MAYOR AND CITY CLERK TO SIGN AND EXECUTE **DRB**

Request: DRB

- Bids were received and opened on July 21, 2026. 6 Bidders responded, the lowest and best bid was that of James A. Hodges Construction, Inc. for $664,280.43
- Request award of Bid to James A. Hodges Construction, Inc. and approval of contract and permission for Mayor and City Clerk to sign and execute the contract documents.

BID # 2026-029PW West Barnes Curb & Gutter 7/21/2026

Name	CR	ADD	Bid Bond	Signed by	Base Bid		
Trey Const	14958-NC	√	Westfield 5%	Pres.	680,968.20		
Phillips	00229-NC	√	Fidelity 5%	Pres.	1,006,637		
Simmons Erosion	12269-NC	√	Arch Ins. 5%	Vice pres.	832,632.90		
Barnett	18159-SC	√	Liberty Mutual 5%		947,210		
Hodges	13510-NC	√	Casualty 5%	Pres.	664,280.43		
Cook & Son	22593-NC	√	5%	owner	855,206.66		

PROPOSAL

Proposal of James A. Hodges Construction, Inc. (hereinafter called "BIDDER"), organized and existing under the laws of the State of Mississippi doing business as a corporation

Insert: (corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or individual) to: the City of Tupelo, Mississippi, (hereinafter called "OWNER"). In compliance with your advertisement for Bids, BIDDER hereby proposes to perform all WORK for construction of the West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Cutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd) project in strict accordance with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, within the time set forth herein, and at the prices stated below. By submission of the BID, each BIDDER certifies, and in the case of a joint BID each party thereto certifies as to his own organization, this BID has been developed independently, without consultation, communication or agreement as to any matter relating to his BID or with any other BIDDER or with any competitor.

BIDDER hereby agrees to commence WORK under this contract on or before a date to be specified in a written "NOTICE TO PROCEED" and to fully complete the Project within **120** consecutive calendar days thereafter. BIDDER further agrees to pay as liquidated damages in the sum of $250.00 for each consecutive calendar day that the work is not completed. Additionally, BIDDER agrees to pay liquidated damages in the amount of $250.00 for each consecutive calendar day that the work is not completed as provided for elsewhere in these CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES receipt of the following ADDENDA.:

NUMBER	DATE
1	July 15, 2026

Each BIDDER is responsible for inspecting the site and for reading and being thoroughly familiar with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. The failure or omission of any BIDDER to do any of the foregoing shall in no way relieve the BIDDER from any obligation in respect to this BID.

BIDDER understands that the quantities mentioned below are approximate only and are subject to either increase or decrease, and hereby proposes to perform any increased or decreased quantities of work at the Unit Price Bid.

In accordance with the requirements of the Technical Specifications and Contract Documents, BIDDER proposes to furnish all necessary materials, equipment, labor, tools, and other means

of construction and to construct the Project in accordance with the Contract Documents within the specified Contract Time for the following Unit Prices specified.

BIDDER further agrees to execute the contract agreement as bound herein within ten (10) days after receipt of contract forms from the owner.

BIDDER agrees to pay as liquidated damages the amount provided herein for each consecutive calendar day that he fails to complete the work as defined in the contract documents unless the Contract Time or other applicable conditions are amended by a written Change Order.

Further, the BIDDER agrees to abide by the requirements under Executive Order No. 11246, as amended, including specifically the provision of the Equal Opportunity Clause set forth in the Federal Requirements, if applicable.

The low BIDDER shall supply the names and addresses of major MATERIAL SUPPLIERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS when required to do so by the OWNER.

The OWNER'S Representative is Tupelo Public Works Department, Crossover Road, Tupelo, MS, 38804

BIDDER agrees to perform all the work described in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS for the following unit prices or base bid amount:

NOTES:

1. Unit price amounts are to be shown in figures where indicated. Where a discrepancy in the unit price and the extension of any items occurs, the unit price will govern.
2. Unit prices shall include all labor, materials, bonding, shoring, removal, overhead, profit, insurance, etc., to cover the finished work of several kinds called for.
3. Any erasure, change, or alteration of any kind must be initialed by the BIDDER.
4. Bid prices shall include sales tax and all other applicable taxes and fees.
5. Any item of work not specified on the Proposal as a separate pay item or indicated as an absorbed cost in a pay item but which is incidental to completion of the work shall be considered as an absorbed cost with full compensation included in the unit price bid for the particular item involved.
6. Owner reserves the right to award any combination of base and alternate bids (if any) it deems advantageous and in the event that all specified bid items units are lump sum (LS), the Owner reserves the right to delete any such item or combination of such items from the Project. The Owner further reserves the right to delete any item or items desired from the Bid Schedule after the Contract has been awarded. Any deletions, if any made, shall be by Change Order and bidder hereby agrees to accept such Change Order.

(SEE FOLLOWING SHEET FOR BID ITEMS)

PROPOSAL FORM
CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI
WEST BARNES CROSSING ROAD CURB & GUTTER (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)
JUNE 2026

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANITY	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
1	MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC	LUMP SUM	1	$11,150.00	$11,150.00
2	MOBILIZATION	LUMP SUM	1	$34,573.00	$34,573.00
3	REMOVAL OF CONCRETE	SQ. YD.	372	$14.69	$5,464.00
4	REMOVAL OF CURB & GUTTER	LIN. FT.	150	$13.33	$2,000.00
5	REMOVAL OF ASPHALT	SQ. YD.	350	$11.50	$4,025.00
6	REMOVAL OF PIPE (30")	LIN. FT.	180	$12.00	$2,160.00
7	TYPE I CURB & GUTTER (SPILL)	LIN. FT.	1350	$27.00	$36,450.00
8	TYPE I CURB & GUTTER (CATCH)	LIN. FT.	3600	$27.00	$97,200.00
9	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY WITH REINFORCEMENT	SQ. YD.	450	$98.00	$44,100.00
10	15" HDPE PIPE	LIN. FT.	3074	$30.96	$95,185.86
11	15" HD PIPE	LIN. FT.	200	$34.85	$6,970.50
12	15" HDPE FES	EA	3	$518.59	$1,555.77
13	CLASS "B" STRUCTURAL CONCRETE, MINOR STRUCTURES	CU. YD.	100	$1,750.00	$175,000.00
14	REINFORCING STEEL	LBS	8958	$1.35	$12,093.30
15	CASTINGS	LBS	150	$12.00	$1,800.00
16	15" HDPE TO BOX WINGWALL CONNECTION	EA	4	$250.00	$1,000.00
17	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION, FM, AH	CU. YD.	444	$12.00	$5,328.00
18	SELECT BORROW, FM, AH	CU. YD.	1150	$16.00	$18,400.00
19	GRANULAR MATERIAL (CRUSHED STONE)	CU. YD.	55	$95.00	$5,225.00
20	HOT MIX ASPHALT, 9.5-MM MIXTURE	TON	225	$325.00	$73,125.00
21	100 # RIP RAP	TON	75	$60.00	$4,500.00
22	GRASSING	ACRE	3	$3,000.00	$9,000.00
23	SOLID SODDING	SQ. YD.	1750	$6.50	$11,375.00
24	SILT FENCE	LIN. FT.	1000	$5.00	$5,000.00
25	WATTLES, 20"	LIN. FT.	250	$6.00	$1,500.00
26	ADDITIONAL CONSTRUCTION SIGNS	SQ. FT.	1	$100.00	$100.00
GRAND TOTAL (ALL ITEMS)					$664,280.43

NOTE: QUANTITIES REPRESENTED HEREIN ARE NOT NECESSARILY ACTUAL QUANTITIES, BUT ARE ESTIMATED BASED ON PROPOSED PROJECT CONDITIONS.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PUBLISHED BID NOTICE, GENERAL CONDITIONS OF WORK AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR THE REFERENCED BID, THE UNDERSIGNED DOES HEREBY AGREE TO FURNISH THE DEFINED MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND SERVICES TO THE CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI FOR THE PRICES AS SPECIFIED HEREIN. BIDDER AGREES TO SPECIFIED PRICES TO BE PROVIDED TO THE CITY UNTIL THE END OF THE PROJECT. FURTHERMORE, BIDDER AGREES TO ALL TERMS & CONDITIONS AS DEFINED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR THIS PROJECT.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED BY: James A. Hodges Construction, Inc.
(PLEASE PRINT)

SIGNATURE:

NAME AND TITLE: James A. Hodges, President

ADDRESS: 1281 CR 811

Saltillo, MS 38866

PHONE NUMBER: (662) 842-8538

CORPORATE CERTIFICATE

(To Be Executed If Bidder Is A Corporation)

I, Robin Rodgers certify that I am the Secretary of the Corporation named as Contractor in the foregoing proposal; that James A. Hodges who signed said Proposal on behalf of the Contractor, was then President of said Corporation; that said Proposal was duly signed for and in behalf of said Corporation by authority of it governing body and is within the scope of its corporate powers.

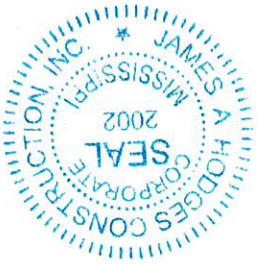
Name: Robin Rodgers

Title: Secretary

Signature: Robin Rodgers

Date: 7/21/26

(CORPORATE SEAL)



PARTNERSHIP CERTIFICATE

(To Be Executed If Bidder Is A Partnership)

STATE OF)

) ss:

COUNTY OF)

On this _____ day of _____, 2026, before me personally appeared,

Known to be and known by me to be the person who executed the above instrument, who being by me first duly sworn, did depose and say that he is general partner in the firm of:

_____; that said firm consists of

himself and _____; and that he executed the foregoing

instrument for and on behalf of said firm for the uses and purposes stated herein.

Name: _____

Signature: _____

Notary Public in and for the

County of _____

State of _____

(NOTARY SEAL)

My Commission Expires: _____

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY CERTIFICATE

(To Be Executed If Bidder Is A Limited Liability Company)

I, the undersigned _____, hereby certify that I am the Manager of _____ (the "Company") or if the Company does not have a Manager, a Member of the Company with full power and authority to bind the Company; that _____ who executed the Proposal on behalf of the Company is _____ of the Company with full power and authority to execute same on behalf of the company, and that the Proposal and the Contract, if awarded to the Company, are within the powers and authority of the Company.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Signature: _____

Date: _____

Name: _____

Signature: _____

Notary Public in and for the

County of _____

State of _____

(NOTARY SEAL)

My Commission Expires: _____

AFFIDAVIT

(TO BE EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

COUNTY OF Lee

I, James A. Hodges
(name of person signing affidavit)

Individually, and in my capacity as President
(title)

of James A. Hodges Construction, Inc.
(name of firm, partnership, limited liability company, or corporation.)

Being duly sworn, on oath do depose and say as follows:

a. That James A. Hodges Construction, Inc., Bidder on the **West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)** in the **City of Tupelo, Mississippi**, has not either directly or indirectly entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding with this contract; nor have any of its officers, partners, employees, or principal owners.

b. further, that neither said legal entity nor any of its directors, officers, partners, principal owners, or managerial employees are currently debarred from bidding on public contracts by the State of Mississippi or any of its agencies; or by one or more of the other states or any of their agencies; or by the Federal Highway Administration.

Signature: _____

Title: President

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI NOTARY PUBLIC ID # 83533 ALLISON WOOD Commission Expires Dec. 9, 2026

Sworn before me this 21st day of July, 2026

My commission expires December 9, 2026 _____ Notary Public

NOTE: FAILURE TO PROPERLY SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS AFFIDAVIT WILL DISQUALIFY THE BID.

AFFIDAVIT

(TO BE EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

COUNTY OF Lee

I, James A. Hodges
(name of person signing affidavit)

Individually, and in my capacity as President
(title)

of James A. Hodges Construction, Inc.

(name of firm, partnership, limited liability company, or corporation.)

Being duly sworn, on oath do depose and say as follows:

c. That James A. Hodges Construction, Inc., Bidder on the **West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)** in the **City of Tupelo, Mississippi**, has not either directly or indirectly entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding with this contract; nor have any of its officers, partners, employees, or principal owners.

d. further, that neither said legal entity nor any of its directors, officers, partners, principal owners, or managerial employees are currently debarred from bidding on public contracts by the State of Mississippi or any of its agencies; or by one or more of the other states or any of their agencies; or by the Federal Highway Administration.

Signature: J A Hodges

Title: President

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI NOTARY PUBLIC ID # 83533 ALLISON WOOD Commission Expires Dec. 9, 2026 LAMBA COUNTY

Sworn before me this 21st day of July, 2026

My commission expires December 9, 2026 Allison Wood Notary Public

NOTE: FAILURE TO PROPERLY SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS AFFIDAVIT WILL DISQUALIFY THE BID.

SECTION E

BIDDER'S AGREEMENT

SECTION E – BIDDER'S AGREEMENT

BY Submission of this Agreement and respective PROPOSAL forms, which are both executed to state that James A. Hodges Construction, Inc. (Name of Contractor)

1281 CR 811, Saltillo, MS 38866 (Address of Contractor)

a corporation (Corporation, Partnership, Limited Liability Company or Individual) hereinafter called "Contractor", agrees to provide the services defined in the Contract Documents to the **CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI**, hereinafter called **"OWNER"** in accordance with the Contract Documents provided to us for the prices included in Section D – Proposal. Furthermore, the Contractor will be available to begin and complete the work as specified in the Contract Documents and all prices included in the Proposal Form shall be good for the entire Contract period, including as amended by Supplemental Agreement.

Signed, this the 21st day of July, 2026, the condition of the above obligation is such

That whereas the Contractor has submitted to the **CITY OF TUPELO** a certain BID FORM PROPOSAL, attached hereto and hereby made a part thereof, to enter into a contract in writing, for the construction of the proposed improvements defined within the Contract Documents for the **West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)** Project. At the request of the Owner, the Contractor agrees to sign and submit the necessary contract, insurance information, performance and payment bond, etc. in accordance with the terms provided by the Contract Documents for approval and final execution by the Owner.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Contractor hereunto has signed this Agreement on the day and year first set forth above.

James A. Hodges Construction, Inc.
CONTRACTOR NAME

President
CONTRACTOR TITLE

CONTRACTOR SIGNATURE

WITNESSED BY:

END OF SECTION

BID BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That James A. Hodges Construction, Inc.

(Name of Contractor)

(Address of Contractor)

a Corporation hereinafter called "Principal",

(Corporation, Partnership, Limited Liability Company or Individual)

Palomar Casualty and Surety Company hereinafter called "Surety",

(Name of Surety)

Are held and firmly bound unto TUPELO, MS, hereinafter called "OWNER" in the penal sum of 5% of Total Bid, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Signed, this the 21st day of July, 2026. The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the Principal has submitted to the **CITY OF TUPELO** a certain BID, attached hereto and hereby made a part thereof to enter into a contract in writing, for the construction of improvements defined "**West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Boulevard)**"

NOW, THEREFORE,

(a) If said BID shall be rejected, or,

(b) If said BID shall be accepted and the Principal shall execute and deliver a contract on the Contract form as attached hereto (properly completed in accordance with said BID) and shall furnish BONDS for his faithful performance of said contract, and for the payment of all persons performing labor or furnishing materials in connection herewith, and shall

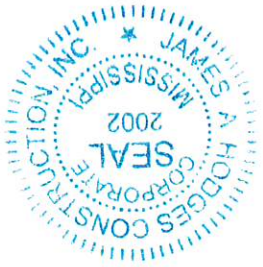
in all other respects perform the agreement created by the acceptance of said BID, then this obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in effect; it being expressly understood and agreed that the liability of the Surety for any and all claims hereunder shall, in no event, exceed the penal amount of this obligation as herein stated.

The Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates, and agrees that the obligations of said Surety and its BOND shall be in no way impaired or affected by any extension of the time within which the OWNER may accept such BID; and said Surety does hereby waive notice of any such extension.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Principal and Surety have hereunto set their hands and seals, and such of them as are corporations have caused their corporate seals to be hereto affixed and these present to be signed by their officers, this day and year first set forth above.

James A. Hodges Construction, Inc.	Palomar Casualty and Surety Company
Principal	Surety
By: James A. Hodges, President	By: Fielden Mitts, Attorney-in-Fact

IMPORTANT Surety companies executing BONDS must appear on the Treasury Department's most current list (Circular 570 as amended) and be authorized to transact business in the state where the project is located.



PALOMAR SPECIALTY INSURANCE COMPANY
PALOMAR CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY

POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS

Bond Number: Bid Bond **Principal:** James A. Hodges Construction Inc.

Description: "West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Boulevard)"

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS, THAT Palomar Specialty Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Oregon (***"PSIC"***), and Palomar Casualty and Surety Company, duly organized and existing under the laws of Louisiana, (***"PCSC"*** and together with PSIC, the ***"Companies"*** or each ***"Company"***), do hereby make, constitute, and appoint:

Fielden Mitts

on behalf of the Companies named above its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact, to make, execute, seal and deliver, for and on its behalf and as its deed, bonds, or other writings obligatory in the nature of a bond, as surety, contracts of suretyship as are or may be required or permitted by law, regulation, contract or otherwise, provided that no bond or undertaking or contract of suretyship executed under this authority shall exceed the amount of $75,000,000.00.

This Power of Attorney is granted and is signed by facsimile or other electronic transmission under and by the authority of the following Joint Resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of Palomar Specialty Insurance Company and Palomar Casualty and Surety Company at meetings duly called and held on the 13th day of March, 2026.

RESOLVED, that any President, or any Executive Vice President, or any Secretary specially authorized to do so by the Boards of Directors of the Companies, and Cullen S. Piske, President of PCSC, be and each of them hereby is authorized and empowered to appoint Attorneys-in-Fact as the business of the Companies may require, or to authorize any person(s) to execute and deliver on behalf of the Companies any bonds, undertakings, and all contracts relating to the surety business of the Companies, and that each or any of them is further authorized to attest to the execution of such Power of Attorney, and to attach the seal of each respective Company thereto.

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the signatures and attestations of such officers and the seal of each Company may be affixed to any such Power of Attorney or to any certificate relating thereto by electronic means and any such Power of Attorney or certificate bearing such electronic signatures or electronic seal shall be valid and binding upon each Company with respect to any bond, undertaking, recognizances or other contract of indemnity of writing obligatory in the nature thereof.

Cullen S. Piske
President
Palomar Casualty and Surety Company

PALOMAR CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY SEAL 0001

State of Louisiana
Parish of St. Tammany
On this 13th day of March, 2026, before me, a Notary Public, personally appeared Cullen S. Piske, President of Palomar Casualty and Surety Company, personally known to me, being duly sworn, acknowledged that they signed the above Power of Attorney and affixed the seals of the Company as an officer of, and acknowledged said instrument to be the voluntary act and deed, of the Company.

Leigh Anne Henican
Notary Public
Notary ID No. 92653
Orleans Parish, Louisiana

Leigh Anne Henican
Notary Public, Parish of Orleans State of Louisiana
My Commission is for Life

I, Angela Graut, Secretary of Palomar Specialty Insurance Company, do hereby certify that the foregoing Joint Resolutions were adopted by the Boards of Directors of the Companies and the Powers of Attorney issued pursuant thereto, are true and correct and that both the Joint Resolution and the Powers of Attorney are in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have herewith set my hand and affixed the seal of said Corporation this 13th Day of March, 2026.

Dated and effective this 21st day, of July, 2026.

PALOMAR SPECIALTY SEAL 0001

Angela Graut
Secretary

PROPOSAL

Proposal of BARNETT CONCRETE WORK, LLC (hereinafter called "BIDDER"), organized and existing under the laws of the State of MISSISSIPPI doing business as a BARNETT CONCRETE WORK, LLC

Insert: (corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or individual) to: the City of Tupelo, Mississippi, (hereinafter called "OWNER"). In compliance with your advertisement for Bids, BIDDER hereby proposes to perform all WORK for construction of the West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Cutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd) project in strict accordance with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, within the time set forth herein, and at the prices stated below. By submission of the BID, each BIDDER certifies, and in the case of a joint BID each party thereto certifies as to his own organization, this BID has been developed independently, without consultation, communication or agreement as to any matter relating to his BID or with any other BIDDER or with any competitor.

BIDDER hereby agrees to commence WORK under this contract on or before a date to be specified in a written "NOTICE TO PROCEED" and to fully complete the Project within **120** consecutive calendar days thereafter. BIDDER further agrees to pay as liquidated damages in the sum of $250.00 for each consecutive calendar day that the work is not completed. Additionally, BIDDER agrees to pay liquidated damages in the amount of $250.00 for each consecutive calendar day that the work is not completed as provided for elsewhere in these CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES receipt of the following ADDENDA.:

NUMBER	DATE
001	july 15, 2026

Each BIDDER is responsible for inspecting the site and for reading and being thoroughly familiar with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. The failure or omission of any BIDDER to do any of the foregoing shall in no way relieve the BIDDER from any obligation in respect to this BID.

BIDDER understands that the quantities mentioned below are approximate only and are subject to either increase or decrease, and hereby proposes to perform any increased or decreased quantities of work at the Unit Price Bid.

In accordance with the requirements of the Technical Specifications and Contract Documents, BIDDER proposes to furnish all necessary materials, equipment, labor, tools, and other means

of construction and to construct the Project in accordance with the Contract Documents within the specified Contract Time for the following Unit Prices specified.

BIDDER further agrees to execute the contract agreement as bound herein within ten (10) days after receipt of contract forms from the owner.

BIDDER agrees to pay as liquidated damages the amount provided herein for each consecutive calendar day that he fails to complete the work as defined in the contract documents unless the Contract Time or other applicable conditions are amended by a written Change Order.

Further, the BIDDER agrees to abide by the requirements under Executive Order No. 11246, as amended, including specifically the provision of the Equal Opportunity Clause set forth in the Federal Requirements, if applicable.

The low BIDDER shall supply the names and addresses of major MATERIAL SUPPLIERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS when required to do so by the OWNER.

The OWNER'S Representative is Tupelo Public Works Department, Crossover Road, Tupelo, MS, 38804

BIDDER agrees to perform all the work described in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS for the following unit prices or base bid amount:

NOTES:

1. Unit price amounts are to be shown in figures where indicated. Where a discrepancy in the unit price and the extension of any items occurs, the unit price will govern.
2. Unit prices shall include all labor, materials, bonding, shoring, removal, overhead, profit, insurance, etc., to cover the finished work of several kinds called for.
3. Any erasure, change, or alteration of any kind must be initialed by the BIDDER.
4. Bid prices shall include sales tax and all other applicable taxes and fees.
5. Any item of work not specified on the Proposal as a separate pay item or indicated as an absorbed cost in a pay item but which is incidental to completion of the work shall be considered as an absorbed cost with full compensation included in the unit price bid for the particular item involved.
6. Owner reserves the right to award any combination of base and alternate bids (if any) it deems advantageous and in the event that all specified bid items units are lump sum (LS), the Owner reserves the right to delete any such item or combination of such items from the Project. The Owner further reserves the right to delete any item or items desired from the Bid Schedule after the Contract has been awarded. Any deletions, if any made, shall be by Change Order and bidder hereby agrees to accept such Change Order.

(SEE FOLLOWING SHEET FOR BID ITEMS)

PROPOSAL FORM

CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI

WEST BARNES CROSSING ROAD CURB & GUTTER (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)

JUNE 2026

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANITY	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
1	MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC	LUMP SUM	1	$38,500.00	$38,500.00
2	MOBILIZATION	LUMP SUM	1	$49,500.00	$49,500.00
3	REMOVAL OF CONCRETE	SQ. YD.	372	$19.80	$7,365.60
4	REMOVAL OF CURB & GUTTER	LIN. FT.	150	$13.20	$1,980.00
5	REMOVAL OF ASPHALT	SQ. YD.	350	$11.00	$3,850.00
6	REMOVAL OF PIPE (30")	LIN. FT.	180	$49.50	$8,910.00
7	TYPE I CURB & GUTTER (SPILL)	LIN. FT.	1350	$46.20	$62,370.00
8	TYPE I CURB & GUTTER (CATCH)	LIN. FT.	3600	$49.50	$178,200.00
9	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY WITH REINFORCEMENT	SQ. YD.	450	$121.00	$54,450.00
10	15" HDPE PIPE	LIN. FT.	3074	$71.50	$219,791.00
11	15" HD PIPE	LIN. FT.	200	$77.00	$15,400.00
12	15" HDPE FES	EA	3	$2,750.00	$8,250.00
13	CLASS "B" STRUCTURAL CONCRETE, MINOR STRUCTURES	CU. YD.	100	$1,210.00	$121,000.00
14	REINFORCING STEEL	LBS	8958	$1.65	$14,780.00
15	CASTINGS	LBS	150	$8.80	$1,320.00
16	15" HDPE TO BOX WINGWALL CONNECTION	EA	4	$3,300.00	$13,200.00
17	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION, FM, AH	CU. YD.	444	$30.80	$13,675.00
18	SELECT BORROW, FM, AH	CU. YD.	1150	$33.00	$37,950.00
19	GRANULAR MATERIAL (CRUSHED STONE)	CU. YD.	55	$93.50	$5,142.50
20	HOT MIX ASPHALT, 9.5-MM MIXTURE	TON	225	$203.50	$45,787.50
21	100 # RIP RAP	TON	75	$104.50	$7,837.50
22	GRASSING	ACRE	3	$4,400.00	$13,200.00
23	SOLID SODDING	SQ. YD.	1750	$8.80	$15,400.00
24	SILT FENCE	LIN. FT.	1000	$4.40	$4,400.00
25	WATTLES, 20"	LIN. FT.	250	$8.80	$2,200.00
26	ADDITIONAL CONSTRUCTION SIGNS	SQ. FT.	1	$2,750.00	$2,750.00
GRAND TOTAL (ALL ITEMS)				$947,210.00	

NOTE: QUANTITIES REPRESENTED HEREIN ARE NOT NECESSARILY ACTUAL QUANTITIES, BUT ARE ESTIMATED BASED ON PROPOSED PROJECT CONDITIONS.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PUBLISHED BID NOTICE, GENERAL CONDITIONS OF WORK AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR THE REFERENCED BID, THE UNDERSIGNED DOES HEREBY AGREE TO FURNISH THE DEFINED MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND SERVICES TO THE CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI FOR THE PRICES AS SPECIFIED HEREIN. BIDDER AGREES TO SPECIFIED PRICES TO BE PROVIDED TO THE CITY UNTIL THE END OF THE PROJECT. FURTHERMORE, BIDDER AGREES TO ALL TERMS & CONDITIONS AS DEFINED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR THIS PROJECT.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED BY: LEMANUEL BARNETT, SR.
(PLEASE PRINT)

SIGNATURE:

NAME AND TITLE: OWNER/OPERATOR

ADDRESS: 4906 OLD HIGHWAY 11

SUITE A2

HATTIESBURG, MS 39402

PHONE NUMBER: 769-390-7125

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY CERTIFICATE

(To Be Executed If Bidder Is A Limited Liability Company)

I, the undersigned LEMANUEL BARNETT, SR., hereby certify that I am the Manager of BARNETT CONCRETE WORK, LLC (the "Company") or if the Company does not have a Manager, a Member of the Company with full power and authority to bind the Company; that LEMANUEL BARNETT, SR. who executed the Proposal on behalf of the Company is OWNER/OPERATOR of the Company with full power and authority to execute same on behalf of the company, and that the Proposal and the Contract, if awarded to the Company, are within the powers and authority of the Company.

Name: LEMANUEL BARNETT, SR.

Title: OWNER/OPERATOR

Signature: _____

Date: 20 JULY 2026

Name: LEMANUEL BARNETT, SR.

Signature: _____

Notary Public in and for the

County of _____

State of _____

(NOTARY SEAL)

My Commission Expires: _____

AFFIDAVIT

(TO BE EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

COUNTY OF LAMAR

I, LEMANUEL BARNETT, SR.
(name of person signing affidavit)

Individually, and in my capacity as OWNER/OPERATOR
(title)

of BARNETT CONCRETE WORK, LLC
(name of firm, partnership, limited liability company, or corporation.)

Being duly sworn, on oath do depose and say as follows:

a. That BARNETT CONCRETE WORK, LLC, Bidder on the **West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)** in the **City of Tupelo, Mississippi**, has not either directly or indirectly entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding with this contract; nor have any of its officers, partners, employees, or principal owners.

b. further, that neither said legal entity nor any of its directors, officers, partners, principal owners, or managerial employees are currently debarred from bidding on public contracts by the State of Mississippi or any of its agencies; or by one or more of the other states or any of their agencies; or by the Federal Highway Administration.

Signature: _____

Title: OWNER/OPERATOR

(SEAL)

Sworn before me this _____ day of _____, 2026

My commission expires _____ _____ Notary Public

NOTE: FAILURE TO PROPERLY SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS AFFIDAVIT WILL DISQUALIFY THE BID.

AFFIDAVIT

(TO BE EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

COUNTY OF LAMAR

I, LEMANUEL BARNETT, SR.
(name of person signing affidavit)

Individually, and in my capacity as OWNER/OPERATOR
(title)

of BARNETT CONCRETE WORK, LLC
(name of firm, partnership, limited liability company, or corporation.)

Being duly sworn, on oath do depose and say as follows:

c. That BARNETT CONCRETE WORK, LLC, Bidder on the **West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)** in the **City of Tupelo, Mississippi,** has not either directly or indirectly entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding with this contract; nor have any of its officers, partners, employees, or principal owners.

d. further, that neither said legal entity nor any of its directors, officers, partners, principal owners, or managerial employees are currently debarred from bidding on public contracts by the State of Mississippi or any of its agencies; or by one or more of the other states or any of their agencies; or by the Federal Highway Administration.

Signature: _____

Title: OWNER/OPERATOR

(SEAL)

Sworn before me this _____ day of _____, 2026

My commission expires _____ _____ Notary Public

NOTE: FAILURE TO PROPERLY SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS AFFIDAVIT WILL DISQUALIFY THE BID.

SECTION E – BIDDER'S AGREEMENT

BY Submission of this Agreement and respective PROPOSAL forms, which are both executed to state that BARNETT CONCRETE WORK, LLC
(Name of Contractor)

4906 OLD HIGHWAY 11 SUITE A2 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
(Address of Contractor)

a LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY hereinafter called "Contractor",
(Corporation, Partnership, Limited Liability Company or Individual)

agrees to provide the services defined in the Contract Documents to the **CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI**, hereinafter called **"OWNER"** in accordance with the Contract Documents provided to us for the prices included in Section D – Proposal. Furthermore, the Contractor will be available to begin and complete the work as specified in the Contract Documents and all prices included in the Proposal Form shall be good for the entire Contract period, including as amended by Supplemental Agreement.

Signed, this the 20TH day of JULY, 2026, the condition of the above obligation is such

That whereas the Contractor has submitted to the **CITY OF TUPELO** a certain BID FORM PROPOSAL, attached hereto and hereby made a part thereof, to enter into a contract in writing, for the construction of the proposed improvements defined within the Contract Documents for the **West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)** Project. At the request of the Owner, the Contractor agrees to sign and submit the necessary contract, insurance information, performance and payment bond, etc. in accordance with the terms provided by the Contract Documents for approval and final execution by the Owner.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Contractor hereunto has signed this Agreement on the day and year first set forth above.

LEMANUEL BARNETT, SR.
CONTRACTOR NAME

CONTRACTOR SIGNATURE

OWNER/OPERATOR
CONTRACTOR TITLE

WITNESSED BY:

END OF SECTION

Liberty Mutual Surety: National Bond Center
350 E. 96th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46240
(888) 844-2663 Fax: (866) 547-4883

BID BOND RESULTS

You have received a bid bond for the project listed below. Once bid results are in, please complete the Bid Results Section and return this to your agent or Liberty Mutual Surety underwriter or underwriting assistant at the office listed above. If you do not know the results other than your own, please indicate in the Comments.

Reference #:	**BID-0037342**
Contractor Name:	**Barnett Concrete Work, LLC**
Bid Date:	**July 21, 2026**
Bid Amount:	**5% of Bid Amount**
Est. Contract Amount:	**$900,000.00**
Obligee:	**City of Tupelo**
Project Description:	**Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroad Blvd**

BID RESULTS SECTION

Contractor Name _____ 1st low bid $ _____

Contractor Name _____ 2nd low bid $ _____

Contractor Name _____ 3rd low bid $ _____

If you are the low bid and the spread between your bid and the 2nd low bid is more than 10% please explain: _____

_____

_____

If you are not in the top 3 low bids, what is your bid price? $ _____

Comments: _____

_____

_____

_____

Bid Bond

CONTRACTOR:
(Name, legal status and address)
Barnett Concrete Work, LLC

4906 Old Hwy 11, Suite A2
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

SURETY:
(Name, legal status and principal place of business)
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
175 Berkeley Street
Boston, MA 02116

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

OWNER:
(Name, legal status and address)
City of Tupelo

71 Troy St
Tupelo, MS 38804-4747

MAILING ADDRESS FOR NOTICES:
Liberty Mutual Surety Claims
P.O. Box 34526
Seattle, WA 98124

BOND AMOUNT: 5% of Bid Amount Five Percent of Bid Amount

PROJECT:
(Name, location or address, and Project number, if any)
Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroad Blvd

The Contractor and Surety are bound to the Owner in the amount set forth above, for the payment of which the Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, as provided herein. The conditions of this Bond are such that if the Owner accepts the bid of the Contractor within the time specified in the bid documents, or within such time period as may be agreed to by the Owner and Contractor, and the Contractor either (1) enters into a contract with the Owner in accordance with the terms of such bid, and gives such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents, with a surety admitted in the jurisdiction of the Project and otherwise acceptable to the Owner, for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or (2) pays to the Owner the difference, not to exceed the amount of this Bond, between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Owner may in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect. The Surety hereby waives any notice of an agreement between the Owner and Contractor to extend the time in which the Owner may accept the bid. Waiver of notice by the Surety shall not apply to any extension exceeding sixty (60) days in the aggregate beyond the time for acceptance of bids specified in the bid documents, and the Owner and Contractor shall obtain the Surety's consent for an extension beyond sixty (60) days.

If this Bond is issued in connection with a subcontractor's bid to a Contractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location of the Project, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

Signed and sealed this 20th day of July , 2026 .

(Witness)

Barnett Concrete Work, LLC
(Contractor as Principal) *(Seal)*

Kevin Barnett
(Title)

Kiana M. Pumphrey
(Witness) Kiana M. Pumphrey

The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
(Surety)

(Title) Carolyn Banks, Assistant Secretary

POWER OF ATTORNEY

The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company

Principal: Barnett Concrete Work, LLC
Agency Name: Evans Agency, Inc Bond Number: BID-0037342
Obligee: City of Tupelo
Bid Bond Amount: (5% of Bid Amount) Five Percent of Bid Amount

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: that The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of New Hampshire (herein collectively called the "Company"), pursuant to and by authority herein set forth, does hereby name, constitute and appoint **Carolyn Banks** in the city and state of **Seattle, WA**, each individually if there be more than one named, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver, for and on its behalf as surety and as its act and deed, any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations, in pursuance of these presents and shall be as binding upon the Companies as if they have been duly signed by the president and attested by the secretary of the Company in their own proper persons.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Power of Attorney has been subscribed by an authorized officer or official of the Company and the corporate seal of the Company has been affixed thereto this 20th day of July, 2026.

The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company

By: _____
Nathan J. Zangerle, Assistant Secretary

STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA
COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY ss

On this 20th day of July, 2026, before me personally appeared Nathan J. Zangerle, who acknowledged himself to be the Assistant Secretary of The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, execute the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal at Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania, on the day and year first above written.

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania - Notary Seal
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public
Montgomery County
My commission expires March 28, 2029
Commission number 1126044
Member, Pennsylvania Association of Notaries

By: _____
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-law and Authorizations of The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, which is now in full force and effect reading as follows:

ARTICLE IV – OFFICERS: Section 12. Power of Attorney.
Any officer or other official of the Corporation authorized for that purpose in writing by the Chairman or the President, and subject to such limitation as the Chairman or the President may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Corporation to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Corporation by their signature and executed, such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the President and attested to by the Secretary. Any power or authority granted to any representative or attorney-in-fact under the provisions of this article may be revoked at any time by the Board, the Chairman, the President or by the officer or officers granting such power or authority.

Certificate of Designation – The President of the Company, acting pursuant to the Bylaws of the Company, authorizes Nathan J. Zangerle, Assistant Secretary to appoint such attorneys-in-fact as may be necessary to act on behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations.

Authorization – By unanimous consent of the Company's Board of Directors, the Company consents that facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature or electronic signatures of any assistant secretary of the Company or facsimile or mechanically reproduced or electronic seal of the Company, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney or bond issued by the Company in connection with surety bonds, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

I, Renee C. Llewellyn, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary, of The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company do hereby certify that this power of attorney executed by said Company is in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Company this 20th day of July, 2026.

By: _____
Renee C. Llewellyn, Assistant Secretary

Not valid for mortgage, note, loan, letter of credit, currency rate, interest rate or residual value guarantees.

For bond and/or Power of Attorney (POA) verification inquiries, please call 610-832-8240 or email HOSUR@libertymutual.com.

Liberty Mutual Surety: National Bond Center
350 E. 96th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46240
(888) 844-2663 Fax: (866) 547-4883

TRANSACTION REPORT

Transaction Date: July 20, 2026

Preparer Name: Andora Baker
Preparer Email: abaker@evansagency.net

Agency Name: Evans Agency, Inc
Agency Code: 992571

Principal:
Barnett Concrete Work, LLC
4906 Old Hwy 11, Suite A2
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Obligee:
City of Tupelo
71 Troy St
Tupelo, MS 38804-4747

Principal Account:
Barnett Concrete Work, LLC

Underwriting Information:
Issued under approved bond request #2775534

Bond Information:

Reference Number: BID-0037342
Bond Request ID: 2775534
Bid Bond Amount: 5% of Bid Amount
Estimated Contract Amount: $900,000.00
Maintenance Period (Months): 12
Project Location: Tupelo, MS

Bid Date: July 21, 2026
Estimated Completion Date: January 31, 2027
Class Code: S754
Underwriting Paper: The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company

Description of Bond: Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroad Blvd - Tupelo, MS

Remarks:

State of Mississippi

BOARD OF CONTRACTORS

ACTIVE

BARNETT CONCRETE WORK, LLC
4906 OLD HWY 11 SUITE 2A
HATTIESBURG, MS 39402

is duly registered and entitled to perform

1) ASBESTOS ABATEMENT OR REMOVAL 2) CONCRETE
3) REMODELING

We have hereunto set our hand and caused the Seal of the Mississippi Board of Contractors to be affixed this 14 day of Aug., 2025

BOARD OF CONTRACTORS STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

CERTIFICATE OF RESPONSIBILITY
No. 18159-SC
Expires Aug. 14, 2026

Joel A. Cavell

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

PROPOSAL

Proposal of Cook and Son, LLC (hereinafter called "BIDDER"), organized and existing under the laws of the State of Mississippi doing business as a limited liability company

insert: (corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or individual) to: the City of Tupelo, Mississippi, (hereinafter called "OWNER"). In compliance with your advertisement for Bids, BIDDER hereby proposes to perform all WORK for construction of the West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Cutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd) project in strict accordance with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, within the time set forth herein, and at the prices stated below. By submission of the BID, each BIDDER certifies, and in the case of a joint BID each party thereto certifies as to his own organization, this BID has been developed independently, without consultation, communication or agreement as to any matter relating to his BID or with any other BIDDER or with any competitor.

BIDDER hereby agrees to commence WORK under this contract on or before a date to be specified in a written "NOTICE TO PROCEED" and to fully complete the Project within **120** consecutive calendar days thereafter. BIDDER further agrees to pay as liquidated damages in the sum of $250.00 for each consecutive calendar day that the work is not completed. Additionally, BIDDER agrees to pay liquidated damages in the amount of $250.00 for each consecutive calendar day that the work is not completed as provided for elsewhere in these CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES receipt of the following ADDENDA.:

NUMBER	DATE
Addenda 1	7/15/26

Each BIDDER is responsible for inspecting the site and for reading and being thoroughly familiar with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. The failure or omission of any BIDDER to do any of the foregoing shall in no way relieve the BIDDER from any obligation in respect to this BID.

BIDDER understands that the quantities mentioned below are approximate only and are subject to either increase or decrease, and hereby proposes to perform any increased or decreased quantities of work at the Unit Price Bid.

In accordance with the requirements of the Technical Specifications and Contract Documents, BIDDER proposes to furnish all necessary materials, equipment, labor, tools, and other means

of construction and to construct the Project in accordance with the Contract Documents within the specified Contract Time for the following Unit Prices specified.

BIDDER further agrees to execute the contract agreement as bound herein within ten (10) days after receipt of contract forms from the owner.

BIDDER agrees to pay as liquidated damages the amount provided herein for each consecutive calendar day that he fails to complete the work as defined in the contract documents unless the Contract Time or other applicable conditions are amended by a written Change Order.

Further, the BIDDER agrees to abide by the requirements under Executive Order No. 11246, as amended, including specifically the provision of the Equal Opportunity Clause set forth in the Federal Requirements, if applicable.

The low BIDDER shall supply the names and addresses of major MATERIAL SUPPLIERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS when required to do so by the OWNER.

The OWNER'S Representative is Tupelo Public Works Department, Crossover Road, Tupelo, MS, 38804

BIDDER agrees to perform all the work described in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS for the following unit prices or base bid amount:

NOTES:

1. Unit price amounts are to be shown in figures where indicated. Where a discrepancy in the unit price and the extension of any items occurs, the unit price will govern.
2. Unit prices shall include all labor, materials, bonding, shoring, removal, overhead, profit, insurance, etc., to cover the finished work of several kinds called for.
3. Any erasure, change, or alteration of any kind must be initialed by the BIDDER.
4. Bid prices shall include sales tax and all other applicable taxes and fees.
5. Any item of work not specified on the Proposal as a separate pay item or indicated as an absorbed cost in a pay item but which is incidental to completion of the work shall be considered as an absorbed cost with full compensation included in the unit price bid for the particular item involved.
6. Owner reserves the right to award any combination of base and alternate bids (if any) it deems advantageous and in the event that all specified bid items units are lump sum (LS), the Owner reserves the right to delete any such item or combination of such items from the Project. The Owner further reserves the right to delete any item or items desired from the Bid Schedule after the Contract has been awarded. Any deletions, if any made, shall be by Change Order and bidder hereby agrees to accept such Change Order.

(SEE FOLLOWING SHEET FOR BID ITEMS)

PROPOSAL FORM

CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI

WEST BARNES CROSSING ROAD CURB & GUTTER (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)

JUNE 2026

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANITY	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
1	MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC	LUMP SUM	1	11200.00	11200.00
2	MOBILIZATION	LUMP SUM	1	57631.16	57631.16
3	REMOVAL OF CONCRETE	SQ. YD.	372	20.00	7440.00
4	REMOVAL OF CURB & GUTTER	LIN. FT.	150	20.00	3000.00
5	REMOVAL OF ASPHALT	SQ. YD.	350	20.00	7000.00
6	REMOVAL OF PIPE (30")	LIN. FT.	180	20.00	3600.00
7	TYPE I CURB & GUTTER (SPILL)	LIN. FT.	1350	27.00	36450.00
8	TYPE I CURB & GUTTER (CATCH)	LIN. FT.	3600	27.00	97200.00
9	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY WITH REINFORCEMENT	SQ. YD.	450	85.00	38250.00
10	15" HDPE PIPE	LIN. FT.	3074	33.25	102210.50
11	15" HD PIPE	LIN. FT.	200	37.00	7400.00
12	15" HDPE FES	EA	3	2000.00	6000.00
13	CLASS "B" STRUCTURAL CONCRETE, MINOR STRUCTURES	CU. YD.	100	1828.00	182800.00
14	REINFORCING STEEL	LBS	8958	2.50	22395.00
15	CASTINGS	LBS	150	5.00	750.00
16	15" HDPE TO BOX WINGWALL CONNECTION	EA	4	2550.00	10200.00
17	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION, FM, AH	CU. YD.	444	20.00	8880.00
18	SELECT BORROW, FM, AH	CU. YD.	1150	40.00	46000.00
19	GRANULAR MATERIAL (CRUSHED STONE)	CU. YD.	55	328.00	18040.00
20	HOT MIX ASPHALT, 9.5-MM MIXTURE	TON	225	610.00	137250.00
21	100 # RIP RAP	TON	75	120.00	9000.00
22	GRASSING	ACRE	3	7500.00	22500.00
23	SOLID SODDING	SQ. YD.	1750	6.00	10500.00
24	SILT FENCE	LIN. FT.	1000	7.00	7,000.00
25	WATTLES, 20"	LIN. FT.	250	10.00	2500.00
26	ADDITIONAL CONSTRUCTION SIGNS	SQ. FT.	1	10.00	10.00
GRAND TOTAL (ALL ITEMS)					$855,206.66

NOTE: QUANTITIES REPRESENTED HEREIN ARE NOT NECESSARILY ACTUAL QUANTITIES, BUT ARE ESTIMATED BASED ON PROPOSED PROJECT CONDITIONS.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PUBLISHED BID NOTICE, GENERAL CONDITIONS OF WORK AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR THE REFERENCED BID, THE UNDERSIGNED DOES HEREBY AGREE TO FURNISH THE DEFINED MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND SERVICES TO THE CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI FOR THE PRICES AS SPECIFIED HEREIN. BIDDER AGREES TO SPECIFIED PRICES TO BE PROVIDED TO THE CITY UNTIL THE END OF THE PROJECT. FURTHERMORE, BIDDER AGREES TO ALL TERMS & CONDITIONS AS DEFINED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR THIS PROJECT.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED BY: Cook and Son, LLC
(PLEASE PRINT)

SIGNATURE: Kenneth Murff Cook

NAME AND TITLE: Kenneth Murff Cook owner/managing member

ADDRESS: 60150 Seminole Road

Smithville, MS 38870

PHONE NUMBER: 662-597-1600

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY CERTIFICATE

(To Be Executed If Bidder Is A Limited Liability Company)

I, the undersigned Kenneth Murff Cook, hereby certify that I am the Manager of Cook and Son, LLC (the "Company") or if the Company does not have a Manager, a Member of the Company with full power and authority to bind the Company; that Kenneth Murff Cook who executed the Proposal on behalf of the Company is owner-/managing member of the Company with full power and authority to execute same on behalf of the company, and that the Proposal and the Contract, if awarded to the Company, are within the powers and authority of the Company.

Name: Kenneth Murff Cook

Title: owner-/managing member

Signature: Kenneth Murff Cook

Date: July 21, 2026

Name: Megan M. Riggan

Signature: Megan M. Riggan

Notary Public in and for the

County of Monroe

State of Mississippi

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI NOTARY PUBLIC ID # 410265 MEGAN M. RIGGAN Commission Expires Dec. 19, 2027 MONROE COUNTY

(NOTARY SEAL)

My Commission Expires: 12/19/2027

AFFIDAVIT

(TO BE EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

COUNTY OF Lee

I, Kenneth Murff Cook
(name of person signing affidavit)

Individually, and in my capacity as owner/managing member
(title)

of Cook and Son, LLC
(name of firm, partnership, limited liability company, or corporation.)

Being duly sworn, on oath do depose and say as follows:

a. That Cook and Son, LLC, Bidder on the **West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)** in the **City of Tupelo, Mississippi**, has not either directly or indirectly entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding with this contract; nor have any of its officers, partners, employees, or principal owners.

b. further, that neither said legal entity nor any of its directors, officers, partners, principal owners, or managerial employees are currently debarred from bidding on public contracts by the State of Mississippi or any of its agencies; or by one or more of the other states or any of their agencies; or by the Federal Highway Administration.

Signature: _____

Title: owner/managing member

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI NOTARY PUBLIC ID # 410265 MEGAN M. BIGGAN Commission Expires Dec. 19, 2027 MONROE COUNTY

Sworn before me this 21 day of July, 2026

My commission expires 12/19/2027 _____ Notary Public

NOTE: FAILURE TO PROPERLY SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS AFFIDAVIT WILL DISQUALIFY THE BID.

AFFIDAVIT

(TO BE EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

COUNTY OF Lee

I, Kenneth Murff Cook
(name of person signing affidavit)

Individually, and in my capacity as owner/managing member
(title)

of Cook and Son, LLC
(name of firm, partnership, limited liability company, or corporation.)

Being duly sworn, on oath do depose and say as follows:

c. That Cook and Son, LLC, Bidder on the **West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)** in the **City of Tupelo, Mississippi,** has not either directly or indirectly entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding with this contract; nor have any of its officers, partners, employees, or principal owners.

d. further, that neither said legal entity nor any of its directors, officers, partners, principal owners, or managerial employees are currently debarred from bidding on public contracts by the State of Mississippi or any of its agencies; or by one or more of the other states or any of their agencies; or by the Federal Highway Administration.

Signature: [signature]

Title: owner/managing member

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI NOTARY PUBLIC ID # 410265 MEGAN M. RIGGAN Commission Expires Dec. 19, 2027 MONROE COUNTY

Sworn before me this 21 day of July 2026

My commission expires 12/19/2027 [signature] Notary Public

NOTE: FAILURE TO PROPERLY SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS AFFIDAVIT WILL DISQUALIFY THE BID.

BID BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That Cook & Son, LLC

(Name of Contractor)

(Address of Contractor)

a Limited Liability Company hereinafter called "Principal",

(Corporation, Partnership, Limited Liability Company or Individual)

The Hanover Insurance Company hereinafter called "Surety",

(Name of Surety)

Are held and firmly bound unto TUPELO, MS, hereinafter called "OWNER" in the penal sum of 5% of Total Bid, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Signed, this the 21st day of July, 2026. The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the Principal has submitted to the **CITY OF TUPELO** a certain BID, attached hereto and hereby made a part thereof to enter into a contract in writing, for the construction of improvements defined **"West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Boulevard)"**

NOW, THEREFORE,

(a) If said BID shall be rejected, or,

(b) If said BID shall be accepted and the Principal shall execute and deliver a contract on the Contract form as attached hereto (properly completed in accordance with said BID) and shall furnish BONDS for his faithful performance of said contract, and for the payment of all persons performing labor or furnishing materials in connection herewith, and shall

in all other respects perform the agreement created by the acceptance of said BID, then this obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in effect; it being expressly understood and agreed that the liability of the Surety for any and all claims hereunder shall, in no event, exceed the penal amount of this obligation as herein stated.

The Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates, and agrees that the obligations of said Surety and its BOND shall be in no way impaired or affected by any extension of the time within which the OWNER may accept such BID; and said Surety does hereby waive notice of any such extension.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Principal and Surety have hereunto set their hands and seals, and such of them as are corporations have caused their corporate seals to be hereto affixed and these present to be signed by their officers, this day and year first set forth above.

Cook & Son, LLC

Principal

By:

The Hanover Insurance Company

Surety



By: Amanda Jean Charfauros, Attorney-in-Fact
MS Resident Agent / Marsh & McLennan Agency

IMPORTANT Surety companies executing BONDS must appear on the Treasury Department's most current list (Circular 570 as amended) and be authorized to transact business in the state where the project is located.

THE HANOVER INSURANCE COMPANY
MASSACHUSETTS BAY INSURANCE COMPANY
CITIZENS INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA

POWER OF ATTORNEY

THIS Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated.

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

That THE HANOVER INSURANCE COMPANY and MASSACHUSETTS BAY INSURANCE COMPANY, both being corporations organized and existing under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and CITIZENS INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Michigan, (hereinafter individually and collectively the "Company") does hereby constitute and appoint,

Jason J. Young, Jerry Eugene Horner, Jr., Jerry G. Veazey Jr.,
Peggy L. Jackson, Trina Cobb, Stephen Wesley Price Jr, Amanda Jean Charfauros, and or Debbie Dunaway

Of **Fisher Brown Bottrell Insurance, Inc., Jackson, MS** each individually, if there be more than one named, as its true and lawful attorney(s)-in-fact to sign, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver for, and on its behalf, and as its act and deed any place within the United States, any and all surety bonds, recognizances, undertakings, or other surety obligations. The execution of such surety bonds, recognizances, undertakings or surety obligations, in pursuance of these presents, shall be as binding upon the Company as if they had been duly signed by the president and attested by the secretary of the Company, in their own proper persons. Provided however, that this power of attorney limits the acts of those named herein; and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner stated and to the extent of any limitation stated below:

Any such obligations in the United States, not to exceed Forty Million and No/100 ($40,000,000) in any single instance

That this power is made and executed pursuant to the authority of the following Resolutions passed by the Board of Directors of said Company, and said Resolutions remain in full force and effect:

RESOLVED: That the President or any Vice President, in conjunction with any Vice President, be and they hereby are authorized and empowered to appoint Attorneys-in-fact of the Company, in its name and as it acts, to execute and acknowledge for and on its behalf as surety, any and all bonds, recognizances, contracts of indemnity, waivers of citation and all other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, with power to attach thereto the seal of the Company. Any such writings so executed by such Attorneys-in-fact shall be binding upon the Company as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the Company in their own proper persons.

RESOLVED: That any and all Powers of Attorney and Certified Copies of such Powers of Attorney and certification in respect thereto, granted and executed by the President or Vice President in conjunction with any Vice President of the Company, shall be binding on the Company to the same extent as if all signatures therein were manually affixed, even though one or more of any such signatures thereon may be facsimile. (Adopted October 7, 1981 – The Hanover Insurance Company; Adopted April 14, 1982 – Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company; Adopted September 7, 2001 – Citizens Insurance Company of America and affirmed by each Company on March 24, 2014)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE HANOVER INSURANCE COMPANY, MASSACHUSETTS BAY INSURANCE COMPANY and CITIZENS INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA have caused these presents to be sealed with their respective corporate seals, duly attested by two Vice Presidents, this **22**nd day of **April 2025**

The Hanover Insurance Company
Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company
Citizens Insurance Company of America

James H. Kawiecki, Vice President

The Hanover Insurance Company
Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company
Citizens Insurance Company of America

Joellen M. Mendoza, Vice President

STATE OF CONNECTICUT)
COUNTY OF HARTFORD) ss.

On this **22nd** day of **April, 2025** before me came the above named Executive Vice President and Vice President of The Hanover Insurance Company, Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company and Citizens Insurance Company of America, to me personally known to be the individuals and officers described herein, and acknowledged that the seals affixed to the preceding instrument are the corporate seals of The Hanover Insurance Company, Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company and Citizens Insurance Company of America, respectively, and that the said corporate seals and their signatures as officers were duly affixed and subscribed to said instrument by the authority and direction of said Corporations.

KATHLEEN M. SIRARD
Notary Public
Commonwealth of Massachusetts
My Commission Expires
September 2, 2027

Kathleen M. Sirard, Notary Public
My commission expires, September 2, 2027

I, the undersigned Vice President of The Hanover Insurance Company, Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company and Citizens Insurance Company of America, hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Original Power of Attorney issued by said Companies, and do hereby further certify that the said Powers of Attorney are still in force and effect.

GIVEN under my hand and the seals of said Companies, at Worcester, Massachusetts, this 21st day of July 2026.

CERTIFIED COPY

The Hanover Insurance Company
Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company
Citizens Insurance Company of America

John Rowedder, Vice President

PROPOSAL

Proposal of Phillips Contracting Co., Inc (hereinafter called "BIDDER"), organized and existing under the laws of the State of Mississippi doing business as a Corporation

insert: (corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or individual) to: the City of Tupelo, Mississippi, (hereinafter called "OWNER"). In compliance with your advertisement for Bids, BIDDER hereby proposes to perform all WORK for construction of the West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Cutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd) project in strict accordance with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, within the time set forth herein, and at the prices stated below. By submission of the BID, each BIDDER certifies, and in the case of a joint BID each party thereto certifies as to his own organization, this BID has been developed independently, without consultation, communication or agreement as to any matter relating to his BID or with any other BIDDER or with any competitor.

BIDDER hereby agrees to commence WORK under this contract on or before a date to be specified in a written "NOTICE TO PROCEED" and to fully complete the Project within **120** consecutive calendar days thereafter. BIDDER further agrees to pay as liquidated damages in the sum of $250.00 for each consecutive calendar day that the work is not completed. Additionally, BIDDER agrees to pay liquidated damages in the amount of $250.00 for each consecutive calendar day that the work is not completed as provided for elsewhere in these CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES receipt of the following ADDENDA.:

NUMBER	DATE
Addendum #1	7/15/2026

Each BIDDER is responsible for inspecting the site and for reading and being thoroughly familiar with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. The failure or omission of any BIDDER to do any of the foregoing shall in no way relieve the BIDDER from any obligation in respect to this BID.

BIDDER understands that the quantities mentioned below are approximate only and are subject to either increase or decrease, and hereby proposes to perform any increased or decreased quantities of work at the Unit Price Bid.

In accordance with the requirements of the Technical Specifications and Contract Documents, BIDDER proposes to furnish all necessary materials, equipment, labor, tools, and other means

of construction and to construct the Project in accordance with the Contract Documents within the specified Contract Time for the following Unit Prices specified.

BIDDER further agrees to execute the contract agreement as bound herein within ten (10) days after receipt of contract forms from the owner.

BIDDER agrees to pay as liquidated damages the amount provided herein for each consecutive calendar day that he fails to complete the work as defined in the contract documents unless the Contract Time or other applicable conditions are amended by a written Change Order.

Further, the BIDDER agrees to abide by the requirements under Executive Order No. 11246, as amended, including specifically the provision of the Equal Opportunity Clause set forth in the Federal Requirements, if applicable.

The low BIDDER shall supply the names and addresses of major MATERIAL SUPPLIERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS when required to do so by the OWNER.

The OWNER'S Representative is Tupelo Public Works Department, Crossover Road, Tupelo, MS, 38804

BIDDER agrees to perform all the work described in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS for the following unit prices or base bid amount:

NOTES:

1. Unit price amounts are to be shown in figures where indicated. Where a discrepancy in the unit price and the extension of any items occurs, the unit price will govern.
2. Unit prices shall include all labor, materials, bonding, shoring, removal, overhead, profit, insurance, etc., to cover the finished work of several kinds called for.
3. Any erasure, change, or alteration of any kind must be initialed by the BIDDER.
4. Bid prices shall include sales tax and all other applicable taxes and fees.
5. Any item of work not specified on the Proposal as a separate pay item or indicated as an absorbed cost in a pay item but which is incidental to completion of the work shall be considered as an absorbed cost with full compensation included in the unit price bid for the particular item involved.
6. Owner reserves the right to award any combination of base and alternate bids (if any) it deems advantageous and in the event that all specified bid items units are lump sum (LS), the Owner reserves the right to delete any such item or combination of such items from the Project. The Owner further reserves the right to delete any item or items desired from the Bid Schedule after the Contract has been awarded. Any deletions, if any made, shall be by Change Order and bidder hereby agrees to accept such Change Order.

(SEE FOLLOWING SHEET FOR BID ITEMS)

PROPOSAL FORM
CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI
WEST BARNES CROSSING ROAD CURB & GUTTER (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)
JUNE 2026

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANITY	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
1	MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC	LUMP SUM	1	35,000.00	35,000.00
2	MOBILIZATION	LUMP SUM	1	50,000.00	50,000.00
3	REMOVAL OF CONCRETE	SQ. YD.	372	16.00	5,952.00
4	REMOVAL OF CURB & GUTTER	LIN. FT.	150	10.00	1,500.00
5	REMOVAL OF ASPHALT	SQ. YD.	350	16.00	5,600.00
6	REMOVAL OF PIPE (30")	LIN. FT.	180	25.00	4,500.00
7	TYPE I CURB & GUTTER (SPILL)	LIN. FT.	1350	36.50	49,275.00
8	TYPE I CURB & GUTTER (CATCH)	LIN. FT.	3600	36.50	131,400.00
9	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY WITH REINFORCEMENT	SQ. YD.	450	105.00	47,250.00
10	15" HDPE PIPE	LIN. FT.	3074	63.00	193,662.00
11	15" HD PIPE	LIN. FT.	200	65.00	13,000.00
12	15" HDPE FES	EA	3	2,600.00	7,800.00
13	CLASS "B" STRUCTURAL CONCRETE, MINOR STRUCTURES	CU. YD.	100	2,800.00	280,000.00
14	REINFORCING STEEL	LBS	8958	1.00	8,958.00
15	CASTINGS	LBS	150	10.00	1,500.00
16	15" HDPE TO BOX WINGWALL CONNECTION	EA	4	2,500.00	10,000.00
17	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION, FM, AH	CU. YD.	444	45.00	19,980.00
18	SELECT BORROW, FM, AH	CU. YD.	1150	32.50	37,375.00
19	GRANULAR MATERIAL (CRUSHED STONE)	CU. YD.	55	200.00	11,000.00
20	HOT MIX ASPHALT, 9.5-MM MIXTURE	TON	225	245.00	55,125.00
21	100 # RIP RAP	TON	75	90.00	6,750.00
22	GRASSING	ACRE	3	2,000.00	6,000.00
23	SOLID SODDING	SQ. YD.	1750	10.00	17,500.00
24	SILT FENCE	LIN. FT.	1000	5.00	5,000.00
25	WATTLES, 20"	LIN. FT.	250	10.00	2,500.00
26	ADDITIONAL CONSTRUCTION SIGNS	SQ. FT.	1	10.00	10.00
GRAND TOTAL (ALL ITEMS)					1,006,632.00

NOTE: QUANTITIES REPRESENTED HEREIN ARE NOT NECESSARILY ACTUAL QUANTITIES, BUT ARE ESTIMATED BASED ON PROPOSED PROJECT CONDITIONS.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PUBLISHED BID NOTICE, GENERAL CONDITIONS OF WORK AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR THE REFERENCED BID, THE UNDERSIGNED DOES HEREBY AGREE TO FURNISH THE DEFINED MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND SERVICES TO THE CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI FOR THE PRICES AS SPECIFIED HEREIN. BIDDER AGREES TO SPECIFIED PRICES TO BE PROVIDED TO THE CITY UNTIL THE END OF THE PROJECT. FURTHERMORE, BIDDER AGREES TO ALL TERMS & CONDITIONS AS DEFINED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR THIS PROJECT.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED BY: Phillips Contracting Co., Inc.
(PLEASE PRINT)

SIGNATURE: [signature]

NAME AND TITLE: Blake Hill, President

ADDRESS: P.O. Box 7580
Columbus MS 39705

PHONE NUMBER: 662-328-6250

CORPORATE CERTIFICATE

(To Be Executed If Bidder Is A Corporation)

I, Kenneth Tatum certify that I am the ~~Secretary~~ Vice-president of the Corporation named as Contractor in the foregoing proposal; that Blake Hill who signed said Proposal on behalf of the Contractor, was then President of said Corporation; that said Proposal was duly signed for and in behalf of said Corporation by authority of it governing body and is within the scope of its corporate powers.

Name: Kenneth Allen Tatum

Title: Vice-President

Signature: [signature]

Date: 7/20/26

(CORPORATE SEAL)

PARTNERSHIP CERTIFICATE

(To Be Executed If Bidder Is A Partnership)

STATE OF)

) ss:

COUNTY OF)

On this _____ day of _____, 2026, before me personally appeared,

Known to be and known by me to be the person who executed the above instrument, who being by me first duly sworn, did depose and say that he is general partner in the firm of:

_____; that said firm consists of

himself and _____; and that he executed the foregoing

instrument for and on behalf of said firm for the uses and purposes stated herein.

Name: _____

Signature: _____

Notary Public in and for the

County of _____

State of _____

(NOTARY SEAL)

My Commission Expires: _____

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY CERTIFICATE

(To Be Executed If Bidder Is A Limited Liability Company)

I, the undersigned _____, hereby certify that I am the Manager of _____ (the "Company") or if the Company does not have a Manager, a Member of the Company with full power and authority to bind the Company; that _____ who executed the Proposal on behalf of the Company is _____ of the Company with full power and authority to execute same on behalf of the company, and that the Proposal and the Contract, if awarded to the Company, are within the powers and authority of the Company.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Signature: _____

Date: _____

Name: _____

Signature: _____

Notary Public in and for the

County of _____

State of _____

(NOTARY SEAL)

My Commission Expires: _____

AFFIDAVIT

(TO BE EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

COUNTY OF Lee

I, Blake Hill
(name of person signing affidavit)

Individually, and in my capacity as president
(title)

of Phillips Contracting Co., inc
(name of firm, partnership, limited liability company, or corporation.)

Being duly sworn, on oath do depose and say as follows:

a. That Phillips Contracting Co., inc, Bidder on the **West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)** in the **City of Tupelo, Mississippi**, has not either directly or indirectly entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding with this contract; nor have any of its officers, partners, employees, or principal owners.

b. further, that neither said legal entity nor any of its directors, officers, partners, principal owners, or managerial employees are currently debarred from bidding on public contracts by the State of Mississippi or any of its agencies; or by one or more of the other states or any of their agencies; or by the Federal Highway Administration.

Signature: _____

Title: President

(SEAL)

Sworn before me this 21st day of July, 2026

My commission expires 1/28/27 _____ Notary Public

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
KENNETH ALLEN TATUM
NOTARY PUBLIC
Lamar County
Commission Expires
January 28, 2027
COMMISSION NUMBER 196034

NOTE: FAILURE TO PROPERLY SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS AFFIDAVIT WILL DISQUALIFY THE BID.

AFFIDAVIT

(TO BE EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

COUNTY OF Lee

I, Blake Hill
(name of person signing affidavit)

Individually, and in my capacity as president
(title)

of Phillips Contracting Co., inc
(name of firm, partnership, limited liability company, or corporation.)

Being duly sworn, on oath do depose and say as follows:

c. That Phillips Contracting Co., inc, Bidder on the **West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)** in the **City of Tupelo, Mississippi**, has not either directly or indirectly entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding with this contract; nor have any of its officers, partners, employees, or principal owners.

d. further, that neither said legal entity nor any of its directors, officers, partners, principal owners, or managerial employees are currently debarred from bidding on public contracts by the State of Mississippi or any of its agencies; or by one or more of the other states or any of their agencies; or by the Federal Highway Administration.

Signature: _____

Title: President

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
KENNETH ALLEN TATUM
NOTARY PUBLIC
Benton County
Commission Expires
January 28, 2027
COMMISSION NUMBER 128[illegible]

Sworn before me this 21st day of July, 2026

My commission expires 1/28/27 _____ Notary Public

NOTE: FAILURE TO PROPERLY SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS AFFIDAVIT WILL DISQUALIFY THE BID.

BID BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That Simmons Erosion Control, Inc.

(Name of Contractor)

(Address of Contractor)

a Corporation hereinafter called "Principal",

(Corporation, Partnership, Limited Liability Company or Individual)

Arch Insurance Company hereinafter called "Surety",

(Name of Surety)

Are held and firmly bound unto TUPELO, MS, hereinafter called "OWNER" in the penal sum of 5% of Total Bid, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Signed, this the 21st day of July, 2026. The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the Principal has submitted to the **CITY OF TUPELO** a certain BID, attached hereto and hereby made a part thereof to enter into a contract in writing, for the construction of improvements defined **"West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Boulevard)"**

NOW, THEREFORE,

(a) If said BID shall be rejected, or,

(b) If said BID shall be accepted and the Principal shall execute and deliver a contract on the Contract form as attached hereto (properly completed in accordance with said BID) and shall furnish BONDS for his faithful performance of said contract, and for the payment of all persons performing labor or furnishing materials in connection herewith, and shall

in all other respects perform the agreement created by the acceptance of said BID, then this obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in effect; it being expressly understood and agreed that the liability of the Surety for any and all claims hereunder shall, in no event, exceed the penal amount of this obligation as herein stated.

The Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates, and agrees that the obligations of said Surety and its BOND shall be in no way impaired or affected by any extension of the time within which the OWNER may accept such BID; and said Surety does hereby waive notice of any such extension.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Principal and Surety have hereunto set their hands and seals, and such of them as are corporations have caused their corporate seals to be hereto affixed and these present to be signed by their officers, this day and year first set forth above.

Simmons Erosion Control, Inc.	Arch Insurance Company
Principal	Surety
By: Blaise Thomas, Vice-President	By: Amanda Jean Charfauros, Attorney-in-Fact MS Resident Agent / Marsh & McLennan Agency

IMPORTANT Surety companies executing BONDS must appear on the Treasury Department's most current list (Circular 570 as amended) and be authorized to transact business in the state where the project is located.

10478

This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated. Not valid for Note, Loan, Letter of Credit, Currency Rate, Interest Rate or Residential Value Guarantees.

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Know All Persons By These Presents:
That the Arch Insurance Company, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Missouri, having its principal administrative office in Jersey City, New Jersey (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") does hereby appoint:

Amanda Jean Charfauros, Debbie Dunaway, Jason S. Hollis, Jerry G. Venzey, Jr., Peggy L. Jackson, Stephen Wesley Price, Jr. and Trina Cobb of Ridgeland, MS (EACH)

its true and lawful Attorney(s)in-Fact, to make, execute, seal, and deliver from the date of issuance of this power for and on its behalf as surety, and as its act and deed: Any and all bonds, undertakings, recognizances and other surety obligations, in the penal sum not exceeding One Hundred and Fifty Million Dollars (150,000,000.00). This authority does not permit the same obligation to be split into two or more bonds In order to bring each such bond within the dollar limit of authority as set forth herein.

The execution of such bonds, undertakings, recognizances and other surety obligations in pursuance of these presents shall be as binding upon the said Company as fully and amply to all intents and purposes, as if the same had been duly executed and acknowledged by its regularly elected officers at its principal administrative office in Jersey City, New Jersey.

This Power of Attorney is executed by authority of resolutions adopted by unanimous consent of the Board of Directors of the Company on August 31, 2022, true and accurate copies of which are hereinafter set forth and are hereby certified to by the undersigned Secretary as being in full force and effect:
"VOTED, That the Chairman of the Board, the President, or the Executive Vice President, or any Senior Vice President, of the Surety Business Division, or their appointees designated in writing and filed with the Secretary, or the Secretary shall have the power and authority to appoint agents and attorneys-in-fact, and to authorize them subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, to execute on behalf of the Company, and attach the seal of the Company thereto, bonds, undertakings, recognizances and other surety obligations obligatory in the nature thereof, and any such officers of the Company may appoint agents for acceptance of process."

This Power of Attorney is signed, sealed and certified by facsimile under and by authority of the following resolution adopted by the unanimous consent of the Board of Directors of the Company on August 31, 2022:

VOTED, That the signature of the Chairman of the Board, the President, or the Executive Vice President, or any Senior Vice President, of the Surety Business Division, or their appointees designated in writing and filed with the Secretary, and the signature of the Secretary, the seal of the Company, and certifications by the Secretary, may be affixed by facsimile on any power of attorney or bond executed pursuant to the resolution adopted by the Board of Directors on August 31, 2022, and any such power so executed, sealed and certified with respect to any bond or undertaking to which it is attached, shall continue to be valid and binding upon the Company. **In Testimony Whereof,** the Company has caused this instrument to be signed and its corporate seal to be affixed by their authorized officers, this 05th day of June, 2026

Attested and Certified

Regan A. Shulman, Secretary

Arch Insurance Company — Corporate Seal 1971 — Missouri

Arch Insurance Company

Stephen C. Ruschak, Executive Vice President

STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA SS
COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA SS

I, Michele Tripodi, a Notary Public, do hereby certify that Regan A. Shulman and Stephen C. Ruschak personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are respectively as Secretary and Executive Vice President of the Arch Insurance Company, a Corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Missouri, subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and severally acknowledged that they being thereunto duly authorized signed, sealed with the corporate seal and delivered the said instrument as the free and voluntary act of said corporation and as their own free and voluntary acts for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania - Notary Seal
Michele Tripodi, Notary Public
Philadelphia County
My commission expires July 31, 2029
Commission number 1168622

Michele Tripodi, Notary Public
My commission expires 07/31/2029

CERTIFICATION

I, Regan A. Shulman , Secretary of the Arch Insurance Company, do hereby certify that the attached Power of Attorney dated June 05, 2026 on behalf of the person(s) as listed above is a true and correct copy and that the same has been in full force and effect since the date thereof and is in full force and effect on the date of this certificate; and I do further certify that the said Stephen C. Ruschak, who executed the Power of Attorney as Executive Vice President, was on the date of execution of the attached Power of Attorney the duly elected Executive Vice President of the Arch Insurance Company.
IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the corporate seal of the Arch Insurance Company on this 21st day of July, 20 26 .

Regan A. Shulman, Secretary

This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named therein to the bonds and undertakings specifically named therein and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated.

PLEASE SEND ALL CLAIM INQUIRIES RELATING TO THIS BOND TO THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS:
Arch Insurance – Surety Division
3 Parkway, Suite 1500
Philadelphia, PA 19102

Arch Insurance Company — Corporate Seal 1971 — Missouri

To verify the authenticity of this Power of Attorney, please contact Arch Insurance Company at **SuretyAuthentic@archinsurance.com**
Please refer to the above named Attorney-in-Fact and the details of the bond to which the power is attached.

PROPOSAL

Proposal of Simmons Erosion Control, Inc. (hereinafter called "BIDDER"), organized and existing under the laws of the State of Mississippi doing business as a Corporation

insert: (corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or individual) to: the City of Tupelo, Mississippi, (hereinafter called "OWNER"). In compliance with your advertisement for Bids, BIDDER hereby proposes to perform all WORK for construction of the West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Cutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd) project in strict accordance with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, within the time set forth herein, and at the prices stated below. By submission of the BID, each BIDDER certifies, and in the case of a joint BID each party thereto certifies as to his own organization, this BID has been developed independently, without consultation, communication or agreement as to any matter relating to his BID or with any other BIDDER or with any competitor.

BIDDER hereby agrees to commence WORK under this contract on or before a date to be specified in a written "NOTICE TO PROCEED" and to fully complete the Project within **120** consecutive calendar days thereafter. BIDDER further agrees to pay as liquidated damages in the sum of $250.00 for each consecutive calendar day that the work is not completed. Additionally, BIDDER agrees to pay liquidated damages in the amount of $250.00 for each consecutive calendar day that the work is not completed as provided for elsewhere in these CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES receipt of the following ADDENDA.:

NUMBER	DATE
1	July 15, 2026

Each BIDDER is responsible for inspecting the site and for reading and being thoroughly familiar with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. The failure or omission of any BIDDER to do any of the foregoing shall in no way relieve the BIDDER from any obligation in respect to this BID.

BIDDER understands that the quantities mentioned below are approximate only and are subject to either increase or decrease, and hereby proposes to perform any increased or decreased quantities of work at the Unit Price Bid.

In accordance with the requirements of the Technical Specifications and Contract Documents, BIDDER proposes to furnish all necessary materials, equipment, labor, tools, and other means

of construction and to construct the Project in accordance with the Contract Documents within the specified Contract Time for the following Unit Prices specified.

BIDDER further agrees to execute the contract agreement as bound herein within ten (10) days after receipt of contract forms from the owner.

BIDDER agrees to pay as liquidated damages the amount provided herein for each consecutive calendar day that he fails to complete the work as defined in the contract documents unless the Contract Time or other applicable conditions are amended by a written Change Order.

Further, the BIDDER agrees to abide by the requirements under Executive Order No. 11246, as amended, including specifically the provision of the Equal Opportunity Clause set forth in the Federal Requirements, if applicable.

The low BIDDER shall supply the names and addresses of major MATERIAL SUPPLIERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS when required to do so by the OWNER.

The OWNER'S Representative is Tupelo Public Works Department, Crossover Road, Tupelo, MS, 38804

BIDDER agrees to perform all the work described in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS for the following unit prices or base bid amount:

NOTES:

1. Unit price amounts are to be shown in figures where indicated. Where a discrepancy in the unit price and the extension of any items occurs, the unit price will govern.
2. Unit prices shall include all labor, materials, bonding, shoring, removal, overhead, profit, insurance, etc., to cover the finished work of several kinds called for.
3. Any erasure, change, or alteration of any kind must be initialed by the BIDDER.
4. Bid prices shall include sales tax and all other applicable taxes and fees.
5. Any item of work not specified on the Proposal as a separate pay item or indicated as an absorbed cost in a pay item but which is incidental to completion of the work shall be considered as an absorbed cost with full compensation included in the unit price bid for the particular item involved.
6. Owner reserves the right to award any combination of base and alternate bids (if any) it deems advantageous and in the event that all specified bid items units are lump sum (LS), the Owner reserves the right to delete any such item or combination of such items from the Project. The Owner further reserves the right to delete any item or items desired from the Bid Schedule after the Contract has been awarded. Any deletions, if any made, shall be by Change Order and bidder hereby agrees to accept such Change Order.

(SEE FOLLOWING SHEET FOR BID ITEMS)

PROPOSAL FORM
CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI
WEST BARNES CROSSING ROAD CURB & GUTTER (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)
JUNE 2026

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANITY	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
1	MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC	LUMP SUM	1	21,845.00	21,845.00
2	MOBILIZATION	LUMP SUM	1	37,877.00	37,877.00
3	REMOVAL OF CONCRETE	SQ. YD.	372	53.50	19,902.00
4	REMOVAL OF CURB & GUTTER	LIN. FT.	150	53.50	8,025.00
5	REMOVAL OF ASPHALT	SQ. YD.	350	53.50	18,725.00
6	REMOVAL OF PIPE (30")	LIN. FT.	180	53.50	9,630.00
7	TYPE I CURB & GUTTER (SPILL)	LIN. FT.	1350	29.50	39,825.00
8	TYPE I CURB & GUTTER (CATCH)	LIN. FT.	3600	29.50	106,200.00
9	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY WITH REINFORCEMENT	SQ. YD.	450	108.50	48,825.00
10	15" HDPE PIPE	LIN. FT.	3074	32.85	100,980.90
11	15" HD PIPE	LIN. FT.	200	43.50	8,700.00
12	15" HDPE FES	EA	3	890.00	2,670.00
13	CLASS "B" STRUCTURAL CONCRETE, MINOR STRUCTURES	CU. YD.	100	2,200.00	220,000.00
14	REINFORCING STEEL	LBS	8958	2.00	17,916.00
15	CASTINGS	LBS	150	30.00	4,500.00
16	15" HDPE TO BOX WINGWALL CONNECTION	EA	4	650.00	2,600.00
17	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION, FM, AH	CU. YD.	444	20.50	9,102.00
18	SELECT BORROW, FM, AH	CU. YD.	1150	31.75	36,512.50
19	GRANULAR MATERIAL (CRUSHED STONE)	CU. YD.	55	180.00	9,900.00
20	HOT MIX ASPHALT, 9.5-MM MIXTURE	TON	225	355.00	79,875.00
21	100 # RIP RAP	TON	75	101.50	7,612.50
22	GRASSING	ACRE	3	1,800.00	5,400.00
23	SOLID SODDING	SQ. YD.	1750	6.00	10,500.00
24	SILT FENCE	LIN. FT.	1000	4.00	4,000.00
25	WATTLES, 20"	LIN. FT.	250	6.00	1,500.00
26	ADDITIONAL CONSTRUCTION SIGNS	SQ. FT.	1	10.00	10.00
GRAND TOTAL (ALL ITEMS)					832,632.90

NOTE: QUANTITIES REPRESENTED HEREIN ARE NOT NECESSARILY ACTUAL QUANTITIES, BUT ARE ESTIMATED BASED ON PROPOSED PROJECT CONDITIONS.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PUBLISHED BID NOTICE, GENERAL CONDITIONS OF WORK AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR THE REFERENCED BID, THE UNDERSIGNED DOES HEREBY AGREE TO FURNISH THE DEFINED MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND SERVICES TO THE CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI FOR THE PRICES AS SPECIFIED HEREIN. BIDDER AGREES TO SPECIFIED PRICES TO BE PROVIDED TO THE CITY UNTIL THE END OF THE PROJECT. FURTHERMORE, BIDDER AGREES TO ALL TERMS & CONDITIONS AS DEFINED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR THIS PROJECT.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED BY: Simmons Erosion Control, Inc.
(PLEASE PRINT)

SIGNATURE:

NAME AND TITLE: Blaise Thomas, Vice-President

ADDRESS: 6690 Steve Lee Drive, P.O. Box 206 (mailing)
Lake, MS 39092

PHONE NUMBER: 601-775-3305

Simmons Erosion Control, Inc. CORPORATE SEAL 2000 Mississippi

CORPORATE CERTIFICATE

(To Be Executed If Bidder Is A Corporation)

I, Jennifere M. Simmons certify that I am the Secretary of the Corporation named as Contractor in the foregoing proposal; that Blaise Thomas who signed said Proposal on behalf of the Contractor, was then Vice-President of said Corporation; that said Proposal was duly signed for and in behalf of said Corporation by authority of it governing body and is within the scope of its corporate powers.

Name: Jennifere M. Simmons

Title: Secretary

Signature:

Date: July 13, 2026

(CORPORATE SEAL)

AFFIDAVIT

(TO BE EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

COUNTY OF Scott

I, Blaise Thomas
(name of person signing affidavit)

Individually, and in my capacity as Vice-President
(title)

of Simmons Erosion Control, Inc.
(name of firm, partnership, limited liability company, or corporation.)

Being duly sworn, on oath do depose and say as follows:

a. That Simmons Erosion Control, Inc., Bidder on the **West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)** in the **City of Tupelo, Mississippi**, has not either directly or indirectly entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding with this contract; nor have any of its officers, partners, employees, or principal owners.

b. further, that neither said legal entity nor any of its directors, officers, partners, principal owners, or managerial employees are currently debarred from bidding on public contracts by the State of Mississippi or any of its agencies; or by one or more of the other states or any of their agencies; or by the Federal Highway Administration.

Signature: BD

Title: Vice-President

Simmons Erosion Control Inc CORPORATE SEAL 2000 Mississippi

(SEAL)

Sworn before me this 21st day of July, 2026

★ STATE OF MISSISSIPPI ★
ANGELA BUTLER, NOTARY PUBLIC
SCOTT COUNTY
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES APRIL 17, 2028
COMMISSION NUMBER 89271

My commission expires Angela Butler 4/17/28 Notary Public

NOTE: FAILURE TO PROPERLY SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS AFFIDAVIT WILL DISQUALIFY THE BID.

AFFIDAVIT

(TO BE EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

COUNTY OF Scott

I, Blaise Thomas
(name of person signing affidavit)

Individually, and in my capacity as Vice-President
(title)

of Simmons Erosion Control, Inc.
(name of firm, partnership, limited liability company, or corporation.)

Being duly sworn, on oath do depose and say as follows:

c. That Simmons Erosion Control, Inc., Bidder on the **West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)** in the **City of Tupelo, Mississippi**, has not either directly or indirectly entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding with this contract; nor have any of its officers, partners, employees, or principal owners.

d. further, that neither said legal entity nor any of its directors, officers, partners, principal owners, or managerial employees are currently debarred from bidding on public contracts by the State of Mississippi or any of its agencies; or by one or more of the other states or any of their agencies; or by the Federal Highway Administration.

Signature: _____

Simmons Erosion Control Inc CORPORATE SEAL 2000 Mississippi

Title: Vice-President

(SEAL)

Sworn before me this 21st day of July, 2026

★ STATE OF MISSISSIPPI ★
ANGELA BUTLER, NOTARY PUBLIC
SCOTT COUNTY
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES APRIL 17, 2028
NOTARY PUBLIC COMMISSION NUMBER 89271

My commission expires 4/17/28 Angela Butler
NOTARY PUBLIC

NOTE: FAILURE TO PROPERLY SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS AFFIDAVIT WILL DISQUALIFY THE BID.

PROPOSAL

Proposal of TREY CONSTRUCTION (hereinafter called "BIDDER"), organized and existing under the laws of the State of TN doing business as a CORPORATION

Insert: (corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or individual) to: the City of Tupelo, Mississippi, (hereinafter called "OWNER"). In compliance with your advertisement for Bids, BIDDER hereby proposes to perform all WORK for construction of the West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Cutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd) project in strict accordance with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, within the time set forth herein, and at the prices stated below. By submission of the BID, each BIDDER certifies, and in the case of a joint BID each party thereto certifies as to his own organization, this BID has been developed independently, without consultation, communication or agreement as to any matter relating to his BID or with any other BIDDER or with any competitor.

BIDDER hereby agrees to commence WORK under this contract on or before a date to be specified in a written "NOTICE TO PROCEED" and to fully complete the Project within **120** consecutive calendar days thereafter. BIDDER further agrees to pay as liquidated damages in the sum of $250.00 for each consecutive calendar day that the work is not completed. Additionally, BIDDER agrees to pay liquidated damages in the amount of $250.00 for each consecutive calendar day that the work is not completed as provided for elsewhere in these CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES receipt of the following ADDENDA.:

NUMBER	DATE
1.	JULY 15, 2020

Each BIDDER is responsible for inspecting the site and for reading and being thoroughly familiar with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. The failure or omission of any BIDDER to do any of the foregoing shall in no way relieve the BIDDER from any obligation in respect to this BID.

BIDDER understands that the quantities mentioned below are approximate only and are subject to either increase or decrease, and hereby proposes to perform any increased or decreased quantities of work at the Unit Price Bid.

In accordance with the requirements of the Technical Specifications and Contract Documents, BIDDER proposes to furnish all necessary materials, equipment, labor, tools, and other means

of construction and to construct the Project in accordance with the Contract Documents within the specified Contract Time for the following Unit Prices specified.

BIDDER further agrees to execute the contract agreement as bound herein within ten (10) days after receipt of contract forms from the owner.

BIDDER agrees to pay as liquidated damages the amount provided herein for each consecutive calendar day that he fails to complete the work as defined in the contract documents unless the Contract Time or other applicable conditions are amended by a written Change Order.

Further, the BIDDER agrees to abide by the requirements under Executive Order No. 11246, as amended, including specifically the provision of the Equal Opportunity Clause set forth in the Federal Requirements, if applicable.

The low BIDDER shall supply the names and addresses of major MATERIAL SUPPLIERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS when required to do so by the OWNER.

The OWNER'S Representative is Tupelo Public Works Department, Crossover Road, Tupelo, MS, 38804

BIDDER agrees to perform all the work described in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS for the following unit prices or base bid amount:

NOTES:

1. Unit price amounts are to be shown in figures where indicated. Where a discrepancy in the unit price and the extension of any items occurs, the unit price will govern.
2. Unit prices shall include all labor, materials, bonding, shoring, removal, overhead, profit, insurance, etc., to cover the finished work of several kinds called for.
3. Any erasure, change, or alteration of any kind must be initialed by the BIDDER.
4. Bid prices shall include sales tax and all other applicable taxes and fees.
5. Any item of work not specified on the Proposal as a separate pay item or indicated as an absorbed cost in a pay item but which is incidental to completion of the work shall be considered as an absorbed cost with full compensation included in the unit price bid for the particular item involved.
6. Owner reserves the right to award any combination of base and alternate bids (if any) it deems advantageous and in the event that all specified bid items units are lump sum (LS), the Owner reserves the right to delete any such item or combination of such items from the Project. The Owner further reserves the right to delete any item or items desired from the Bid Schedule after the Contract has been awarded. Any deletions, if any made, shall be by Change Order and bidder hereby agrees to accept such Change Order.

(SEE FOLLOWING SHEET FOR BID ITEMS)

PROPOSAL FORM
CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI
WEST BARNES CROSSING ROAD CURB & GUTTER (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)
JUNE 2026

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANITY	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
1	MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC	LUMP SUM	1	20,000.00	20,000.00
2	MOBILIZATION	LUMP SUM	1	26,191.00	26,191.00
3	REMOVAL OF CONCRETE	SQ. YD.	372	15.00	5,580.00
4	REMOVAL OF CURB & GUTTER	LIN. FT.	150	35.00	5,250.00
5	REMOVAL OF ASPHALT	SQ. YD.	350	13.00	4,550.00
6	REMOVAL OF PIPE (30")	LIN. FT.	180	14.00	2,520.00
7	TYPE I CURB & GUTTER (SPILL)	LIN. FT.	1350	26.00	35,100.00
8	TYPE I CURB & GUTTER (CATCH)	LIN. FT.	3600	26.00	93,600.00
9	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY WITH REINFORCEMENT	SQ. YD.	450	145.00	65,250.00
10	15" HDPE PIPE	LIN. FT.	3074	48.00	147,552.00
11	15" HD PIPE	LIN. FT.	200	51.00	10,200.00
12	15" HDPE FES	EA	3	700.00	2,100.00
13	CLASS "B" STRUCTURAL CONCRETE, MINOR STRUCTURES	CU. YD.	100	1,250.00	125,000.00
14	REINFORCING STEEL	LBS	8958	.90	8,062.20
15	CASTINGS	LBS	150	108.00	16,200.00
16	15" HDPE TO BOX WINGWALL CONNECTION	EA	4	400.00	1,600.00
17	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION, FM, AH	CU. YD.	444	12.00	5,328.00
18	SELECT BORROW, FM, AH	CU. YD.	1150	19.00	21,850.00
19	GRANULAR MATERIAL (CRUSHED STONE)	CU. YD.	55	55.00	3,025.00
20	HOT MIX ASPHALT, 9.5-MM MIXTURE	TON	225	230.00	51,750.00
21	100 # RIP RAP	TON	75	70.00	5,250.00
22	GRASSING	ACRE	3	2,500.00	7,500.00
23	SOLID SODDING	SQ. YD.	1750	6.00	10,500.00
24	SILT FENCE	LIN. FT.	1000	5.00	5,000.00
25	WATTLES, 20"	LIN. FT.	250	8.00	2,000.00
26	ADDITIONAL CONSTRUCTION SIGNS	SQ. FT.	1	10.00	10.00
GRAND TOTAL (ALL ITEMS)					650,968.20

NOTE: QUANTITIES REPRESENTED HEREIN ARE NOT NECESSARILY ACTUAL QUANTITIES, BUT ARE ESTIMATED BASED ON PROPOSED PROJECT CONDITIONS.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PUBLISHED BID NOTICE, GENERAL CONDITIONS OF WORK AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR THE REFERENCED BID, THE UNDERSIGNED DOES HEREBY AGREE TO FURNISH THE DEFINED MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND SERVICES TO THE CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI FOR THE PRICES AS SPECIFIED HEREIN. BIDDER AGREES TO SPECIFIED PRICES TO BE PROVIDED TO THE CITY UNTIL THE END OF THE PROJECT. FURTHERMORE, BIDDER AGREES TO ALL TERMS & CONDITIONS AS DEFINED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR THIS PROJECT.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED BY: Harold Krag, III / Trey Construction, Inc.
(PLEASE PRINT)

SIGNATURE: [signature]

NAME AND TITLE: Harold Krag, III, President

ADDRESS: 1355 E Alay Rd.
Memphis, TN 38106

PHONE NUMBER: 901-942-3158

CORPORATE CERTIFICATE

(To Be Executed If Bidder Is A Corporation)

I, Patricia Krag certify that I am the Secretary of the Corporation named as Contractor in the foregoing proposal; that Harold Krag, III who signed said Proposal on behalf of the Contractor, was then President of said Corporation; that said Proposal was duly signed for and in behalf of said Corporation by authority of it governing body and is within the scope of its corporate powers.

Name: Patricia Krag

Title: Secretary

Signature: Patricia Krag

Date: July 20, 2026

(CORPORATE SEAL)

AFFIDAVIT

(TO BE EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE)

STATE OF ~~MISSISSIPPI~~ TN

COUNTY OF Shelby

I, Harold Kraig, III

(name of person signing affidavit)

Individually, and in my capacity as President

(title)

of Trey Construction, Inc.

(name of firm, partnership, limited liability company, or corporation.)

Being duly sworn, on oath do depose and say as follows:

a. That Trey Const., Bidder on the **West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)** in the **City of Tupelo, Mississippi**, has not either directly or indirectly entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding with this contract; nor have any of its officers, partners, employees, or principal owners.

b. further, that neither said legal entity nor any of its directors, officers, partners, principal owners, or managerial employees are currently debarred from bidding on public contracts by the State of Mississippi or any of its agencies; or by one or more of the other states or any of their agencies; or by the Federal Highway Administration.

Signature: _____

Title: President

CLAUDIA LAWLER STATE OF TENNESSEE NOTARY PUBLIC SHELBY COUNTY My Commission Expires 09-09-2028

(SEAL)

Sworn before me this 20 day of July, 2026

My commission expires 9/9/28 _____ Notary Public

NOTE: FAILURE TO PROPERLY SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS AFFIDAVIT WILL DISQUALIFY THE BID.

AFFIDAVIT

(TO BE EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE)

STATE OF ~~MISSISSIPPI~~ TN

COUNTY OF Shelby

I, Harold Krag, III

(name of person signing affidavit)

Individually, and in my capacity as President

(title)

of Trey Construction, Inc.

(name of firm, partnership, limited liability company, or corporation.)

Being duly sworn, on oath do depose and say as follows:

c. That Trey Const., Bidder on the **West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)** in the **City of Tupelo, Mississippi**, has not either directly or indirectly entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding with this contract; nor have any of its officers, partners, employees, or principal owners.

d. further, that neither said legal entity nor any of its directors, officers, partners, principal owners, or managerial employees are currently debarred from bidding on public contracts by the State of Mississippi or any of its agencies; or by one or more of the other states or any of their agencies; or by the Federal Highway Administration.

Signature: _____

Title: President

CLAUDIA LAWSEA (SEAL)
STATE OF TENNESSEE NOTARY PUBLIC
SHELBY COUNTY
My Commission Expires 09-09-2028

Sworn before me this 20 day of July, 2026

My commission expires 9/9/28 _____ Notary Public

NOTE: FAILURE TO PROPERLY SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS AFFIDAVIT WILL DISQUALIFY THE BID.

SECTION E – BIDDER'S AGREEMENT

BY Submission of this Agreement and respective PROPOSAL forms, which are both executed to state that Trey Construction, Inc.
(Name of Contractor)

1355 E May Rd. Memphis, TN 38106
(Address of Contractor)

a Corporation hereinafter called "Contractor",
(Corporation, Partnership, Limited Liability Company or Individual)

agrees to provide the services defined in the Contract Documents to the **CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI**, hereinafter called **"OWNER"** in accordance with the Contract Documents provided to us for the prices included in Section D – Proposal. Furthermore, the Contractor will be available to begin and complete the work as specified in the Contract Documents and all prices included in the Proposal Form shall be good for the entire Contract period, including as amended by Supplemental Agreement.

Signed, this the 20 day of July, 2026, the condition of the above obligation is such That whereas the Contractor has submitted to the **CITY OF TUPELO** a certain BID FORM PROPOSAL, attached hereto and hereby made a part thereof, to enter into a contract in writing, for the construction of the proposed improvements defined within the Contract Documents for the **West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)** Project. At the request of the Owner, the Contractor agrees to sign and submit the necessary contract, insurance information, performance and payment bond, etc. In accordance with the terms provided by the Contract Documents for approval and final execution by the Owner.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Contractor hereunto has signed this Agreement on the day and year first set forth above.

Trey Construction, Inc.
CONTRACTOR NAME

Harold Krag, III / President
CONTRACTOR TITLE

CONTRACTOR SIGNATURE

WITNESSED BY:

END OF SECTION

BID BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That Trey Construction, Inc

(Name of Contractor)

1355 E. Alcy Road
Memphis, TN 38106

(Address of Contractor)

a Corporation hereinafter called "Principal",

(Corporation, Partnership, Limited Liability Company or Individual)

Westfield Insurance Company hereinafter called "Surety",

(Name of Surety)

Are held and firmly bound unto TUPELO, MS, hereinafter called "OWNER" in the penal sum of 5% of Total Bid, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Signed, this the 21st day of July, 2026. The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the Principal has submitted to the **CITY OF TUPELO** a certain BID, attached hereto and hereby made a part thereof to enter into a contract in writing, for the construction of improvements defined **"West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Boulevard)"**

NOW, THEREFORE,

(a) If said BID shall be rejected, or,

(b) If said BID shall be accepted and the Principal shall execute and deliver a contract on the Contract form as attached hereto (properly completed in accordance with said BID) and shall furnish BONDS for his faithful performance of said contract, and for the payment of all persons performing labor or furnishing materials in connection herewith, and shall

in all other respects perform the agreement created by the acceptance of said BID, then this obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in effect; it being expressly understood and agreed that the liability of the Surety for any and all claims hereunder shall, in no event, exceed the penal amount of this obligation as herein stated.

The Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates, and agrees that the obligations of said Surety and its BOND shall be in no way impaired or affected by any extension of the time within which the OWNER may accept such BID; and said Surety does hereby waive notice of any such extension.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Principal and Surety have hereunto set their hands and seals, and such of them as are corporations have caused their corporate seals to be hereto affixed and these present to be signed by their officers, this day and year first set forth above.

Trey Construction, Inc	Westfield Insurance Company
Principal	Surety
By: HAROLD KRAG III PRESIDENT	By: Candace Holland Attorney-in-Fact

IMPORTANT Surety companies executing BONDS must appear on the Treasury Department's most current list (Circular 570 as amended) and be authorized to transact business in the state where the project is located.

General
Power
of Attorney

CERTIFIED COPY

POWER NO. 4100202 05

Westfield Insurance Co.
Westfield National Insurance Co.
Ohio Farmers Insurance Co.
Westfield Center, Ohio

Know All Men by These Presents, That WESTFIELD INSURANCE COMPANY, WESTFIELD NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY and OHIO FARMERS INSURANCE COMPANY, corporations, hereinafter referred to individually as a "Company" and collectively as "Companies," duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Ohio, and having its principal office in Westfield Center, Medina County, Ohio, do by these presents make, constitute and appoint **CANDACE HOLLAND**

of **COLDWATER** and State of **MS** its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact, with full power and authority hereby conferred in its name, place and stead, to execute, acknowledge and deliver any **and all bonds, recognizances, undertakings, or other instruments or contracts of suretyship in any penal limit,** and to bind any of the Companies thereby as fully and to the same extent as if such bonds were signed by the President, sealed with the corporate seal of the applicable Company and duly attested by its Secretary, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Attorney(s)-in-Fact may do in the premises. Said appointment is made under and by authority of the following resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of each of the WESTFIELD INSURANCE COMPANY, WESTFIELD NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY and OHIO FARMERS INSURANCE COMPANY:

"Be It Resolved, that the President, any Senior Executive, any Secretary or any Fidelity & Surety Operations Executive or other Executive shall be and is hereby vested with full power and authority to appoint any one or more suitable persons as Attorney(s)-in-Fact to represent and act for and on behalf of the Company subject to the following provisions:

The Attorney-in-Fact may be given full power and authority for and in the name of and on behalf of the Company, to execute, acknowledge and deliver, any and all bonds, recognizances, contracts, agreements of indemnity and other conditional or obligatory undertakings and any and all notices and documents canceling or terminating the Company's liability thereunder, and any such instruments so executed by any such Attorney-in-Fact shall be as binding upon the Company as if signed by the President and sealed and attested by the Corporate Secretary."

"Be It Further Resolved, that the signature of any such designated person and the seal of the Company heretofore or hereafter affixed to any power of attorney or any certificate relating thereto by facsimile, and any power of attorney or certificate bearing facsimile signatures or facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company with respect to any bond or undertaking to which it is attached." (Each adopted at a meeting held on February 8, 2000).

In Witness Whereof, WESTFIELD INSURANCE COMPANY, WESTFIELD NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY and OHIO FARMERS INSURANCE COMPANY have caused these presents to be signed by their **National Surety Leader** and **Senior Executive** and their corporate seals to be hereto affixed this **25th** day of **JULY** A.D., **2024**.

Corporate Seals Affixed

WESTFIELD INSURANCE COMPANY
WESTFIELD NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY
OHIO FARMERS INSURANCE COMPANY

By: **Gary W. Stumper**, *National Surety Leader and Senior Executive*

State of Ohio
County of Medina ss.:

On this **25th** day of **JULY** A.D., **2024**, before me personally came **Gary W. Stumper** to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say, that he resides in **Medina, OH**; that he is **National Surety Leader** and **Senior Executive** of WESTFIELD INSURANCE COMPANY, WESTFIELD NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY and OHIO FARMERS INSURANCE COMPANY, the companies described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seals of said Companies; that the seals affixed to said instrument are such corporate seals; that they were so affixed by order of the Boards of Directors of said Companies; and that he signed his name thereto by like order.

Notarial Seal Affixed

State of Ohio
County of Medina ss.:

David A. Kotnik, Attorney at Law, *Notary Public*
My Commission Does Not Expire (Sec. 147.03 Ohio Revised Code)

I, **Frank A. Carrino**, Secretary of WESTFIELD INSURANCE COMPANY, WESTFIELD NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY and OHIO FARMERS INSURANCE COMPANY, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Power of Attorney, executed by said Companies, which is still in full force and effect; and furthermore, the resolutions of the Boards of Directors, set out in the Power of Attorney are in full force and effect.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies at Westfield Center, Ohio, this 21st day of July A.D., 2026

Frank A. Carrino, *Secretary*

BPOAC2 (combined) (05-24)

State of Mississippi

BOARD OF CONTRACTORS

ACTIVE

TREY CONSTRUCTION, INC.
1355 ALCY ROAD
MEMPHIS, TN 38106-8471

is duly registered and entitled to perform

1) HIGHWAY, STREET AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION 2) UNDERGROUND UTILITIES

We have hereunto set our hand and caused the Seal of the Mississippi Board of Contractors to be affixed this 1 day of Aug., 2026

BOARD OF CONTRACTORS ★ STATE OF MISSISSIPPI ★

CERTIFICATE OF RESPONSIBILITY
No. 14958-MC
Expires Aug. 1, 2027

Joel A. Cannell

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

Reciprocal Preference Law

Tennessee (TN)

Preference (%)	Conditions
None	Reciprocal preference applies only to public construction projects. When the lowest responsible, responsive bidder on a public construction project is a resident of another state which is contiguous to Tennessee, which allows a preference to a resident contractor of that state, a like reciprocal preference is allowed to the lowest responsible, responsive bidder on such project who is either a resident of the state or is a resident of another state which does not allow for a preference to a resident contractor of that state.

[Print Window] | [Back to Reciprocal Preference Laws Index]

CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT, made this the _____ day of _____, 2026, by and between the **CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI,** hereinafter called "OWNER" and James A. Hodges Construction, Inc., doing business as ~~(an Individual), (a partnership)~~, (a Corporation), ~~or (a Limited Liability Company)~~ hereinafter called "CONTRACTOR".

WITNESSETH: That for and in consideration of the payments and agreements hereinafter mentioned:

1. The CONTRACTOR will commence and complete the construction of **West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)** hereinafter called "PROJECT".
2. The CONTRACTOR will furnish all of the material, supplies, tools, equipment, labor, and other services necessary for the construction and completion of the PROJECT described herein.
3. The CONTRACTOR will commence the work required by the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS within 10 calendar days after the date of the NOTICE TO PROCEED and will complete the PROJECT within **120** calendar days, unless the period for completion is extended otherwise by the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
4. The CONTRACTOR agrees to perform all of the work described in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, and comply with the terms therein for the sum of $ 664,280.43 or as shown in the BID Schedule.
5. The Contractor shall maintain commercial general liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence and workers' compensation coverage as required by Mississippi law and shall name the City as an additional insured and provide certificates of insurance prior to commencing construction.
6. Simultaneously with his delivery of the executed Contract, the Contractor shall furnish a Payment Bond and a Performance Bond each in an amount equal to the amount of the Contract as security for faithful performance and payment of this Contract, and said bonds shall be issued by a duly authorized surety company satisfactory to the City.

7. The term "CONTRACT DOCUMENTS" means and includes the following:
    a) This Agreement
    b) Advertisement for Bids
    c) Instruction to Bidders
    d) General Conditions of Work dated June 1, 2026
    e) Signed Copy of Proposal Form and Bidder's Certificate
    f) Executed Bidder's Agreement
    g) Executed Non-Collusion Form and Compliance statements
    h) Technical Specifications
    i) SPECIFICATIONS issued by TUPELO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS dated June 1, 2026
    j) ADDENDA:
    No. 1 Dated July 15, 2026 and No._____ Dated_____
    k) All federal government conditions, specifications, regulations, and requirements bound herein.
    l) The Mandatory Addendum to all City of Tupelo Contracts, revised October 2022
8. The CONTRACTOR agrees to abide by the following consequences for failure to complete the project within the time specified in the Contract Documents:
    a) LIQUIDATED DAMAGES – CONTRACTOR shall pay to OWNER for each and every calendar day that he shall be in default in attaining Completion of the Work of an individual work order the sum of $250.00 as LIQUIDATED DAMAGES. The CONTRACTOR shall be liable for the continued assessment of liquidated damages of $250.00 for each calendar day that he shall be in default in completing the Work per the terms set forth by the Contract Documents. Since the OWNER'S losses are due to the CONTRACTOR'S delay and are not readily ascertainable, the amount provided herein for liquidated damages constitutes agreed damages and not a penalty.

b) INDEMNIFICATION – In addition to payment of the above liquidated damages, CONTRACTOR shall fully indemnify and hold harmless the OWNER, the ENGINEER, and their officers, personnel, and agents from and against:

1) any and all fines, civil penalties, and assessments levied by the State of Mississippi Office of Pollution Control, State of Mississippi Bureau of Environmental Health, or any federal or state court for failure to meet, perform, or comply with any part of the time schedule as defined in the Contract Documents, and

2) any and all claims, damages, losses, expenses, liabilities, actions, judgments, and decrees of any and every nature whatsoever in any manner caused by, resulting from, or arising out of such failure.

9. To the extent permitted by Mississippi law, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, and agents from all claims arising from and/or related to the Project. Not in any way to limit the previous provision, the Contractor shall be responsible for the protection and security of the job site and all materials, equipment, tools, and supplies used in connection with the Work until final acceptance by the City. The Contractor shall erect and maintain all necessary safeguards, warning signs, barricades, lights, traffic control devices, and other protective measures required to prevent injury to persons or damage to property. The Contractor shall promptly remedy any unsafe condition related to the Project.
10. The City shall not be responsible for the security of the job site or for any loss of or damage to any person, property, tool or equipment. The Contractor shall immediately notify the City of any accident involving bodily injury, property damage, or any condition that poses an imminent threat to public health or safety occurring in connection with the Project.
11. RIGHT OF SET OFF – The OWNER, in addition to its other remedies under this Contract and in law and in equity, may deduct from monies which become due the CONTRACTOR under this Contract any unpaid amounts which become to or for the OWNER under any of the foregoing provisions.

12. The OWNER will pay to the CONTRACTOR in the manner and at such times set forth in the General Conditions such amount as required by the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. The OWNER shall retain ten percent (10%) of the amount of each payment until final completion and acceptance of all work covered by the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS unless otherwise mutually agreed.
13. The CONTRACTOR agrees to allow the Owner or any duly authorized representative thereof, access to books, documents, papers, and records of the CONTRACTOR which are directly pertinent to the project which is the subject of this CONTRACT, for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions, and CONTRACTOR agrees to insert an identical access to records clause into all subcontracts.
14. The CONTRACTOR shall be held responsible for forfeiture of monies in the event that an audit indicates his failure to keep adequate records, including change orders, force accounts, and payroll records.
15. This Agreement shall be binding upon all parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEROF, the parties hereto have executed or caused to be executed by their duly authorized officials, this Agreement in 3 copies each of which shall be deemed an original on the date first above written.

CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI

BY: _____

NAME: _____

TITLE: Mayor

ATTEST:

BY: _____

NAME: _____

TITLE: City Clerk (SEAL)

JAMES A. HODGES CONSTRUCTION, INC.

BY: _____

NAME: James A. Hodges

TITLE: President

ATTEST:

BY: Robin Rodgers

NAME: Robin Rodgers

TITLE: Secretary

(SEAL)

JAMES A. HODGES CONSTRUCTION, INC. CORPORATE SEAL 2002 MISSISSIPPI

END OF SECTION

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

Bond No. GSA1401338

AIA Document A311

Performance Bond

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: that James A. Hodges Construction Inc.
(Here insert full name and address or legal title of Contractor)

1281 County Road 811, Saltillo, MS 38866
as Principal, hereinafter called Contractor, and, Palomar Casualty and Surety Company
(Here insert full name and address or legal title of Surety)

1625 West Causeway Approach, Mandeville, LA 70471
as Surety, hereinafter called Surety, are held and firmly bound unto City of Tupelo
(Here insert full name and address or legal title of Owner)

P. O. Box 1485, Tupelo, MS 38802-1485
as Obligee, hereinafter called Owner, in the amount of Six Hundred Sixty Four Thousand Two Hundred Eighty Dollars and 43/100 Dollars ($ 664,280.43),

for the payment whereof Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS,

Contractor has by written agreement dated , entered into a contract with Owner for
(Here insert full name, address and description of project) West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)

in accordance with Drawings and Specifications prepared by
(Here insert full name and address or legal title of Architect)

which contract is by reference made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as the Contract.

PERFORMANCE BOND

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that, if Contractor shall promptly and faithfully perform said Contract, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

The Surety hereby waives notice of any alteration or extension of time made by the Owner.

Whenever Contractor shall be, and declared by Owner to be in default under the Contract, the Owner having performed Owner's obligations thereunder, the Surety may promptly remedy the default, or shall promptly

1) Complete the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, or

2) Obtain a bid or bids for completing the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, and upon determination by Surety of the lowest responsible bidder, or, if the Owner elects, upon determination by the Owner and the Surety jointly of the lowest responsible bidder, arrange for a contract between such bidder and Owner, and make available as Work progresses (even though there should be a default or a succession of defaults under the contract or contracts of completion arranged under this paragraph) sufficient funds to pay the cost of completion less the balance of the contract price; but not exceeding, including other costs and damages for which the Surety may be liable hereunder, the amount set forth in the first paragraph hereof. The term "balance of the contract price," as used in this paragraph, shall mean the total amount payable by Owner to Contractor under the Contract and any amendments thereto, less the amount properly paid by Owner to Contractor.

Any suit under this bond must be instituted before the expiration of two (2) years from the date on which final payment under the Contract falls due.

No right of action shall accrue on this bond to or for the use of any person or corporation other than the Owner named herein or the heirs, executors, administrators or successors of the Owner.

Signed and sealed this day of

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI NOTARY PUBLIC ID # 107771 ROBIN RODGERS Commission Expires Jan. 26, 2026 LEE COUNTY

ATTEST:

By: Robin Rodgers
(Witness)

James A. Hodges Construction Inc.
(Principal) (Seal)

By: James A. Hodges (Title) President

WITNESS:

By:
(Witness)

Palomar Casualty and Surety Company
(Surety) (Seal)

PALOMAR CASUALTY AND SURETY SEAL 0001

By: Fielden Mitts
(Title)

Fielden Mitts Attorney-in-Fact

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

Bond No. GSA1401338

AIA Document A311

Labor and Material Payment Bond

THIS BOND IS ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH PERFORMANCE BOND IN FAVOR OF THE OWNER CONDITIONED ON THE FULL AND FAITHFUL PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: that James A. Hodges Construction Inc.
(Here insert full name and address or legal title of Contractor)

1281 County Road 811, Saltillo, MS 38866
as Principal, hereinafter called Principal, and, Palomar Casualty and Surety Company
(Here insert full name and address or legal title of Surety)

1625 West Causeway Approach, Mandeville, LA 70471

as Surety, hereinafter called Surety, are held and firmly bound unto City of Tupelo
(Here insert full name and address or legal title of Owner)

P. O. Box 1485, Tupelo, MS 38802-1485
as Obligee, hereinafter called Owner, for the use and benefit of claimants as hereinbelow defined, in the

amount of Six Hundred Sixty Four Thousand Two Hundred Eighty Dollars and 43/100
(Here insert a sum equal to at least one-half of the contract price) Dollars ($ 664,280.43),

for the payment whereof Principal and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS,

Principal has by written agreement dated , entered into a contract with Owner for
(Here insert full name, address and description of project) West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)

in accordance with Drawings and Specifications prepared by
(Here insert full name and address or legal title of Architect)

which contract is by reference made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as the Contract.

LABOR AND MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that, if Principal shall promptly make payment to all claimants as hereinafter defined, for all labor and material used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract, then this obligation shall be void, otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect, subject, however, to the following conditions:

1. A claimant is defined as one having a direct contract with the Principal or with a Subcontractor of the Principal for labor, material, or both, used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract, labor and material being construed to include that part of water, gas, power, light, heat, oil, gasoline, telephone service or rental of equipment directly applicable to the Contract.

2. The above named Principal and Surety hereby jointly and severally agree with the Owner that every claimant as herein defined, who has not been paid in full before the expiration of a period of ninety (90) days after the date on which the last of such claimant's work or labor was done or performed, or materials were furnished by such claimant, may sue on this bond for the use of such claimant, prosecute the suit to final judgment for such sum or sums as may be justly due claimant, and have execution thereon. The owner shall not be liable for the payment of any costs or expenses of any such suit.

3. No suit or action shall be commenced hereunder by any claimant:

a) Unless claimant, other than one having a direct contract with the Principal, shall have given written notice to any two of the following: the Principal, the Owner, or the Surety above named, within ninety (90) days after such claimant did or performed the last of the work or labor, or furnished the last of the materials for which said claim is made, stating with substantial accuracy the amount claimed and the name of the party to whom the materials were furnished, or for whom the work or labor was done or performed. Such notice shall be served by mailing the same by registered mail or certified mail, postage prepaid, in an envelope addressed to the Principal, Owner or Surety, at any place where an office is regularly maintained for the transaction of business, or served in any manner in which legal process may be served in the state in which the aforesaid project is located, save that such service need not be made by a public officer.

b) After the expiration of one (1) year following the date on which principal ceased Work on said Contract, it being understood, however, that if any limitation embodied in this bond is prohibited by any law controlling the construction hereof such limitation shall be deemed to be amended so as to be equal to the minimum period of limitation permitted by such law.

c) Other than in state court of competent jurisdiction in and for the county or other political subdivision of the state in which the Project, or any part thereof, is situated, or in the United States District Court for the district in which the Project, or any part thereof, is situated, and not elsewhere.

4. The amount of this bond shall be reduced by and to the extent of any payment or payments made in good faith hereunder, inclusive of the payment by Surety or mechanics' liens which may be filed of record against said improvement, whether or not claim for the amount of such lien be presented under and against this bond.

Signed and sealed this day of

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI NOTARY PUBLIC ID # 107771 ROBIN RODGERS Commission Expires Jan. 26, 2020 LEE COUNTY

ATTEST:

By: Robin Rodgers
(Witness)

James A. Hodges Construction Inc.
(Principal) (Seal)

By: James A. Hodges (Title) President

WITNESS:

By:
(Witness)

Palomar Casualty and Surety Company
(Surety) (Seal)

PALOMAR CASUALTY AND SURETY SEAL 0001

By:
(Title)

Fielden Mitts Attorney-in-Fact

PALOMAR SPECIALTY INSURANCE COMPANY
PALOMAR CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY

POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS

Bond Number: GSA1401338 **Principal:** James A. Hodges Construction Inc.

Description: West Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS, THAT Palomar Specialty Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Oregon (***"PSIC"***), and Palomar Casualty and Surety Company, duly organized and existing under the laws of Louisiana, (***"PCSC"*** and together with PSIC, the ***"Companies"*** or each ***"Company"***), do hereby make, constitute, and appoint:

Fielden Mitts

on behalf of the Companies named above its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact, to make, execute, seal and deliver, for and on its behalf and as its deed, bonds, or other writings obligatory in the nature of a bond, as surety, contracts of suretyship as are or may be required or permitted by law, regulation, contract or otherwise, provided that no bond or undertaking or contract of suretyship executed under this authority shall exceed the amount of $75,000,000.00.

This Power of Attorney is granted and is signed by facsimile or other electronic transmission under and by the authority of the following Joint Resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of Palomar Specialty Insurance Company and Palomar Casualty and Surety Company at meetings duly called and held on the 13th day of March, 2026.

RESOLVED, that any President, or any Executive Vice President, or any Secretary specially authorized to do so by the Boards of Directors of the Companies, and Cullen S. Piske, President of PCSC, be and each of them hereby is authorized and empowered to appoint Attorneys-in-Fact as the business of the Companies may require, or to authorize any person(s) to execute and deliver on behalf of the Companies any bonds, undertakings, and all contracts relating to the surety business of the Companies, and that each or any of them is further authorized to attest to the execution of such Power of Attorney, and to attach the seal of each respective Company thereto.

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the signatures and attestations of such officers and the seal of each Company may be affixed to any such Power of Attorney or to any certificate relating thereto by electronic means and any such Power of Attorney or certificate bearing such electronic signatures or electronic seal shall be valid and binding upon each Company with respect to any bond, undertaking, recognizances or other contract of indemnity of writing obligatory in the nature thereof.

Cullen S. Piske
President
Palomar Casualty and Surety Company

PALOMAR CASUALTY AND SURETY
SEAL
0001

State of Louisiana
Parish of St. Tammany
On this 13th day of March, 2026, before me, a Notary Public, personally appeared Cullen S. Piske, President of Palomar Casualty and Surety Company, personally known to me, being duly sworn, acknowledged that they signed the above Power of Attorney and affixed the seals of the Company as an officer of, and acknowledged said instrument to be the voluntary act and deed, of the Company.

Leigh Anne Henican
Notary Public
Notary ID No. 92653
Orleans Parish, Louisiana

Leigh Anne Henican
Notary Public, Parish of Orleans State of Louisiana
My Commission is for Life

I, Angela Grant, Secretary of Palomar Specialty Insurance Company, do hereby certify that the foregoing Joint Resolutions were adopted by the Boards of Directors of the Companies and the Powers of Attorney issued pursuant thereto, are true and correct and that both the Joint Resolution and the Powers of Attorney are in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have herewith set my hand and affixed the seal of said Corporation this 13th Day of March, 2026.

Dated and effective this _____ day, of _____, _____.

PALOMAR SPECIALTY
SEAL
0001

Angela Grant
Secretary

ACORD®

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE 7/ Item # 13.

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Ross & Yerger Insurance, Inc. 100 Vision Drive, Suite 100 Jackson MS 39211	CONTACT NAME: Marty Hall PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (601)360-8794 FAX (A/C, No): E-MAIL ADDRESS: mhall@rossandyerger.com
INSURED JAMEAHO-02 James A. Hodges Construction, Inc. 1281 County Road 811 Saltillo MS 38866-5930	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE / NAIC # INSURER A : Brierfield Ins Co 10993 INSURER B : FCCI Ins Co 10178 INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 1212760530 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY X PRO-JECT X LOC OTHER:			CPP10006681705	2/14/2026	2/14/2027	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS ONLY / X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			CA10001079010	2/14/2026	2/14/2027	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
B	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 10,000			UMB10009902401	2/14/2026	2/14/2027	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N: N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A		WC010008333103	2/14/2026	2/14/2027	X PER STATUTE / OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
A	Owned Equipment Leased Rented Equipment Installation Floater			CPP10006681705	2/14/2026	2/14/2027	Per Schedule on File $400,000 Any 1 Item $1,850,000 Jobsite	$2,500 Deductible $5,000 Deductible

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

General Liability (Including Completed Operations) provides Blanket Additional Insured on a primary and non-contributory basis as required by written contract. Automobile Liability provides Blanket Additional Insured as required by written contract. General Liability, Automobile Liability and Workers' Compensation provide Blanket Waiver of Subrogation as required by written contract. Umbrella Liability is follow form.
Deductible for Owned Equipment: Limit per Item less than $100,000- $1,000 Deductible. Limit per Item Equal to or in Excess of $100,000- 2.5% Maximum Deductible: $10,000. Minimum Deductible: $2,500.
Project: W Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Tupelo
71 East Troy Street
Tupelo MS 38804

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE 7/ Item # 13.

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Ross & Yerger Insurance, Inc. 100 Vision Drive, Suite 100 Jackson MS 39211	CONTACT NAME: Marty Hall PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (601)360-8794 FAX (A/C, No): E-MAIL ADDRESS: mhall@rossandyerger.com
INSURED JAMEAHO-02 James A. Hodges Construction, Inc. 1281 County Road 811 Saltillo MS 38866-5930	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A : Brierfield Ins Co — 10993 INSURER B : FCCI Ins Co — 10178 INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 1212760530 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY X PRO-JECT X LOC OTHER:			CPP10006681705	2/14/2026	2/14/2027	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY X HIRED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			CA10001079010	2/14/2026	2/14/2027	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $ $
B	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 10,000			UMB10009902401	2/14/2026	2/14/2027	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory In NH) Y/N: N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		WC010008333103	2/14/2026	2/14/2027	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
A	Owned Equipment Leased Rented Equipment Installation Floater			CPP10006681705	2/14/2026	2/14/2027	Per Schedule on File $400,000 Any 1 Item $1,850,000 Jobsite	$2,500 Deductible $5,000 Deductible

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

General Liability (Including Completed Operations) provides Blanket Additional Insured on a primary and non-contributory basis as required by written contract. Automobile Liability provides Blanket Additional Insured as required by written contract. General Liability, Automobile Liability and Workers' Compensation provide Blanket Waiver of Subrogation as required by written contract. Umbrella Liability is follow form.
Deductible for Owned Equipment: Limit per Item less than $100,000- $1,000 Deductible. Limit per Item Equal to or in Excess of $100,000- 2.5% Maximum Deductible: $10,000. Minimum Deductible: $2,500.
Project: W Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Tupelo
71 East Troy Street
Tupelo MS 38804

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE 7/ Item # 13.

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Marty Hall	
Ross & Yerger Insurance, Inc. 100 Vision Drive, Suite 100 Jackson MS 39211	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (601)360-8794	FAX (A/C, No):
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: mhall@rossandyerger.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A : Brierfield Ins Co	10993
INSURED JAMEAHO-02 James A. Hodges Construction, Inc. 1281 County Road 811 Saltillo MS 38866-5930	INSURER B : FCCI Ins Co	10178
	INSURER C :	
	INSURER D :	
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F :	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 1212760530 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			CPP10006681705	2/14/2026	2/14/2027	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 1,000,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 10,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	POLICY X PRO-JECT X LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
	OTHER:							$
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			CA10001079010	2/14/2026	2/14/2027	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	X ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	X HIRED AUTOS ONLY / X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
B	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			UMB10009902401	2/14/2026	2/14/2027	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 2,000,000
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	DED X RETENTION $ 10,000							$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N	N/A		WC010008333103	2/14/2026	2/14/2027	X PER STATUTE / OTH-ER	
	ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? N (Mandatory In NH)						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
A	Owned Equipment Leased Rented Equipment Installation Floater			CPP10006681705	2/14/2026	2/14/2027	Per Schedule on File $400,000 Any 1 Item $1,850,000 Jobsite	$2,500 Deductible $5,000 Deductible

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

General Liability (Including Completed Operations) provides Blanket Additional Insured on a primary and non-contributory basis as required by written contract. Automobile Liability provides Blanket Additional Insured as required by written contract. General Liability, Automobile Liability and Workers' Compensation provide Blanket Waiver of Subrogation as required by written contract. Umbrella Liability is follow form.
Deductible for Owned Equipment: Limit per Item less than $100,000- $1,000 Deductible. Limit per Item Equal to or in Excess of $100,000- 2.5% Maximum Deductible: $10,000. Minimum Deductible: $2,500.
Project: W Barnes Crossing Road Curb & Gutter (Natchez Trace Bridge to Crossroads Blvd)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Tupelo
71 East Troy Street
Tupelo MS 38804

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and log stered marks of ACORD

AGENDA REQUEST

TO: Mayor and City Council

FROM: Kelly Knight, Public Works Director

DATE July 30, 2026

SUBJECT: IN THE MATTER OF APPROVAL TO REJECT THE 12 MONTH MATERIALS SUPPLY BID 2026-033PW - **KWK**

Request:

We are requesting the approval to reject the 12 Month Materials Supply Bid – Rip Rap, Crusher Run, etc.

Reason – The addendum was not on the bidding website the required 48 hours. Multiple vendors were not aware of the addendum along with not following the bid requirements.

MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT, A-3 GRANULAR FINE (YELLOW SAND)

12 MONTH SUPPLY

CITY OF TUPELO, MS

BID # 2026-033PW

ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS

NOTICE is hereby given that the City of Tupelo, Mississippi, will receive bids for:

MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT, A-3 GRANULAR FINE(YELLOW SAND)- 12 MONTH SUPPLY

BID #2026-033PW

Until **10:30 A.M.** on **July 23, 2026**

Bids can be submitted via sealed bid at the Purchasing Office, City Hall 1st Floor, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, Mississippi, 38804 or electronically at www.tupelomsbids.com. Bid Documents and Specifications can be viewed and obtained online at www.tupelomsbids.com.

Any questions regarding electronic bidding or access to bid documents should be directed to PH Bidding Group at 662-407-0193.

The City of Tupelo is an equal opportunity employer and hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively insure that, in any contract entered unto pursuant to this advertisement, minority business enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, sex, age, disability or national origin in consideration for an award.

The City of Tupelo reserves the right to reject any and or all bids, waive technicalities, informalities or irregularities in the bids received, solicit new bids or to choose that bid which is deemed to be in the best interest of the City of Tupelo.

BY ORDER OF THE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI.

CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI

Kim Hanna City Clerk

Publishing Dates: June 23, 2026, and July 30, 2026

MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT, A-3 GRANULAR FINE (YELLOW SAND)

12 MONTH SUPPLY
BID # 2026-033PW

I. GENERAL

The City of Tupelo will accept sealed bids until **10:30 AM, July 23, 2026**, at City Hall, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, Mississippi 38804. All proposals must be equal in performance and quality to the specifications.

If City Hall is closed for business at the time of the deadline, proposals will be accepted and opened on the next business day of the city, at the originally scheduled hour.

II. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

The City of Tupelo will be accepting bid proposals from qualified contractors for the purchase and delivery of supply materials designated as rip rap, surge and gabion stone, #1 stone, crusher run, manufactured sand, clay gravel, fill sand, red dirt, A-3 Granular Fine (Yellow Sand) for a 12 – Month Period.

Delivery will be to the Public Works Department stockyard at the corner of Franklin and Commerce unless otherwise requested. All deliveries will be within the city limits of Tupelo. If the approved bidder is unable to supply and deliver within five working days of the order, the alternate bidder will be contacted. One bidder may not be awarded all of the items. Pricing will determine what bidder gets which material.

All materials shall be in accordance with the directives, specifications and applicable local, state and federal guidelines associated with providing the specified items on the Bid Form.

All materials are required to meet the specifications of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Red Book) Mississippi Department of Transportation Jackson – 2004 Edition.

The materials and delivery shall be offered and supplied by the Bidder from the award of contract for a period of twelve (12) months, unless otherwise amended in writing by the Owner and agreed to by the Bidder. Prices quoted on the Bid Form shall not increase during the contract term, unless otherwise noted, and any price decrease shall be credited to the city.

Any quantities specified on the Bid Form are NOT necessarily the actual quantities proposed for immediate purchase by the city. The Bidder agrees to enter into a contract agreement with the city to provide the items included on the Bid Form at the specified unit price for any quantity that is ordered by the city. There shall be no minimum or maximum quantity related to the Bidder's specified unit price.

Random testing and truck weight measurements may be performed by the City of Tupelo. The City of Tupelo reserves the right to reject any material considered to be objectionable.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS:

1. The successful bidder must provide a certificate of insurance of $300,000 minimum per vehicle submitted with bid.
2. The successful bidder must provide a certificate of insurance of $1,000,000 general liability submitted with the bid.
3. The successful bidder must show evidence of Worker's Compensation insurance submitted with the bid.
4. The City of Tupelo will not accept responsibility for wrecker fees (towing), mechanical breakdowns, or damage to vendor owned equipment which delivers to work sites. City equipment will not be used in conjunction with vendor equipment in any way.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Cumulative percent lighter stone weight; pounds by weight.

Item 1 Description

300 lbs Rip Rap

(max quantity 5,000 tons)
300 pound rip per ton delivered…….

100	300
80 – 90	150
50 – 70	90
25 – 40	50
5 – 20	25
0 – 5	less than 15

Item 2 Description

100 lbs Rip Rap

(max quantity 5,000 tons)
100 pound rip per ton delivered…….

100	90
80 – 90	50
50 – 65	25
25 – 40	15
5 – 20	7
0 – 5	less than 4

Item 3 Description

Surge – 8 Inch rock and down
(maximum quantity to 2,500 tons)

Item 4 Description

Gabion Stone – 6" rock
(maximum quantity to 2,500 tons)

Item 5 Description

#1 Stone – 3" rock
(maximum quantity 2,500 tons)

Item 6 Description

Crusher Run
(Quantity to be up to 15,000 tons)

Material for construction of the granular courses shall be crushed limestone, free of organic matter, debris, clay lumps and other extraneous material, and shall be reasonably well graded within the following limits:

Sieve Size	Percentage Passing
1"	90 - 100
3/8"	45 - 85
No. 4	30 – 65
No. 40	15 - 30
No. 200	4 – 15

Item 7 Description

Manufactured Sand (Stone Sand)
(Quantity to be up to 1,500 tons)

Gradation

Stone Sand	% Passing Average Gradation
3/8"	100
#4	98
#8	50
#16	21
#30	13
#50	8
#100	3
#200	1

*Average of tests performed at the quarry and may not be indicative of any one test. In place material may vary from submittal due to degradation and segregation caused by handling, spreading and compaction.

Item 8 Description
Clay Gravel
(Quantity to be up to 5,000 tons)

Item 9 Description
Fill Sand
(Quantity to be up to 2,500 tons)

Item 10 Description
Red Dirt
(Quantity to be up to 2,500 yards)

Item 11 Description
Spoiled Dirt
(Quantity to be up to 6000 yards)

Item 12 Description
A-3 Granular Fine (Yellow Sand) (Quantity to be up to 2500 tons)

Item 13 Description
#57 Stone Washed (Quantity to be up to 2500 tons)

Item 14 Description
#59 Stone Unwashed (Quantity to be up to 2500 tons)

General Bidders Requirements/Information

1. The City of Tupelo reserves the right to reject any and all bids, to waive any informalities in the bid, or award the bid to whomsoever they may choose.

2. The specifications, as stated, are minimum requirements and may be exceeded by the bidder. However, no additional consideration shall be given for exceeding the minimum requirements and all bids will be evaluated against the specifications set forth in this bid package.

3. All bid prices shall be net, FOB destination, with transportation charges prepaid by vendor.

4. The bid solicitation is for a supply contract of twelve (12) months with the City to have the option, at the end of the initial twelve (12) month period, to renew the contract for an additional twelve (12) months with no price increase if agreeable with vendor.

5. All items will be ordered on an as needed basis during the life of the contract(s) resulting from this bid process. Minimum order quantities shall be stated in the specifications.

6. No bidder is required to bid on all items. However, the successful bidder(s) shall be determined by item compliance to minimum specifications requirements.

7. Delivery will be a consideration in the awarding of this bid.

8. The burden of proof of specifications is the responsibility of the bidder.

III. SUBMISSION OF BIDS:

It is understood that bidders who submit proposals have read, understood and accepted these specifications as written, and by submitting a proposal, agree to meet the specifications as written. Proposal modifications, alterations or corrections received after the closing time specified shall not be considered. The City of Tupelo is a Tax-Exempt Government Entity.

Bids should be submitted via hard copy or electronically prior to **10:30 AM, July 23, 2026**. Electronic bids shall be submitted online at www.tupelomsbids.com.
Sealed bids shall be submitted to City of Tupelo, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, MS 38804.

IV. QUESTIONS

Failure to examine any specifications and instructions will be at bidder's risk. All procedural and technical questions, or if the attached specifications are incomplete, not clear, or not standardized, shall be made in writing and addressed to the following.

General questions regarding this request should be directed to Kim Hanna, City Clerk, at the City of Tupelo Purchasing Department, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, MS 38804. The phone number is 662-841-6456. Email: kim.hanna@tupeloms.gov.

For questions concerning the technical specifications, prospective bidders may contact Josh Grubbs at the City of Tupelo Public Works Department. The phone number is 662-350-1060. Email: josh.grubbs@tupeloms.gov.

No oral explanations by any member of the City staff will be binding. Receipt of addenda must be acknowledged in writing. Submitting vendors shall be responsible for ensuring that they have received any and all addenda.

Questions regarding obtaining bid documents or submitting electronic bids via the website www.tupelomsbids.com should be directed to Plan House/ PH Bidding Group at 662-407-0195 or tupelo@planhouseprinting.com.

BID FORM

This Bid is submitted for: **MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT, A-3 GRANULAR FINE (YELLOW SAND) - 12 MONTH SUPPLY**

This bid is submitted to: **City of Tupelo, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, MS 38804**
(Owner)

The undersigned, in compliance with the request for bids hereby proposes to furnish **MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT - 12 MONTH SUPPLY** for the City of Tupelo in accordance with the specifications provided for the following **UNIT PRICE** amount:

Item Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Price	Extension
Item 1: 300 LBS RIP RAP	5000	TONS		
Item 2: 100 LBS RIP RAP	5000	TONS		
Item 3: SURGE 8 inch	2500	TONS		
Item 4: GABION 6 inch	2500	TONS		
Item 5: #1 STONE 3 inch ROCK	2500	TONS		
Item 6: CRUSHER RUN	15000	TONS		
Item 7: MANUFACTURED SAN	1500	TONS		
Item 8: CLAY GRAVEL	5000	TONS		
Item 9: FILL SAND	2500	TONS		
Item 10: RED DIRT	2500	YARDS		
Item 11: SPOILED DIRT	6000	YARDS		
Item 12: A-3 GRANULAR FINE (YELLOW SAND)	2500	TONS		
Item 13: #57 STONE WASHED	2500	TONS		
Item 14: #59 STONE UNWASHED	2500	TONS		

Bidder acknowledges that estimated quantities are not guaranteed and are solely for the purpose of comparison of Bids, and final payment for all Unit Price Bid items will be based on actual quantities, determined as provided in the Contract Documents.

BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES receipt of the following ADDENDA:

NUMBER: _____ **DATE:** _____
NUMBER: _____ **DATE:** _____
NUMBER: _____ **DATE:** _____

BIDDER INFORMATION

Company Name: _____

Company Representative: _____

Title: _____

Business Address:

Street: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____ Email: _____

Signature of Bidder: _____

Date: _____

Addendum 1

City of Tupelo, MS

Materials and Delivery-12 Month Supply

Bid# 2026-033PW

Notice to Bidders:

This **Addendum 1**, dated **July 15, 2026,** supersedes and takes precedence over specifications for the above-listed bid, which shall remain in full force and effect, except as herein modified:

Item 1:

Item 14 of the Specifications is hereby revised to require No. 57 Unwashed Stone. The specified quantity of 2,500 tons remains unchanged.

A New Bid Form is attached with this change.

END OF ADDENDUM 1

BID FORM

This Bid is submitted for: **MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT, A-3 GRANULAR FINE (YELLOW SAND) - 12 MONTH SUPPLY**

This bid is submitted to: **City of Tupelo, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, MS 38804**
(Owner)

The undersigned, in compliance with the request for bids hereby proposes to furnish **MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT - 12 MONTH SUPPLY** for the City of Tupelo in accordance with the specifications provided for the following **UNIT PRICE** amount:

Item Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Price	Extension
Item 1: 300 LBS RIP RAP	5000	TONS		
Item 2: 100 LBS RIP RAP	5000	TONS		
Item 3: SURGE 8 inch	2500	TONS		
Item 4: GABION 6 inch	2500	TONS		
Item 5: #1 STONE 3 inch ROCK	2500	TONS		
Item 6: CRUSHER RUN	15000	TONS		
Item 7: MANUFACTURED SAN	1500	TONS		
Item 8: CLAY GRAVEL	5000	TONS		
Item 9: FILL SAND	2500	TONS		
Item 10: RED DIRT	2500	YARDS		
Item 11: SPOILED DIRT	6000	YARDS		
Item 12: A-3 GRANULAR FINE (YELLOW SAND)	2500	TONS		
Item 13: #57 STONE WASHED	2500	TONS		
Item 14: #57 STONE UNWASHED	2500	TONS		

Bidder acknowledges that estimated quantities are not guaranteed and are solely for the purpose of comparison of Bids, and final payment for all Unit Price Bid items will be based on actual quantities, determined as provided in the Contract Documents.

BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES receipt of the following ADDENDA:

NUMBER: _____ **DATE:** _____
NUMBER: _____ **DATE:** _____
NUMBER: _____ **DATE:** _____

BID # 2026-033PW Material & Delivery Bid Date:

			Burns Logistics	Crossway Trucking	Hodges
300 lbs Rip Rap	5000 tons		$38.39	$35.50	
100 lbs Rip Rap	5000 tons		$36.13	$35.50	
Surge 8 inch	2500 tons			$32.15	
Gabion 6 inch	2500 tons		$34.48		
#1 Stone 3" Rock	2500 tons		$32.83	$32.15	
Crusher Run	15,000 tons		$30.08	$27.25	
Manufactured Sand	1500 tons		$33.93	$30.00	
Clay Gravel	5000 tons		$19.43	$20.00	
Fill Sand	2500 tons		$22.33	$20.00	$7.50
Red Dirt	2500 Yards				$8.00
Spoiled Dirt	6000 Yards				$7.00
A-3 Granular Fine (yellow sand)	2500 Tons				
#57 STONE WASHED	2500 Tons		$32.83	32.15	
#57 STONE UNWASHER	2500 Tons		$32.83	32.15	

7/23/2026

Martin Sand and Gravel	May Farms	Poe Brothers Trucking	SRM Materials	TOCA LLC
		$43.90	$43.10	$36.58
		$43.90	$38.10	$36.58
		$37.85	$32.10	$36.58
		$43.90	$38.10	$36.58
	$31.95	$37.60	$35.10	$35.48
	$27.65	$34.10	$30.10	$33.28
	$27.65	$34.10	$32.10	$33.28
$3.60	$27.65	$19.75		
	$12.00	$7.90		
	$8.50	$8.00		
	$8.50	$8.00		
		$8.00		
	$30.95	$38.40	$34.10	$35.48
		$39.40		

BID FORM

This Bid is submitted for: **MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT, A-3 GRANULAR FINE (YELLOW SAND) - 12 MONTH SUPPLY**

This bid is submitted to: **City of Tupelo, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, MS 38804**
(Owner)

The undersigned, in compliance with the request for bids hereby proposes to furnish **MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT - 12 MONTH SUPPLY** for the City of Tupelo in accordance with the specifications provided for the following **UNIT PRICE** amount:

Item Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Price	Extension
Item 1: 300 LBS RIP RAP	5000	TONS		
Item 2: 100 LBS RIP RAP	5000	TONS		
Item 3: SURGE 8 inch	2500	TONS		
Item 4: GABION 6 inch	2500	TONS		
Item 5: #1 STONE 3 inch ROCK	2500	TONS	$31.95	$79,875.00
Item 6: CRUSHER RUN	15000	TONS	$27.65	$414,750.00
Item 7: MANUFACTURED SAN	1500	TONS	$27.65	$41,475.00
Item 8: CLAY GRAVEL	5000	TONS	$27.65	$138,750.00
Item 9: FILL SAND	2500	TONS	$12.00	$30,000.00
Item 10: RED DIRT	2500	YARDS	$8.50	$21,250.00
Item 11: SPOILED DIRT	6000	YARDS	$8.50	$51,000.00
Item 12: A-3 GRANULAR FINE (YELLOW SAND)	2500	TONS		
Item 13: #57 STONE WASHED	2500	TONS	$30.95	$77,375.00
Item 14: #57 STONE UNWASHED	2500	TONS	N/A	

Bidder acknowledges that estimated quantities are not guaranteed and are solely for the purpose of comparison of Bids, and final payment for all Unit Price Bid items will be based on actual quantities, determined as provided in the Contract Documents.

BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES receipt of the following ADDENDA:

NUMBER: Addendum 1 **DATE:** 7/15/26
NUMBER: _____ **DATE:** _____
NUMBER: _____ **DATE:** _____

BIDDER INFORMATION

Company Name: May Farms, LLC

Company Representative: Cassie Owen

Title: office manager

Business Address:

Street: 544 Birmingham Ridge Rd

City: Saltillo State: MS Zip: 38866

Phone: 662-869-2151 Email: office92056@aol.com

Signature of Bidder:

Date: 07/15/26

Addendum 1

City of Tupelo, MS

Materials and Delivery-12 Month Supply

Bid# 2026-033PW

Notice to Bidders:

This **Addendum 1**, dated **July 15, 2026,** supersedes and takes precedence over specifications for the above-listed bid, which shall remain in full force and effect, except as herein modified:

Item 1:

Item 14 of the Specifications is hereby revised to require No. 57 Unwashed Stone. The specified quantity of 2,500 tons remains unchanged.

A New Bid Form is attached with this change.

END OF ADDENDUM 1

WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS LIABILITY INSURANCE POLICY

INFORMATION PAGE

Current Policy No.: AVWCMS3408202025
Renewal of Policy: AVWCMS3302442024

Insurer:
AMERICAN INTERSTATE INSURANCE COMPANY
2301 HWY 190 WEST
DERIDDER, LA 70634
337.463.9052
NCCI Carrier Code: 24759

Agent and Address:
Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Mgmt Services, LLC (Gulfp
16 Thompson Park
HATTIESBURG, MS 39401

Agent Telephone: 228.863.5362
Agent Number: 00005887

Item 1. Insured and Mailing Address:
May Farms, LLC
544 Birmingham Ridge Rd
SALTILLO, MS 38866

Insured Telephone: 662.869.2151
Insured Risk ID: 230425353
Insured FEIN: 823781797
Entity of Insured: LLC

Other workplaces not shown above: See Extension of Information Page.

Item 2. Policy Period: The Policy period is from September 1, 2025 12:01 A.M. to September 1, 2026 12:01 A.M. at the insured's mailing address.

Item 3. Coverage:

A. Workers Compensation Insurance: Part One of the policy applies to the Workers Compensation Law of the states listed here:
MS

B. Employers Liability Insurance: Part Two of the policy applies to work in each state listed in item 3.A. The limits of our liability under Part Two are:

Bodily Injury by Accident	**$**	**500,000**	**each accident**
Bodily Injury by Disease	**$**	**500,000**	**policy limit**
Bodily Injury by Disease	**$**	**500,000**	**each employee**

C. Other States Insurance. Part Three of the policy applies to the states, if any, listed here:
All states except those listed in ITEM 3A and Connecticut, Hawaii, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Dakota, Ohio, Washington, Wyoming.

D. This policy includes these endorsements and schedules: See Extension of Information Page.

Item 4. Premium: The premium for this policy will be determined by our Manuals of Rules, Classifications, Rates and Rating Plans. All information required on the Extension of Information Page is subject to verification and change by audit. See Extension of Information Page.

Total Estimated Annual Premium:	**$7,375**
Expense Constant Charge:	**$250**
Total Cost:	**$7,375**
Minimum Premium:	**$750**
Deposit:	**$2,623**

Countersigned By _____ August 27, 2025
Authorized Representative Date

Policyholders looking to present inquiries, obtain information regarding coverage, or requesting assistance in resolving complaints can contact AMERICAN INTERSTATE INSURANCE COMPANY by phone at 800.256.9052.

WC 00 00 01 A (01/20)
Includes copyright material of the National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc. used with its permission.

MISSISSIPPI WORKERS' COMPENSATION

NOTICE OF COVERAGE

I. Please take notice that your Employer is in compliance with the requirements of the Mississippi Workers' Compensation Law, and **[select one]** [has been approved by the Mississippi Workers' Compensation Commission to act as a self-insurer] or **[maintains workers' compensation insurance coverage with the following:]**

AMERICAN INTERSTATE INSURANCE COMPANY
(Name of insurance carrier or self-insurance group)
2301 HWY 190 WEST-DERIDDER, LA 70634

1-800-256-9052
(address & telephone number)

II. Individual workers' compensation claims will be submitted to and processed by:

AMERICAN INTERSTATE INSURANCE COMPANY
(Name of third party claims administrator or claims office)
2301 HWY 190 WEST-DERIDDER, LA 70634

1-800-699-6240
(address & phone number)

III. This workers' compensation coverage is effective for the following period: **09/01/2025** to **09/01/2026** .

IV. All job related injuries or illnesses should be reported as soon as possible to your immediate supervisor, or to the person listed below:

May Farms, LLC
(Name of employer contact person)

(Title & Department/Division)

V. Please be advised that any person who willfully makes any false or misleading statement or representation for the purpose of obtaining or wrongfully withholding any benefit or payment under the Mississippi Workers' Compensation Law may be charged with violation of Miss. Code Ann. § 71-3-69 (Rev. 2000) and upon conviction be subjected to the penalties therein provided.

2001 M.W.C.C. Notice of Coverage Form

MISSISSIPPI INSURANCE IDENTIFICATION CARD

COMPANY NUMBER
21113

COMPANY
United States Fire Insurance Company

[X] COMMERCIAL [ ] PERSONAL

POLICY NUMBER
506-9231676

EFFECTIVE DATE
08/28/2025

EXPIRATION DATE
08/28/2026

YEAR
2022

MAKE/MODEL
Western Star 4700

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
5KJJAVDV6NLMZ8945

AGENCY/COMPANY ISSUING CARD AND LOCAL OR CUSTOMER SERVICE PHONE NUMBER
Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Management Services, LLC
2909 13th St 4th Floor
Gulfport, MS 39501

(228) 863-5362

INSURED

May Farms, LLC
544 Birmingham Ridge Rd
Saltillo, MS 38866

SEE IMPORTANT NOTICE ON REVERSE SIDE

MISSISSIPPI LAW REQUIRES THIS CARD TO BE KEPT IN THE INSURED MOTOR VEHICLE FOR PRESENTMENT UPON DEMAND

IN CASE OF ACCIDENT: Report all accidents to your Agent/Company as soon as possible. Obtain the following information:

1. Name and address of each driver, passenger and witness.
2. Name of Insurance Company and policy number for each vehicle involved.

ACORD 50 MS (2008/01)

© 2001, 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

MISSISSIPPI INSURANCE IDENTIFICATION CARD

COMPANY NUMBER: 21113

COMPANY: United States Fire Insurance Company

[X] COMMERCIAL [ ] PERSONAL

POLICY NUMBER: 506-9231676

EFFECTIVE DATE: 08/28/2025

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/28/2026

YEAR: 2022

MAKE/MODEL: Western Star 49X

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 5KJJBWDR4NLNR3302

AGENCY/COMPANY ISSUING CARD AND LOCAL OR CUSTOMER SERVICE PHONE NUMBER

Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Management Services, LLC
2909 13th St 4th Floor
Gulfport, MS 39501

(228) 863-5362

INSURED

May Farms, LLC
544 Birmingham Ridge Rd
Saltillo, MS 38866

SEE IMPORTANT NOTICE ON REVERSE SIDE

MISSISSIPPI LAW REQUIRES THIS CARD TO BE KEPT IN THE INSURED MOTOR VEHICLE FOR PRESENTMENT UPON DEMAND

IN CASE OF ACCIDENT: Report all accidents to your Agent/Company as soon as possible. Obtain the following information:

1. Name and address of each driver, passenger and witness.
2. Name of Insurance Company and policy number for each vehicle involved.

ACORD 50 MS (2008/01)

© 2001, 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

MISSISSIPPI INSURANCE IDENTIFICATION CARD

COMPANY NUMBER: 21113

COMPANY: United States Fire Insurance Company

[X] COMMERCIAL [ ] PERSONAL

POLICY NUMBER: 506-9231676

EFFECTIVE DATE: 08/28/2025

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/28/2026

YEAR: 2024

MAKE/MODEL: Western Star 47X

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 5KJJBPDV8RLVC7422

AGENCY/COMPANY ISSUING CARD AND LOCAL OR CUSTOMER SERVICE PHONE NUMBER

Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Management Services, LLC
2909 13th St 4th Floor
Gulfport, MS 39501

(228) 863-5362

INSURED

May Farms, LLC
544 Birmingham Ridge Rd
Saltillo, MS 38866

SEE IMPORTANT NOTICE ON REVERSE SIDE

MISSISSIPPI LAW REQUIRES THIS CARD TO BE KEPT IN THE INSURED MOTOR VEHICLE FOR PRESENTMENT UPON DEMAND

IN CASE OF ACCIDENT: Report all accidents to your Agent/Company as soon as possible. Obtain the following information:

1. Name and address of each driver, passenger and witness.
2. Name of Insurance Company and policy number for each vehicle involved.

ACORD 50 MS (2008/01)

© 2001, 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

MISSISSIPPI INSURANCE IDENTIFICATION CARD

COMPANY NUMBER
21113

COMPANY
United States Fire Insurance Company

[X] COMMERCIAL [ ] PERSONAL

POLICY NUMBER
506-9231676

EFFECTIVE DATE
08/28/2025

EXPIRATION DATE
08/28/2026

YEAR
2026

MAKE/MODEL
Western Star Tractor

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
5KJJWDR9TLWF0506

AGENCY/COMPANY ISSUING CARD AND LOCAL OR CUSTOMER SERVICE PHONE NUMBER
Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Management Services, LLC
2909 13th St 4th Floor
Gulfport, MS 39501

(228) 863-5362

INSURED
May Farms, LLC
544 Birmingham Ridge Rd
Saltillio, MS 38866

SEE IMPORTANT NOTICE ON REVERSE SIDE

MISSISSIPPI LAW REQUIRES THIS CARD TO BE KEPT IN THE INSURED MOTOR VEHICLE FOR PRESENTMENT UPON DEMAND

IN CASE OF ACCIDENT: Report all accidents to your Agent/Company as soon as possible. Obtain the following information:

1. Name and address of each driver, passenger and witness.
2. Name of Insurance Company and policy number for each vehicle involved.

ACORD 50 MS (2008/01)

© 2001, 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

MISSISSIPPI INSURANCE IDENTIFICATION CARD

COMPANY NUMBER
21113

COMPANY
United States Fire Insurance Company

[X] COMMERCIAL [ ] PERSONAL

POLICY NUMBER
506-9231676

EFFECTIVE DATE
08/28/2025

EXPIRATION DATE
08/28/2026

YEAR
2004

MAKE/MODEL
Timpte Hopper Bottom

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
1TDH4222X4B104989

AGENCY/COMPANY ISSUING CARD AND LOCAL OR CUSTOMER SERVICE PHONE NUMBER
Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Management Services, LLC
2909 13th St 4th Floor
Gulfport, MS 39501

(228) 863-5362

INSURED
May Farms, LLC
544 Birmingham Ridge Rd
Saltillo, MS 38866

SEE IMPORTANT NOTICE ON REVERSE SIDE

MISSISSIPPI LAW REQUIRES THIS CARD TO BE KEPT IN THE INSURED MOTOR VEHICLE FOR PRESENTMENT UPON DEMAND

IN CASE OF ACCIDENT: Report all accidents to your Agent/Company as soon as possible. Obtain the following information:

1. Name and address of each driver, passenger and witness.
2. Name of Insurance Company and policy number for each vehicle involved.

ACORD 50 MS (2008/01)

© 2001, 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

MISSISSIPPI INSURANCE IDENTIFICATION CARD

COMPANY NUMBER
21113

COMPANY
United States Fire Insurance Company

[X] COMMERCIAL [ ] PERSONAL

POLICY NUMBER
506-9231676

EFFECTIVE DATE
08/28/2025

EXPIRATION DATE
08/28/2026

YEAR
2006

MAKE/MODEL
Clement Dump Trailer

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
5C2BB37B46M005359

AGENCY/COMPANY ISSUING CARD AND LOCAL OR CUSTOMER SERVICE PHONE NUMBER
Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Management Services, LLC
2909 13th St 4th Floor
Gulfport, MS 39501

(228) 863-5362

INSURED

May Farms, LLC
544 Birmingham Ridge Rd
Saltillo, MS 38866

SEE IMPORTANT NOTICE ON REVERSE SIDE

MISSISSIPPI LAW REQUIRES THIS CARD TO BE KEPT IN THE INSURED MOTOR VEHICLE FOR PRESENTMENT UPON DEMAND

IN CASE OF ACCIDENT: Report all accidents to your Agent/Company as soon as possible. Obtain the following information:

1. Name and address of each driver, passenger and witness.
2. Name of Insurance Company and policy number for each vehicle involved.

ACORD 50 MS (2008/01)

© 2001, 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

MISSISSIPPI INSURANCE IDENTIFICATION CARD

COMPANY NUMBER: 21113

COMPANY: United States Fire Insurance Company

[X] COMMERCIAL [ ] PERSONAL

POLICY NUMBER: 506-9231676

EFFECTIVE DATE: 08/28/2025

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/28/2026

YEAR: 2009

MAKE/MODEL: Clement Dump Trailer

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 5C2BB37B69M007182

AGENCY/COMPANY ISSUING CARD AND LOCAL OR CUSTOMER SERVICE PHONE NUMBER
Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Management Services, LLC
2909 13th St 4th Floor
Gulfport, MS 39501

(228) 863-5362

INSURED
May Farms, LLC
544 Birmingham Ridge Rd
Saltillo, MS 38866

SEE IMPORTANT NOTICE ON REVERSE SIDE

MISSISSIPPI LAW REQUIRES THIS CARD TO BE KEPT IN THE INSURED MOTOR VEHICLE FOR PRESENTMENT UPON DEMAND

IN CASE OF ACCIDENT: Report all accidents to your Agent/Company as soon as possible. Obtain the following information:

1. Name and address of each driver, passenger and witness.
2. Name of Insurance Company and policy number for each vehicle involved.

ACORD 50 MS (2008/01)

© 2001, 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

MISSISSIPPI INSURANCE IDENTIFICATION CARD

COMPANY NUMBER: 21113

COMPANY: United States Fire Insurance Company

[X] COMMERCIAL [ ] PERSONAL

POLICY NUMBER: 506-9231676

EFFECTIVE DATE: 08/28/2025

EXPIRATION DATE: 08/28/2026

YEAR: 2014

MAKE/MODEL: MAC Trailer

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 5MADN402XEC030388

AGENCY/COMPANY ISSUING CARD AND LOCAL OR CUSTOMER SERVICE PHONE NUMBER

Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Management Services, LLC
2909 13th St 4th Floor
Gulfport, MS 39501

(228) 863-5362

INSURED

May Farms, LLC
544 Birmingham Ridge Rd
Saltillo, MS 38866

SEE IMPORTANT NOTICE ON REVERSE SIDE

MISSISSIPPI LAW REQUIRES THIS CARD TO BE KEPT IN THE INSURED MOTOR VEHICLE FOR PRESENTMENT UPON DEMAND

IN CASE OF ACCIDENT: Report all accidents to your Agent/Company as soon as possible. Obtain the following information:

1. Name and address of each driver, passenger and witness.
2. Name of Insurance Company and policy number for each vehicle involved.

ACORD 50 MS (2008/01)

© 2001, 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

MISSISSIPPI INSURANCE IDENTIFICATION CARD

COMPANY NUMBER
21113

COMPANY
United States Fire Insurance Company

[X] COMMERCIAL [ ] PERSONAL

POLICY NUMBER
506-9231676

EFFECTIVE DATE
08/28/2025

EXPIRATION DATE
08/28/2026

YEAR
2019

MAKE/MODEL
CTS Trailer

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
5TU343721KS000387

AGENCY/COMPANY ISSUING CARD AND LOCAL OR CUSTOMER SERVICE PHONE NUMBER
Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Management Services, LLC
2909 13th St 4th Floor
Gulfport, MS 39501

(228) 863-5362

INSURED

May Farms, LLC
544 Birmingham Ridge Rd
Saltillo, MS 38866

SEE IMPORTANT NOTICE ON REVERSE SIDE

MISSISSIPPI LAW REQUIRES THIS CARD TO BE KEPT IN THE INSURED MOTOR VEHICLE FOR PRESENTMENT UPON DEMAND

IN CASE OF ACCIDENT: Report all accidents to your Agent/Company as soon as possible. Obtain the following information:

1. Name and address of each driver, passenger and witness.
2. Name of Insurance Company and policy number for each vehicle involved.

ACORD 50 MS (2008/01)

© 2001, 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DA 8/27/2025

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Management Services, LLC 13th St 4th floor Gulfport MS 39501	CONTACT NAME: Helen Andrews PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 601-718-8252 FAX (A/C, No): 877-288-0152 E-MAIL ADDRESS: helen_andrews@ajg.com
INSURED MAYFARM-01 May Farms, LLC 544 Birmingham Ridge Rd Saltillo MS 38866	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A : American Interstate Insurance Company — 31895 INSURER B : United States Fire Insurance Company — 21113 INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 1082578245 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
B	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:			506-9231676	8/28/2025	8/28/2026	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 5,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ Included
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY X HIRED AUTOS ONLY X SCHEDULED AUTOS X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			506-9231676	8/28/2025	8/28/2026	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ $
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N N/A If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below			AVWCMS3408202025	9/1/2025	9/1/2026	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 500,000 $ 500,000 $ 500,000
B	Cargo			506-9231676	8/28/2025	8/28/2026	$1,000 Deductible	$100,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

FOR PROOF OF INSURANCE & INFORMATION ONLY

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

BID FORM

This Bid is submitted for: **MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT, A-3 GRANULAR FINE (YELLOW SAND) - 12 MONTH SUPPLY**

This bid is submitted to: **City of Tupelo, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, MS 38804**
(Owner)

The undersigned, in compliance with the request for bids hereby proposes to furnish **MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT - 12 MONTH SUPPLY** for the City of Tupelo in accordance with the specifications provided for the following **UNIT PRICE** amount:

Item Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Price	Extension
Item 1: 300 LBS RIP RAP	5000	TONS	35.50	177,500
Item 2: 100 LBS RIP RAP	5000	TONS	35.50	177,500
Item 3: SURGE 8 inch	2500	TONS	32.15	80,375
Item 4: GABION 6 inch	2500	TONS	NA	NA
Item 5: #1 STONE 3 inch ROCK	2500	TONS	32.15	80,375
Item 6: CRUSHER RUN	15000	TONS	27.25	408,750
Item 7: MANUFACTURED SAN	1500	TONS	30.00	45,000
Item 8: CLAY GRAVEL	5000	TONS	20.00	100,000
Item 9: FILL SAND	2500	TONS	20.00	50,000
Item 10: RED DIRT	2500	YARDS	NA	NA
Item 11: SPOILED DIRT	6000	YARDS	NA	NA
Item 12: A-3 GRANULAR FINE (YELLOW SAND)	2500	TONS	NA	NA
Item 13: #57 STONE WASHED	2500	TONS	32.15	80,375
Item 14: #57 STONE UNWASHED	2500	TONS	32.15	80,375

Bidder acknowledges that estimated quantities are not guaranteed and are solely for the purpose of comparison of Bids, and final payment for all Unit Price Bid items will be based on actual quantities, determined as provided in the Contract Documents.

BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES receipt of the following ADDENDA:

NUMBER: Per Kristin Rush #1 **DATE:** 7-23-2026
NUMBER: _____ **DATE:** _____
NUMBER: _____ **DATE:** _____

President
Jim Smith 662-882-9407

MARTIN SAND & GRAVEL
2410 Red Sulphur
Counce, TN 38326
731-926-5500 or 731-926-0453
Permit # TN0063221

July 17, 2026

Purchasing Office
City Hall 1st Floor
71 East Troy Street
Tupelo, Mississippi 38804

Martin's Gravel would like the opportunity to submit a bid for the sale of **Red Clay Gravel** to be picked up from our gravel pit.

Effective date, August 1, 2026, through June 30, 2027

Price: $3.60 per ton

If there are any questions, please call Noel Martin 731-926-5500 or Kelly Martin 731-926-0453

Thank you,

Kelly Martin

MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT, A-3 GRANULAR FINE (YELLOW SAND)

12 MONTH SUPPLY

CITY OF TUPELO, MS

BID # 2026-033PW

ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS

NOTICE is hereby given that the City of Tupelo, Mississippi, will receive bids for:

MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT, A-3 GRANULAR FINE(YELLOW SAND)- 12 MONTH SUPPLY

BID #2026-033PW

Until **10:30 A.M.** on **July 23, 2026**

Bids can be submitted via sealed bid at the Purchasing Office, City Hall 1st Floor, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, Mississippi, 38804 or electronically at www.tupelomsbids.com. Bid Documents and Specifications can be viewed and obtained online at www.tupelomsbids.com.

Any questions regarding electronic bidding or access to bid documents should be directed to PH Bidding Group at 662-407-0193.

The City of Tupelo is an equal opportunity employer and hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively insure that, in any contract entered unto pursuant to this advertisement, minority business enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, sex, age, disability or national origin in consideration for an award.

The City of Tupelo reserves the right to reject any and or all bids, waive technicalities, informalities or irregularities in the bids received, solicit new bids or to choose that bid which is deemed to be in the best interest of the City of Tupelo.

BY ORDER OF THE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI.

CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI

Kim Hanna City Clerk

Publishing Dates: June 23, 2026, and July 30, 2026

MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT, A-3 GRANULAR FINE (YELLOW SAND)

12 MONTH SUPPLY
BID # 2026-033PW

I. GENERAL

The City of Tupelo will accept sealed bids until **10:30 AM, July 23, 2026**, at City Hall, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, Mississippi 38804. All proposals must be equal in performance and quality to the specifications.

If City Hall is closed for business at the time of the deadline, proposals will be accepted and opened on the next business day of the city, at the originally scheduled hour.

II. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

The City of Tupelo will be accepting bid proposals from qualified contractors for the purchase and delivery of supply materials designated as rip rap, surge and gabion stone, #1 stone, crusher run, manufactured sand, clay gravel, fill sand, red dirt, A-3 Granular Fine (Yellow Sand) for a 12 – Month Period.

Delivery will be to the Public Works Department stockyard at the corner of Franklin and Commerce unless otherwise requested. All deliveries will be within the city limits of Tupelo. If the approved bidder is unable to supply and deliver within five working days of the order, the alternate bidder will be contacted. One bidder may not be awarded all of the items. Pricing will determine what bidder gets which material.

All materials shall be in accordance with the directives, specifications and applicable local, state and federal guidelines associated with providing the specified items on the Bid Form.

All materials are required to meet the specifications of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Red Book) Mississippi Department of Transportation Jackson – 2004 Edition.

The materials and delivery shall be offered and supplied by the Bidder from the award of contract for a period of twelve (12) months, unless otherwise amended in writing by the Owner and agreed to by the Bidder. Prices quoted on the Bid Form shall not increase during the contract term, unless otherwise noted, and any price decrease shall be credited to the city.

Any quantities specified on the Bid Form are NOT necessarily the actual quantities proposed for immediate purchase by the city. The Bidder agrees to enter into a contract agreement with the city to provide the items included on the Bid Form at the specified unit price for any quantity that is ordered by the city. There shall be no minimum or maximum quantity related to the Bidder's specified unit price.

Random testing and truck weight measurements may be performed by the City of Tupelo. The City of Tupelo reserves the right to reject any material considered to be objectionable.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS:

1. The successful bidder must provide a certificate of insurance of $300,000 minimum per vehicle submitted with bid.
2. The successful bidder must provide a certificate of insurance of $1,000,000 general liability submitted with the bid.
3. The successful bidder must show evidence of Worker's Compensation insurance submitted with the bid.
4. The City of Tupelo will not accept responsibility for wrecker fees (towing), mechanical breakdowns, or damage to vendor owned equipment which delivers to work sites. City equipment will not be used in conjunction with vendor equipment in any way.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Cumulative percent lighter stone weight; pounds by weight.

Item 1 Description

300 lbs Rip Rap

(max quantity 5,000 tons)
300 pound rip per ton delivered.....

100	300
80 – 90	150
50 – 70	90
25 – 40	50
5 – 20	25
0 – 5	less than 15

Item 2 Description

100 lbs Rip Rap

(max quantity 5,000 tons)
100 pound rip per ton delivered.....

100	90
80 – 90	50
50 – 65	25
25 – 40	15
5 – 20	7
0 – 5	less than 4

Item 3 Description

Surge – 8 Inch rock and down
(maximum quantity to 2,500 tons)

Item 4 Description

Gabion Stone – 6" rock
(maximum quantity to 2,500 tons)

Item 5 Description

#1 Stone – 3" rock
(maximum quantity 2,500 tons)

Item 6 Description

Crusher Run
(Quantity to be up to 15,000 tons)

Material for construction of the granular courses shall be crushed limestone, free of organic matter, debris, clay lumps and other extraneous material, and shall be reasonably well graded within the following limits:

Sieve Size	Percentage Passing
1"	90 - 100
3/8"	45 - 85
No. 4	30 – 65
No. 40	15 - 30
No. 200	4 – 15

Item 7 Description

Manufactured Sand (Stone Sand)
(Quantity to be up to 1,500 tons)

Gradation	
Stone Sand	% Passing Average Gradation
3/8"	100
#4	98
#8	50
#16	21
#30	13
#50	8
#100	3
#200	1

*Average of tests performed at the quarry and may not be indicative of any one test. In place material may vary from submittal due to degradation and segregation caused by handling, spreading and compaction.

Item 8 Description
Clay Gravel
(Quantity to be up to 5,000 tons)

Item 9 Description
Fill Sand
(Quantity to be up to 2,500 tons)

Item 10 Description
Red Dirt
(Quantity to be up to 2,500 yards)

Item 11 Description
Spoiled Dirt
(Quantity to be up to 6000 yards)

Item 12 Description
A-3 Granular Fine (Yellow Sand) (Quantity to be up to 2500 tons)

Item 13 Description
#57 Stone Washed (Quantity to be up to 2500 tons)

Item 14 Description
#59 Stone Unwashed (Quantity to be up to 2500 tons)

General Bidders Requirements/Information

1. The City of Tupelo reserves the right to reject any and all bids, to waive any informalities in the bid, or award the bid to whomsoever they may choose.

2. The specifications, as stated, are minimum requirements and may be exceeded by the bidder. However, no additional consideration shall be given for exceeding the minimum requirements and all bids will be evaluated against the specifications set forth in this bid package.

3. All bid prices shall be net, FOB destination, with transportation charges prepaid by vendor.

4. The bid solicitation is for a supply contract of twelve (12) months with the City to have the option, at the end of the initial twelve (12) month period, to renew the contract for an additional twelve (12) months with no price increase if agreeable with vendor.

5. All items will be ordered on an as needed basis during the life of the contract(s) resulting from this bid process. Minimum order quantities shall be stated in the specifications.

6. No bidder is required to bid on all items. However, the successful bidder(s) shall be determined by item compliance to minimum specifications requirements.

7. Delivery will be a consideration in the awarding of this bid.

8. The burden of proof of specifications is the responsibility of the bidder.

III. SUBMISSION OF BIDS:

It is understood that bidders who submit proposals have read, understood and accepted these specifications as written, and by submitting a proposal, agree to meet the specifications as written. Proposal modifications, alterations or corrections received after the closing time specified shall not be considered. The City of Tupelo is a Tax-Exempt Government Entity.

Bids should be submitted via hard copy or electronically prior to **10:30 AM, July 23, 2026**. Electronic bids shall be submitted online at www.tupelomsbids.com.
Sealed bids shall be submitted to City of Tupelo, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, MS 38804.

IV. QUESTIONS

Failure to examine any specifications and instructions will be at bidder's risk. All procedural and technical questions, or if the attached specifications are incomplete, not clear, or not standardized, shall be made in writing and addressed to the following.

General questions regarding this request should be directed to Kim Hanna, City Clerk, at the City of Tupelo Purchasing Department, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, MS 38804. The phone number is 662-841-6456. Email: kim.hanna@tupeloms.gov.

For questions concerning the technical specifications, prospective bidders may contact Josh Grubbs at the City of Tupelo Public Works Department. The phone number is 662-350-1060. Email: josh.grubbs@tupeloms.gov.

No oral explanations by any member of the City staff will be binding. Receipt of addenda must be acknowledged in writing. Submitting vendors shall be responsible for ensuring that they have received any and all addenda.

Questions regarding obtaining bid documents or submitting electronic bids via the website www.tupelomsbids.com should be directed to Plan House/ PH Bidding Group at 662-407-0195 or tupelo@planhouseprinting.com.

BID FORM

This Bid is submitted for: **MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT, A-3 GRANULAR FINE (YELLOW SAND) - 12 MONTH SUPPLY**

This bid is submitted to: **City of Tupelo, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, MS 38804**
(Owner)

The undersigned, in compliance with the request for bids hereby proposes to furnish **MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT - 12 MONTH SUPPLY** for the City of Tupelo in accordance with the specifications provided for the following **UNIT PRICE** amount:

Item Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Price	Extension
Item 1: 300 LBS RIP RAP	5000	TONS	$36.58	$182,900
Item 2: 100 LBS RIP RAP	5000	TONS	$36.58	$182,900
Item 3: SURGE 8 inch	2500	TONS	$36.58	$91,450
Item 4: GABION 6 inch	2500	TONS	$36.58	$91,450
Item 5: #1 STONE 3 inch ROCK	2500	TONS	$35.48	$88,700
Item 6: CRUSHER RUN	15000	TONS	$33.28	$499,200
Item 7: MANUFACTURED SAN	1500	TONS	$33.28	$49,920
Item 8: CLAY GRAVEL	5000	TONS	No bid	No bid
Item 9: FILL SAND	2500	TONS	No bid	No bid
Item 10: RED DIRT	2500	YARDS	No bid	No bid
Item 11: SPOILED DIRT	6000	YARDS	No bid	No bid
Item 12: A-3 GRANULAR FINE (YELLOW SAND)	2500	TONS	No bid	No bid
Item 13: #57 STONE WASHED	2500	TONS	$35.48	$88700
Item 14: #59 STONE UNWASHED	2500	TONS	No bid	No bid

Bidder acknowledges that estimated quantities are not guaranteed and are solely for the purpose of comparison of Bids, and final payment for all Unit Price Bid items will be based on actual quantities, determined as provided in the Contract Documents.

BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES receipt of the following ADDENDA:

NUMBER: None **DATE:** _____
NUMBER: _____ **DATE:** _____
NUMBER: _____ **DATE:** _____

BIDDER INFORMATION

Company Name: Toca LLC

Company Representative: Tim Anyalechi

Title: Manager

Business Address:

Street: 200 N Kimball avenue

City: Southlake State: Texas Zip: 76092

Phone: 972-537-8244 Email: chidi@tocahq.com

Signature of Bidder:

Date: 07/22/2026

TOCA
Reliable. Responsive. Results-Driven.

(214)-831-8836
info@tocahq.com

PROPOSAL FOR MATERIALS AND DELIVERY-12 MONTH SUPPLY

07/22/2026

Solicitation ID: 2026-033PW

TOCA LLC
200 N Kimball Avenue
Southlake, TX 76092

1. Company Overview

TOCA LLC respectfully submits this proposal to provide construction aggregate materials and delivery services in response to City of Tupelo Bid #2026-033PW.

TOCA LLC is prepared to furnish and coordinate the delivery of compliant aggregate materials through qualified material suppliers capable of meeting the City of Tupelo's technical specifications, delivery requirements, and contract obligations.

Our approach focuses on:

- Reliable material sourcing
- Competitive unit pricing
- Timely delivery coordination
- Compliance with required specifications
- Responsive communication throughout the contract term

TOCA
Reliable. Responsive. Results-Driven.

(214)-831-8836
info@tocahq.com

2. Scope of Supply/Pricing

TOCA LLC proposes to provide the following materials included within this solicitation:

Bid Item	Material	Qty	Unit Price/Ton	Ext price
Item 1	300 LB Rip Rap	5000	$36.58	$182,900
Item 2	100 LB Rip Rap	5000	$36.58	$182,900
Item 3	Surge – 8 Inch Rock	2500	$36.58	$91,450
Item 4	Gabion Stone – 6	2500	$36.58	$91,450
Item 5	#1 Stone – 3 Inch Rock	2500	$35.48	$88,700
Item 6	Crusher Run	15000	$33.28	$499,200
Item 7	Manufactured Sand	1500	$33.28	$49,920
Item 8	Clay Gravel	5000	No bid	No Bid
Item 9	Fill Sand	2500	No bid	No Bid
Item 10	Red Dirt	2500	No bid	No Bid
Item 11	Spoiled Dirt	6000	No bid	No Bid
Item 12	A-3 Granular Fine (Yellow	2500	No bid	No Bid
Item 13	#57 Stone Washed	2500	$35.48	$88700
Item 14	#59 Stone Unwashed	2500	No bid	No Bid

TOCA
Reliable. Responsive. Results-Driven.

(214)-831-8836
info@tocahq.com

07/22/2026

3. Material Compliance

All supplied materials meet the minimum requirements specified in Bid #2026-033PW.

Materials will be supplied in accordance with:

- City of Tupelo specifications
- Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (MDOT Red Book, Jackson 2004 Edition)
- Applicable state and federal material requirements

4. Delivery Capability and Schedule

TOCA LLC will coordinate delivery of ordered materials to the City of Tupelo Public Works Department stockyard located at:

Public Works Department Stockyard
Corner of Franklin Street and Commerce Street
Tupelo, Mississippi

Delivery Lead Time:

Standard Delivery Lead Time:

Approximately one (1) week after receipt of order confirmation.

TOCA LLC requests that purchase notices/orders be provided as early as possible to allow adequate scheduling of:

- Material availability
- Truck scheduling
- Loading coordination
- Delivery routing

Early notification will allow TOCA LLC to ensure consistent delivery performance and minimize delays.

TOCA
Reliable. Responsive. Results-Driven.
(214)-831-8836
info@tocahq.com

07/22/2026

TOCA LLC will make commercially reasonable efforts to meet the City's requested five (5) working day delivery requirement. Standard delivery scheduling is approximately one week; however, TOCA LLC will coordinate advance notice, material availability, and transportation scheduling to support expedited deliveries when required.

6. Quantity Understanding

TOCA LLC understands that quantities listed in the solicitation are estimated quantities only and do not represent guaranteed purchases.

Materials will be supplied based on actual City requirements and purchase orders issued during the contract period.

7. Quality Assurance

TOCA LLC will ensure:

- Materials are sourced from qualified suppliers.
- Materials comply with requested specifications.
- Delivery quantities match purchase orders.
- Required documentation is maintained when requested.

8. Insurance and Compliance

TOCA LLC acknowledges the requirement to provide:

- Vehicle insurance documentation:
  - Minimum $300,000 per vehicle
- General liability insurance:
  - Minimum $1,000,000
- Workers Compensation documentation

TOCA
Reliable. Responsive. Results-Driven.

(214)-831-8836
info@tocahq.com

07/22/2026

10. Company Information

- Company name: Toca LLC
- Representative: Tim Anyalechi
- Title: Manager
- Address: 200 N Kimball Avenue, Southlake, Texas 76092
- Phone: 214-831-8836
- Email: chidi@tocahq.com

10. Conclusion

TOCA LLC appreciates the opportunity to submit this proposal in response to City of Tupelo Bid #2026-033PW – Materials and Delivery Supply Contract.

TOCA LLC is committed to providing the City of Tupelo with dependable, high-quality aggregate materials supported by reliable sourcing, coordinated transportation, and responsive customer service. Through our qualified supply partners and established procurement processes, we are prepared to fulfill the awarded bid items in accordance with the City's specifications, delivery requirements, and contract terms.

TOCA LLC understands the importance of maintaining a consistent supply of construction materials for Public Works operations and will make every effort to ensure timely deliveries, accurate order fulfillment, and compliance with all applicable standards.

TOCA
Reliable. Responsive. Results-Driven.

(214)-831-8836
info@tocahq.com

07/22/2026

For the awarded items, TOCA LLC will provide:

- Materials meeting or exceeding the required specifications;
- Delivery coordination within the required timeframe;
- Competitive unit pricing with transportation included;
- Responsive communication throughout the contract period; and
- Commitment to supporting the City of Tupelo's operational needs.

TOCA LLC respectfully requests consideration for the bid items submitted and looks forward to the opportunity to establish a successful working relationship with the City of Tupelo during the contract term.

Vulcan Materials Company

July 21, 2026

Ref: 100LB Riprap Submittal

Vulcan Materials Company is pleased to submit for your review the following gradation for the material listed below. This material is a crushed limestone product.

Material Source: **Cherokee Quarry**
Material Type: **47001 - MDOT 100 lb Riprap**

Stone Size (lbs)	Min % Larger*
100	0
20	80
5	90

These percentages listed are an approximate value that will be maintained at the quarry, and may not be indicative to any one test. In place material may vary due to degradation and segregation caused by handling, spreading, and compaction. If you have any questions concerning this letter, please contact me at (205)552-8289.

Sincerely
Kevin Ash
Area Manager, Technical Services

Vulcan
Materials Company

Ref: 300LB Riprap Submittal

Vulcan Materials Company is pleased to submit for your review the following gradation for the material listed below. This material is a crushed limestone product.

Material Source: **Cherokee Quarry**
Material Type: **46001 - MDOT 300 lb Riprap**

Stone Size (lbs)	Min % Larger*
300	0
60	80
20	90

These percentages listed are an approximate value that will be maintained at the quarry, and may not be indicative to any one test. In place material may vary due to degradation and segregation caused by handling, spreading, and compaction. If you have any questions concerning this letter, please contact me at (205)552-8289

Sincerely
Kevin Ash
Area Manager, Technical Services

Vulcan Materials Company

Product Quality Summary Report

Period 07/21/2025 - 07/21/2026

	Plant	4337 Cherokee Quarry	4337 Cherokee Quarry	4337 Cherokee Quarry
	Product	15071 MDOT SIZE NO 610	25291 57 DOT	31331 STONE SAND WASHED
	Specification	MDOT 610	57 DOT	STONE SAND WASHED
1 1/2" (37.5mm)		100.0	100.0	
1" (25mm)		100.0	99.2	
3/4" (19mm)		97.7	79.1	
1/2" (12.5mm)		76.9	39.1	
3/8" (9.5mm)		66.5	18.9	99.8
#4 (4.75mm)		48.7	2.9	99.1
#8 (2.36mm)		37.1	1.5	94.2
#10 (2mm)		34.4		
#16 (1.18mm)		27.4		73.8
#30 (.6mm)		20.4		51.7
#40 (.425mm)		17.6		
#50 (.3mm)		15.0		31.0
#100 (.15mm)		11.2		13.6
#200 (75µm)		8.81		5.6
Pan		0.00	0.00	0.0

Vulcan
Materials Company

Ref: Surge Stone

Vulcan Materials Company is pleased to submit for your review and approval the following gradation information for the material listed below.

Material Source: **Cherokee Quarry**
Material Type: **60100 - Surge Stone**

Sizing: Approximately 6" down to dust

These percentages listed are an approximate value that will be maintained at the quarry and may not be indicative to any one test. Because of the size of the material the gradation will vary. Also in place material may vary due to degradation and segregation caused by handling, spreading and compaction. If you have any questions concerning this letter, please contact me at (205)552-8289

Sincerely
Vulcan Materials Company

Kevin Ash
Technical Services Manager
Northwest Alabama

Vulcan Materials Company

July 21, 2026

Ref: 3"x 6" Gabion Stone Submittal

Vulcan Materials Company is pleased to submit for your review the following information on the material listed below. This is a crushed Limestone product.

Material Source: **Pride Quarry**
Material Type: **48181 - 3"x 6" Gabion Stone**

Sieve Analysis	
Sieve Size	Avg. %Passing
7"	100
6"	93
5"	60
4"	37
3"	10
1"	0.5

These percentages listed are an approximate value that will be maintained at the quarry and may not be indicative to any one test. Because of the size of the material the gradation will vary. Also in place material may vary due to degradation and segregation caused by handling, spreading and compaction. If you have any questions concerning this letter, please contact me at (205)552-8289

Sincerely
Vulcan Materials Company
Kevin Ash
Area Technical Services Manager
Northwest Alabama

Vulcan
Materials Company

Ref: Surge Stone

Vulcan Materials Company is pleased to submit for your review and approval the following gradation information for the material listed below.

Material Source: **Pride**
Material Type: **60100 - Surge Stone**

Sizing: Approximately 3" down to dust

These percentages listed are an approximate value that will be maintained at the quarry and may not be indicative to any one test. Because of the size of the material the gradation will vary. Also in place material may vary due to degradation and segregation caused by handling, spreading and compaction. If you have any questions concerning this letter, please contact me at (205)552-8289

Sincerely
Vulcan Materials Company

Kevin Ash
Technical Services Manager
Northwest Alabama

SRM MATERIALS
Cherokee, AL Quarry
SALES REP - AUSTIN MALONE
(662) 701-1653

BID FORM

This Bid is submitted for: **MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT, A-3 GRANULAR FINE (YELLOW SAND) - 12 MONTH SUPPLY**

This bid is submitted to: **City of Tupelo, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, MS 38804**
(Owner)

The undersigned, in compliance with the request for bids hereby proposes to furnish **MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT - 12 MONTH SUPPLY** for the City of Tupelo in accordance with the specifications provided for the following **UNIT PRICE** amount:

Item Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Price	Extension
Item 1: 300 LBS RIP RAP	5000	TONS	$43.10	$215,500.00
Item 2: 100 LBS RIP RAP	5000	TONS	$38.10	$190,500.00
Item 3: SURGE 8 inch	2500	TONS	$32.10	$80,250.00
Item 4: GABION 6 inch	2500	TONS	$38.10	$95,250.00
Item 5: #1 STONE 3 Inch ROCK	2500	TONS	$35.10	$87,750.00
Item 6: CRUSHER RUN	15000	TONS	$30.10	$451,500.00
Item 7: MANUFACTURED SAN	1500	TONS	$32.10	$48,150.00
Item 8: CLAY GRAVEL	5000	TONS	N/A	N/A
Item 9: FILL SAND	2500	TONS	N/A	N/A
Item 10: RED DIRT	2500	YARDS	N/A	N/A
Item 11: SPOILED DIRT	6000	YARDS	N/A	N/A
Item 12: A-3 GRANULAR FINE (YELLOW SAND)	2500	TONS	N/A	N/A
Item 13: #57 STONE WASHED	2500	TONS	$34.10	$85,250.00
Item 14: #59 STONE UNWASHED	2500	TONS	N/A	N/A

Bidder acknowledges that estimated quantities are not guaranteed and are solely for the purpose of comparison of Bids, and final payment for all Unit Price Bid items will be based on actual quantities, determined as provided in the Contract Documents.

BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES receipt of the following ADDENDA:

MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT, A-3 GRANULAR FINE (YELLOW SAND)

12 MONTH SUPPLY

CITY OF TUPELO, MS

BID # 2026-033PW

ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS

NOTICE is hereby given that the City of Tupelo, Mississippi, will receive bids for:

MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT, A-3 GRANULAR FINE(YELLOW SAND)- 12 MONTH SUPPLY

BID #2026-033PW

Until **10:30 A.M.** on **July 23, 2026**

Bids can be submitted via sealed bid at the Purchasing Office, City Hall 1st Floor, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, Mississippi, 38804 or electronically at www.tupelomsbids.com. Bid Documents and Specifications can be viewed and obtained online at www.tupelomsbids.com.

Any questions regarding electronic bidding or access to bid documents should be directed to PH Bidding Group at 662-407-0193.

The City of Tupelo is an equal opportunity employer and hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively insure that, in any contract entered unto pursuant to this advertisement, minority business enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, sex, age, disability or national origin in consideration for an award.

The City of Tupelo reserves the right to reject any and or all bids, waive technicalities, informalities or irregularities in the bids received, solicit new bids or to choose that bid which is deemed to be in the best interest of the City of Tupelo.

BY ORDER OF THE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI.

CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI

Kim Hanna City Clerk

Publishing Dates: June 23, 2026, and July 30, 2026

MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT, A-3 GRANULAR FINE (YELLOW SAND)

12 MONTH SUPPLY
BID # 2026-033PW

I. GENERAL

The City of Tupelo will accept sealed bids until **10:30 AM, July 23, 2026**, at City Hall, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, Mississippi 38804. All proposals must be equal in performance and quality to the specifications.

If City Hall is closed for business at the time of the deadline, proposals will be accepted and opened on the next business day of the city, at the originally scheduled hour.

II. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

The City of Tupelo will be accepting bid proposals from qualified contractors for the purchase and delivery of supply materials designated as rip rap, surge and gabion stone, #1 stone, crusher run, manufactured sand, clay gravel, fill sand, red dirt, A-3 Granular Fine (Yellow Sand) for a 12 – Month Period.

Delivery will be to the Public Works Department stockyard at the corner of Franklin and Commerce unless otherwise requested. All deliveries will be within the city limits of Tupelo. If the approved bidder is unable to supply and deliver within five working days of the order, the alternate bidder will be contacted. One bidder may not be awarded all of the items. Pricing will determine what bidder gets which material.

All materials shall be in accordance with the directives, specifications and applicable local, state and federal guidelines associated with providing the specified items on the Bid Form.

All materials are required to meet the specifications of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Red Book) Mississippi Department of Transportation Jackson – 2004 Edition.

The materials and delivery shall be offered and supplied by the Bidder from the award of contract for a period of twelve (12) months, unless otherwise amended in writing by the Owner and agreed to by the Bidder. Prices quoted on the Bid Form shall not increase during the contract term, unless otherwise noted, and any price decrease shall be credited to the city.

Any quantities specified on the Bid Form are NOT necessarily the actual quantities proposed for immediate purchase by the city. The Bidder agrees to enter into a contract agreement with the city to provide the items included on the Bid Form at the specified unit price for any quantity that is ordered by the city. There shall be no minimum or maximum quantity related to the Bidder's specified unit price.

Random testing and truck weight measurements may be performed by the City of Tupelo. The City of Tupelo reserves the right to reject any material considered to be objectionable.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS:

1. The successful bidder must provide a certificate of insurance of $300,000 minimum per vehicle submitted with bid.
2. The successful bidder must provide a certificate of insurance of $1,000,000 general liability submitted with the bid.
3. The successful bidder must show evidence of Worker's Compensation insurance submitted with the bid.
4. The City of Tupelo will not accept responsibility for wrecker fees (towing), mechanical breakdowns, or damage to vendor owned equipment which delivers to work sites. City equipment will not be used in conjunction with vendor equipment in any way.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Cumulative percent lighter stone weight; pounds by weight.

Item 1 Description

300 lbs Rip Rap

(max quantity 5,000 tons)
300 pound rip per ton delivered.....

100	300
80 – 90	150
50 – 70	90
25 – 40	50
5 – 20	25
0 – 5	less than 15

Item 2 Description

100 lbs Rip Rap

(max quantity 5,000 tons)
100 pound rip per ton delivered.....

100	90
80 – 90	50
50 – 65	25
25 – 40	15
5 – 20	7
0 – 5	less than 4

Item 3 Description
Surge – 8 Inch rock and down
(maximum quantity to 2,500 tons)

Item 4 Description
Gabion Stone – 6" rock
(maximum quantity to 2,500 tons)

Item 5 Description
#1 Stone – 3" rock
(maximum quantity 2,500 tons)

Item 6 Description
Crusher Run
(Quantity to be up to 15,000 tons)

Material for construction of the granular courses shall be crushed limestone, free of organic matter, debris, clay lumps and other extraneous material, and shall be reasonably well graded within the following limits:

Sieve Size	Percentage Passing
1"	90 - 100
3/8"	45 - 85
No. 4	30 – 65
No. 40	15 - 30
No. 200	4 – 15

Item 7 Description
Manufactured Sand (Stone Sand)
(Quantity to be up to 1,500 tons)

Gradation	
Stone Sand	% Passing Average Gradation
3/8"	100
#4	98
#8	50
#16	21
#30	13
#50	8
#100	3
#200	1

*Average of tests performed at the quarry and may not be indicative of any one test. In place material may vary from submittal due to degradation and segregation caused by handling, spreading and compaction.

Item 8 Description
Clay Gravel
(Quantity to be up to 5,000 tons)

Item 9 Description
Fill Sand
(Quantity to be up to 2,500 tons)

Item 10 Description
Red Dirt
(Quantity to be up to 2,500 yards)

Item 11 Description
Spoiled Dirt
(Quantity to be up to 6000 yards)

Item 12 Description
A-3 Granular Fine (Yellow Sand) (Quantity to be up to 2500 tons)

Item 13 Description
#57 Stone Washed (Quantity to be up to 2500 tons)

Item 14 Description
#59 Stone Unwashed (Quantity to be up to 2500 tons)

General Bidders Requirements/Information

1. The City of Tupelo reserves the right to reject any and all bids, to waive any informalities in the bid, or award the bid to whomsoever they may choose.

2. The specifications, as stated, are minimum requirements and may be exceeded by the bidder. However, no additional consideration shall be given for exceeding the minimum requirements and all bids will be evaluated against the specifications set forth in this bid package.

3. All bid prices shall be net, FOB destination, with transportation charges prepaid by vendor.

4. The bid solicitation is for a supply contract of twelve (12) months with the City to have the option, at the end of the initial twelve (12) month period, to renew the contract for an additional twelve (12) months with no price increase if agreeable with vendor.

5. All items will be ordered on an as needed basis during the life of the contract(s) resulting from this bid process. Minimum order quantities shall be stated in the specifications.

6. No bidder is required to bid on all items. However, the successful bidder(s) shall be determined by item compliance to minimum specifications requirements.

7. Delivery will be a consideration in the awarding of this bid.

8. The burden of proof of specifications is the responsibility of the bidder.

III. SUBMISSION OF BIDS:

It is understood that bidders who submit proposals have read, understood and accepted these specifications as written, and by submitting a proposal, agree to meet the specifications as written. Proposal modifications, alterations or corrections received after the closing time specified shall not be considered. The City of Tupelo is a Tax-Exempt Government Entity.

Bids should be submitted via hard copy or electronically prior to **10:30 AM, July 23, 2026**. Electronic bids shall be submitted online at www.tupelomsbids.com.
Sealed bids shall be submitted to City of Tupelo, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, MS 38804.

IV. QUESTIONS

Failure to examine any specifications and instructions will be at bidder's risk. All procedural and technical questions, or if the attached specifications are incomplete, not clear, or not standardized, shall be made in writing and addressed to the following.

General questions regarding this request should be directed to Kim Hanna, City Clerk, at the City of Tupelo Purchasing Department, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, MS 38804. The phone number is 662-841-6456. Email: kim.hanna@tupeloms.gov.

For questions concerning the technical specifications, prospective bidders may contact Josh Grubbs at the City of Tupelo Public Works Department. The phone number is 662-350-1060. Email: josh.grubbs@tupeloms.gov.

No oral explanations by any member of the City staff will be binding. Receipt of addenda must be acknowledged in writing. Submitting vendors shall be responsible for ensuring that they have received any and all addenda.

Questions regarding obtaining bid documents or submitting electronic bids via the website www.tupelomsbids.com should be directed to Plan House/ PH Bidding Group at 662-407-0195 or tupelo@planhouseprinting.com.

BID FORM

This Bid is submitted for: **MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT, A-3 GRANULAR FINE (YELLOW SAND) - 12 MONTH SUPPLY**

This bid is submitted to: **City of Tupelo, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, MS 38804**
(Owner)

The undersigned, in compliance with the request for bids hereby proposes to furnish **MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT - 12 MONTH SUPPLY** for the City of Tupelo in accordance with the specifications provided for the following **UNIT PRICE** amount:

	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Price	Extension
	Item 1: 300 LBS RIP RAP	5000	TONS	$43.90/TON	N/A
	Item 2: 100 LBS RIP RAP	5000	TONS	$43.90/TON	
	Item 3: SURGE 8 inch	2500	TONS	$37.85/TON	
	Item 4: GABION 6 inch	2500	TONS	$43.90/TON	
	Item 5: #1 STONE 3 inch ROCK	2500	TONS	$37.60/TON	
	Item 6: CRUSHER RUN	15000	TONS	$34.10/TON	
	Item 7: MANUFACTURED SAN	1500	TONS	$34.10/TON	
*	**Item 8:** CLAY GRAVEL	5000	~~TONS~~ YARD	$19.75/YARD	
*	**Item 9:** FILL SAND	2500	~~TONS~~ YARD	$7.90/YARD	
	Item 10: RED DIRT	2500	YARDS	$8.00/YARD	
	Item 11: SPOILED DIRT	6000	YARDS	$8.00/YARD	
*	**Item 12:** A-3 GRANULAR FINE (YELLOW SAND)	2500	~~TONS~~ YARD	$8.00/YARD	
	Item 13: #57 STONE WASHED	2500	TONS	$38.40/TON	
	Item 14: #59 STONE UNWASHED	2500	TONS	$39.40/TON	

Bidder acknowledges that estimated quantities are not guaranteed and are solely for the purpose of comparison of Bids, and final payment for all Unit Price Bid items will be based on actual quantities, determined as provided in the Contract Documents.

BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES receipt of the following ADDENDA:

* On Item 8, Item 9, and Item 12 there is no scale available so I bid them by the yard.

9

NUMBER: _____ **DATE:** _____
NUMBER: _____ **DATE:** _____
NUMBER: _____ **DATE:** _____

BIDDER INFORMATION

Company Name: Poe Brothers Trucking Inc

Company Representative: Matthew Poe

Title: manager

Business Address:

Street: 8171 Hwy 41

City: Pontotoc State: MS Zip: 38863

Phone: (662) 419-0017 Email: LMPOE55@yahoo.com

Signature of Bidder: Poe Brothers Trucking Inc BY: Matthew Poe

Date: 7-20-26

BID FORM

This Bid is submitted for: **MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT, A-3 GRANULAR FINE (YELLOW SAND) - 12 MONTH SUPPLY**

This bid is submitted to: **City of Tupelo, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, MS 38804**
(Owner)

The undersigned, in compliance with the request for bids hereby proposes to furnish **MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT - 12 MONTH SUPPLY** for the City of Tupelo in accordance with the specifications provided for the following **UNIT PRICE** amount:

Item Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Price	Extension
Item 1: 300 LBS RIP RAP	5000	TONS		
Item 2: 100 LBS RIP RAP	5000	TONS		
Item 3: SURGE 8 inch	2500	TONS		
Item 4: GABION 6 inch	2500	TONS		
Item 5: #1 STONE 3 inch ROCK	2500	TONS		
Item 6: CRUSHER RUN	15000	TONS		
Item 7: MANUFACTURED SAN	1500	TONS		
Item 8: CLAY GRAVEL	5000	TONS		
Item 9: FILL SAND	2500	TONS	$7.50	$18,750.00
Item 10: RED DIRT	2500	YARDS	$8.00	$20,000.00
Item 11: SPOILED DIRT	6000	YARDS	$7.00	$42,000.00
Item 12: A-3 GRANULAR FINE (YELLOW SAND)	2500	TONS		
Item 13: #57 STONE WASHED	2500	TONS		
Item 14: #57 STONE UNWASHED	2500	TONS		

Bidder acknowledges that estimated quantities are not guaranteed and are solely for the purpose of comparison of Bids, and final payment for all Unit Price Bid items will be based on actual quantities, determined as provided in the Contract Documents.

BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES receipt of the following ADDENDA:

NUMBER: Addendum #1 **DATE:** July 15, 2026
NUMBER: _____ **DATE:** _____
NUMBER: _____ **DATE:** _____

BIDDER INFORMATION

Company Name: James A. Hodges Construction, Inc.

Company Representative: James A. Hodges

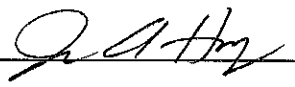
Title: President

Business Address:

Street: 1281 CR 811

City: Saltillo State: MS Zip: 38866

Phone: (662) 842-8538 Email: jamesahodges@comcast.net

Signature of Bidder: 

Date: 07/23/2026

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 2/

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Marty Hall	
Ross & Yerger Insurance, Inc. 100 Vision Drive, Suite 100 Jackson MS 39211	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (601)360-8794	FAX (A/C, No):
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: mhall@rossandyerger.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A : Brierfield Ins Co	10993
INSURED JAMEAHO-02 James A. Hodges Construction, Inc. 1281 County Road 811 Saltillo MS 38866-5930	INSURER B : FCCI Ins Co	10178
	INSURER C :	
	INSURER D :	
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F :	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 1427951935 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			CPP10006681705	2/14/2026	2/14/2027	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 1,000,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 10,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	POLICY X PRO-JECT X LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
	OTHER:							$
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			CA10001079010	2/14/2026	2/14/2027	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	X ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	X HIRED AUTOS ONLY / X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
B	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			UMB10009902401	2/14/2026	2/14/2027	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 2,000,000
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	DED X RETENTION $ 10,000							$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N			WC010008333103	2/14/2026	2/14/2027	X PER STATUTE / OTH-ER	
	ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? [ ] N/A						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
	(Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
A	Owned Equipment Leased Rented Equipment Installation Floater			CPP10006681705	2/14/2026	2/14/2027	Per Schedule on File $400,000 Any 1 Item $1,850,000 Jobsite	$2,500 Deductible $5,000 Deductible

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

General Liability (Including Completed Operations) provides Blanket Additional Insured on a primary and non-contributory basis as required by written contract. Automobile Liability provides Blanket Additional Insured as required by written contract. General Liability, Automobile Liability and Workers' Compensation provide Blanket Waiver of Subrogation as required by written contract. Umbrella Liability is follow form.
Deductible for Owned Equipment: Limit per Item less than $100,000- $1,000 Deductible. Limit per Item Equal to or in Excess of $100,000- 2.5% Maximum Deductible: $10,000. Minimum Deductible: $2,500.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Tupelo
71 East Troy Street
Tupelo MS 38804

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

BID FORM

This Bid is submitted for: **MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT, A-3 GRANULAR FINE (YELLOW SAND) - 12 MONTH SUPPLY**

This bid is submitted to: **City of Tupelo, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, MS 38804**
(Owner)

The undersigned, in compliance with the request for bids hereby proposes to furnish **MATERIALS AND DELIVERY – RIP RAP, SURGE AND GABION STONE, #1 STONE, CRUSHER RUN, MANUFACTURED SAND, CLAY GRAVEL, FILL SAND, RED DIRT - 12 MONTH SUPPLY** for the City of Tupelo in accordance with the specifications provided for the following **UNIT PRICE** amount:

Item Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Price	Extension
Item 1: 300 LBS RIP RAP	5000	TONS	38.39	
Item 2: 100 LBS RIP RAP	5000	TONS	36.13	
Item 3: SURGE 8 inch	2500	TONS	N/A	
Item 4: GABION 6 inch	2500	TONS	34.48	
Item 5: #1 STONE 3 inch ROCK	2500	TONS	32.83	
Item 6: CRUSHER RUN	15000	TONS	30.08	
Item 7: MANUFACTURED SAN	1500	TONS	33.93	
Item 8: CLAY GRAVEL	5000	TONS	19.43	
Item 9: FILL SAND	2500	TONS	22.33	
Item 10: RED DIRT	2500	YARDS	N/A	
Item 11: SPOILED DIRT	6000	YARDS	N/A	
Item 12: A-3 GRANULAR FINE (YELLOW SAND)	2500	TONS	N/A	
Item 13: #57 STONE WASHED	2500	TONS	32.83	
Item 14: #57 STONE UNWASHED	2500	TONS	32.83	

Bidder acknowledges that estimated quantities are not guaranteed and are solely for the purpose of comparison of Bids, and final payment for all Unit Price Bid items will be based on actual quantities, determined as provided in the Contract Documents.

BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES receipt of the following ADDENDA:

NUMBER: _____ **DATE:** _____
NUMBER: _____ **DATE:** _____
NUMBER: _____ **DATE:** _____

BIDDER INFORMATION

Company Name: BURNS LOGISTICS

Company Representative: PAYTON SNYDER

Title: SALES

Business Address:

Street: 57 BURNS DR

City: COLUMBUS State: MS Zip: 39702

Phone: (662) 549-2966 Email: CINDY @ BURNS LOG. COM

Signature of Bidder: Payton Snyder

Date: 07/21/2026

AGENDA REQUEST

TO: Mayor and City Council

FROM: Kelly Knight, Public Works Director

DATE July 30, 2026

SUBJECT: IN THE MATTER OF APPROVAL TO AWARD HOT MIX 6 MONTH SUPPLY BID 2026-032PW - **KWK**

Request:

We are requesting the approval to award the 6 Month Supply Hot Mix Bid the sole bidder –

APAC-MS, INC

Hot Bituminous Pavement Surface Mix – P/U by City	$115.00 per ton
Hot Bituminous Pavement Binder Mix – P/U by City	$115.00 per ton

Prior 6 Month pricing was $110.00 per ton for Hot Bituminous Pavement Surface and Binder Mix.

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

To provide

HOT MIX ASPHALT
6-MONTH SUPPLY

Bid # 2026-032PW

City of Tupelo

Publication Dates: June 23, 2026, June 30, 2026

Bid Date: July 23, 2026, at 10:00 AM CT

ADVERTISEMENT FOR PROPOSALS

Notice is hereby given that the City of Tupelo will receive bids for:

HOT MIX ASPHALT
6-MONTH SUPPLY
Bid # 2026-032PW

Until **10:00 AM, CT** on **July 23, 2026**

Bids can be submitted via sealed bid at the Purchasing Office, City Hall 1st Floor, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, Mississippi, 38804 or electronically at www.tupelomsbids.com. Bid Documents and Specifications can be viewed and obtained online at www.tupelomsbids.com.

Questions regarding the website or electronic bidding should be directed to Plan House at 662- 407-0193 or admin@phbidding.com.

Award will be made to the lowest and best bidder. The Mayor and City Council reserve the right to reject any and all bids and to waive any and all informalities.

BY ORDER OF THE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI.

Kim Hanna
City Clerk

Publishing Dates: June 23, 2026, June 30, 2026

HOT MIX ASPHALT
6 MONTH SUPPLY
Bid # 2026-032PW

I. GENERAL

The City of Tupelo will accept competitive sealed proposals until **10:00 AM, July 23, 2026,** at City Hall, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, Mississippi 38804 or electronically at www.tupelomsbids.com. All proposals must be equal in performance and quality to the specifications.

If City Hall is closed for business at the time of the deadline, proposals will be accepted and opened on the next business day of the City, at the originally scheduled hour.

II. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS & BID INFORMATION

The City of Tupelo will be accepting proposals for the following products (Per Ton):

Section 804 in the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Design will apply to all product delivered.

Item 1: Hot Bituminous Pavement Surface Mix – Pickup by City
Item 2: Hot Bituminous Pavement Surface Mix – Delivered
Item 3: Hot Bituminous Pavement Binder Mix – Pickup by City
Item 4: Hot Bituminous Pavement Binder Mix – Delivered

General Bidders Requirements/Information

1. The City of Tupelo reserves the right to reject any and all bids, to waive any informalities in the bid, or award the bid to whomsoever they may choose.

2. The bid solicitation is for a supply contract of six (6) months with the City to have the option, at the end of the initial six (6) month period, to renew the contract for an additional six (6) months with no price increase if agreeable with vendor.

3. All items will be ordered on an as needed basis during the life of the contract(s) resulting from this bid process. Minimum order quantities shall be for truckload quantities.

4. No bidder is required to bid on all items. However, the successful bidder(s) shall be determined by item compliance to minimum specifications requirements.

5. Delivery will be a consideration in the awarding of this bid.

6. The burden of proof of specifications is the responsibility of the bidder.

III. QUESTIONS

Failure to examine any specifications and instructions will be at bidder's risk. All procedural and technical questions, or if the attached specifications are incomplete, not clear, or not standardized, shall be made in writing and addressed to the following.

General questions regarding this request should be directed to Kim Hanna, City Clerk, at the City of Tupelo Purchasing Department, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, MS 38804. The Email address is: kim.hanna@tupeloms.gov.

For questions concerning the technical specifications, prospective bidders may contact Kristeen Rush at the City of Tupelo Public Works Department at 662-841-6457 or Kristeen.rush@upeloms.gov.

Questions regarding the website or electronic bidding should be directed to Plan House at 662- 407-0193 or admin@planhouseprinting.com.

No oral explanations by any member of the City staff will be binding. Receipt of addenda must be acknowledged in writing. Submitting vendors shall be responsible for ensuring that they have received any and all addenda.

IV. PROPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS

The following information applies to all proposals. The documents listed below must be included in your proposal, whether submitted by envelope or by electronic method. After you obtain the Specification Package, you can submit proposals by:

Prior to the deadline for receipt of proposals, you can submit your proposal online at www.tupelomsbids.com, or deliver your sealed envelope, marked as shown, to the City of Tupelo Purchasing Department, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, MS 38804. The envelope must be clearly marked with the Bidder's name and address on the outside and the following in the lower left corner:

PROPOSAL FOR:

HOT MIX ASPHALT-
6 MONTH SOURCE OF SUPPLY
Bid # 2026-003PW

V. OPENING:

Proposal openings, whether electronic or traditional paper method, shall be conducted at 10:00 AM on July 23, 2026, and shall be conducted by at least two procurement officials. From that point forward, proposals will be considered under advisement. The City of Tupelo may conduct written or oral discussions with potential bidders.

Each item will be awarded to the lowest and best bidder based on each item's unit price; the items sought will not be awarded as a package.

The City of Tupelo reserves the right to determine responsive offers or proposals, waive minor informalities in the process, to reject any and all offers or proposals, and to invite priced bids from those companies believed most advantageous to the City.

BID FORM

HOT MIX ASPHALT
6-MONTH SUPPLY BID
BID # 2026-032PW

The undersigned proposes to provide materials which meets the specifications provided. The undersigned certifies that the minimum specifications, terms and conditions contained in this BID have been considered and understood. By submitting a proposal, I/We do certify that the commodities offered do meet the specifications contained in this Invitation to Bid.

Specifications	Unit Price
Item 1: Hot Bituminous Pavement Surface Mix – Pickup by City	$115.00
Item 2: Hot Bituminous Pavement Surface Mix – Delivered)	
Item 3: Hot Bituminous Pavement Binder Mix – Pickup by City	$115.00
Item 4: Hot Bituminous Pavement Binder Mix – Delivered	

BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES receipt of the following ADDENDA:

NUMBER: _____ DATE: _____
NUMBER: _____ DATE: _____
NUMBER: _____ DATE: _____

BIDDER INFORMATION:

Company Name: APAC-MISSISSIPPI, INC.

Company Representative: COLE CARSON COLE.CARSON@APAC.COM

Title: SALES REPRESENTATIVE

Business Address:

Street: 101 RIVERVIEW DRIVE

City: RICHLAND State: MS Zip: 39218

Signature of Bidder: _____

Date: 7/23/2026

Minute Entry Sign Up Sheet

Date: 7/23/2026

Time: 10:00

Bid # 2026-032PW

Department: PW

Project: Hot Mix 6 Month Supply

Attendance	Company
Donald Dykes	PW
Cade Armstrong	CCT
Magen Henley	COT
Cindy Smith	COT

AGENDA REQUEST

TO: Mayor and City Council

FROM: Kevan Kirkpatrick, Director Cadence Bank Arena

DATE July 29, 2026

SUBJECT: IN THE MATTER OF APPROVAL OF CADENCE BANK ARENA MINUTES OF MAY 18, 2026 **KK**

Request:

PLEASE REVIEW AND ACCEPT MINUTES OF MAY 18, 2026 **KK**

CADENCE BANK
Arena & Conference Center

Tupelo Coliseum Commission
Regular Meeting Minutes
May 18, 2026

Be it known the Tupelo Coliseum Commission did meet in regular session Monday, May 18, 2026 at 3:00 p.m. in the Commerce Room with the following present:

Chair- Darrell Marecle
Vice-Chair- Stephanie Coomer
Commission Secretary- Cooper Miller
Commissioner- Keith Henley
Commissioner-Peggy Garduno

Representatives of the City of Tupelo Present:
Kevan Kirkpatrick –Executive Director -Cadence Bank Arena and Conference Center
Kim Hanna- CFO

Chair Darrell Marecle called the meeting to order at 3:00 p.m.

Approval of the minutes from March 2026 were discussed. Vice Chair Stephanie Coomer made a motion to approve the minutes as written, seconded by Commissioner Secretary Cooper Miller. All commission members voted aye; the motion passed.

No official minutes for April 2026 due to not having a quorum.

Financial Report
Kim Hanna discussed the financial report.

Director's Report
Kevan gave us an update on our past events. We had Taste of Tupelo, Monster Jam, Hardy, a sold-out Brandon Lake concert, Spirit Brands Cheerleading, and 37 meeting events.

Kevan also gave us an update on upcoming events. We have Tupelo High School Graduation, Lee County Schools Graduation, and 19 meeting events.

Old Business:
None was discussed

CADENCE BANK
Arena & Conference Center

New Business

Kevan gave us an update on the Audio-Visual Services RFP. They are meeting with proposers this coming Thursday. Kevan also updated us on the Huntington Bank name change taking place on June 19th, 2026.

Kevan also brought to our attention a reverse bid (Bid# 2026-025CO) held for a new Zamboni due to the current condition of our 2 Zamboni's that have reached a point where they are no longer reliably operational. There was a reverse auction held with 2 bids from Zamboni Company USA and Complete Ice Arena Services. Kevan stated that they are opting to go with Complete Arena Services, which is $924.50 higher than Zamboni Company USA due to delivery time constraints. Refer to email below from our Assistant City Attorney, Stephen Reed.

"Typically, with reverse auctions, the issue of whether a prospective bidder complies with the minimum purchase specifications is decided after Phase 1. At that point, once the bidders are deemed to have met minimum specifications, they are invited to participate in Phase 2 of the bidding process, the reverse auction. Once the reverse auction is conducted, we have already deemed all bidders and products to be sufficient, and it comes down strictly to price, and we award to the lowest bidder as a result of the reverse auction. This is the most efficient way.

*In the case, the date of delivery was not submitted by the prospective bidders during Phase 1, and it appears that delivery was submitted as a part of Phase 2. Because the delivery dates were not certified by us to be sufficient prior to the reverse auction, I believe that we can use delivery date in addition to price in order to determine the "lowest **and** best bid." In this case, we can award the bid to the high bid because of the earlier delivery date, making it the lowest and best bid.*

When the bid is awarded, please include in the minutes of the meeting this justification for awarding the bid to the high bid."

Commissioner Keith Henley made a motion to approve the higher bid, seconded by Commission Secretary Cooper Miller. All commission members voted aye, the motion passed.

Check Approval:

Check approval from March 2026 was discussed. Commissioner Keith Henley made a motion to approve, seconded by Commissioner Secretary Cooper Miller. All commission members voted aye; the motion passed.

Check approval from April 2026 were discussed. Commissioner Keith Henley made a motion to approve, seconded by Vice Chair Stephanie Coomer. All commission members voted aye; the motion passed.

CADENCE BANK
Arena & Conference Center

Adjournment:

Chair Darrell Marecle adjourned the meeting at approximately 3:26 p.m.

Cooper Miller
Secretary

Darrell Marecle
Chair

AGENDA REQUEST

TO: Mayor and City Council

FROM: Stephanie Coomer, Director

DATE July 26, 2026

SUBJECT: IN THE MATTER OF APPROVAL OF NEAL MCCOY TO SERVE ON THE TUPELO COLISEUM COMMISSION **SC**

Request:

Approval of Neal McCoy to serve out the term left vacant by Devonte' Thomas' resignation. Neal would serve through July, 2028 on the Arena Commission.



Neal McCoy is a lifelong Tupelo resident with deep roots in the community. A graduate of Tupelo High School's Class of 1992, he earned his degree from the University of Mississippi in 1998. Neal dedicated 23 years to serving the City of Tupelo, including 12 years as Director of the Tupelo Convention & Visitors Bureau, where he helped promote the city, support local businesses, and strengthen Tupelo's reputation as a premier destination for tourism, sports, and economic development.

After retiring from the City of Tupelo in 2024, Neal began a new chapter in real estate as a member of the Premier Home Team at Jason Warren & Associates.

Neal is married to his wife, Hannah, and he has three children: Mac, South, and Carter Cate.

AGENDA REQUEST

TO: Mayor and City Council

FROM: Johnny Timmons, Manager TW&L

DATE July 27, 2026

SUBJECT: IN THE MATTER OF AWARD OF BID NO. 2026-031WL FOR A 2026 HYDRAULIC DERRICK, TRACKED CARRIER AND TRAILER **JT**

Request:

I recommend the following bid award for consideration at your regular meeting on Tuesday, August 4, 2026:

Bid No. 2026-031WL – 2026 HY Derrick, Tracked Carrier and Trailer to the lowest qualified bid submitted by Altec Industries in the amount of $246,970.00.

Complete List of Bidders
Altec Industries – Total Bid $246,970.00
S.D.P. Manufacturing – Total Bid $382,787.91

Reverse Auction Bid Tabulation

City of Tupelo, Mississippi

2026-031WL Digger Derrick, Tracked Carrier, and Trailer

Reverse Auction Start Date / Time	**Jul 21, 2026 10:00 AM US/Central**
Reverse Auction End Date / Time	**Jul 21, 2026 10:41 AM US/Central**

LOW BID SUMMARY

	Digger Derrick	Tracked Carrier	Trailer	TOTAL
FINAL BID PRICE				
Altec Industries	$135,582.00	$90,388.00	$21,000.00	**$246,970.00**
S.D.P. Manufacturing	$200,000.00	$160,938.41	$21,849.50	**$382,787.91**
DELIVERY LEAD TIME				
Altec Industries	August 31, 2026	August 31, 2026	August 31, 2026	
S.D.P. Manufacturing	120 Days	300 Days	120 Days	

FULL BID HISTORY

Digger Derrick- Full Bid History

Company	Bid Amount	Bidding Date / Time
S.D.P. Manufacturing	$ 200,000.00	Jul 21, 2026 10:36:27 AM
S.D.P. Manufacturing	$ 200,904.00	Jul 21, 2026 10:34:59 AM
S.D.P. Manufacturing	$ 210,904.00	Jul 21, 2026 10:32:46 AM
S.D.P. Manufacturing	$ 215,904.00	Jul 21, 2026 10:32:14 AM
S.D.P. Manufacturing	$ 220,904.00	Jul 21, 2026 10:31:20 AM
S.D.P. Manufacturing	$ 230,904.00	Jul 21, 2026 10:30:36 AM
S.D.P. Manufacturing	$ 235,904.00	Jul 21, 2026 10:29:42 AM
S.D.P. Manufacturing	$ 245,904.00	Jul 21, 2026 10:28:18 AM
S.D.P. Manufacturing	$ 250,904.00	Jul 21, 2026 10:24:41 AM
S.D.P. Manufacturing	$ 255,904.00	Jul 21, 2026 10:18:41 AM
S.D.P. Manufacturing	$ 260,904.00	Jul 21, 2026 10:17:36 AM
S.D.P. Manufacturing	$ 265,904.04	Jul 21, 2026 10:04:02 AM
Altec Industries	$ 135,582.00	Jul 21, 2026 09:54:39 AM
S.D.P. Manufacturing	$ 268,904.04	Jul 21, 2026 09:08:56 AM

Tracked Carrier- Full Bid History		
Company	**Bid Amount**	**Bidding Date / Time**
Altec Industries	$ 90,388.00	Jul 21, 2026 09:54:39 AM
S.D.P. Manufacturing	$ 160,938.41	Jul 21, 2026 10:29:42 AM
S.D.P. Manufacturing	$ 165,938.41	Jul 21, 2026 10:28:18 AM
S.D.P. Manufacturing	$ 170,938.41	Jul 21, 2026 10:24:41 AM
S.D.P. Manufacturing	$ 175,938.41	Jul 21, 2026 10:18:41 AM
S.D.P. Manufacturing	$ 180,938.41	Jul 21, 2026 10:17:36 AM
S.D.P. Manufacturing	$ 185,938.41	Jul 21, 2026 10:04:02 AM
S.D.P. Manufacturing	$ 190,938.41	Jul 21, 2026 09:08:57 AM

Trailer- Full Bid History		
Company	**Bid Amount**	**Bidding Date / Time**
Altec Industries	$ 21,000.00	Jul 21, 2026 10:33:35 AM
S.D.P. Manufacturing	$ 21,849.50	Jul 21, 2026 10:30:36 AM
Altec Industries	$ 22,000.00	Jul 21, 2026 10:33:24 AM
Altec Industries	$ 22,500.00	Jul 21, 2026 10:33:04 AM
Altec Industries	$ 23,000.00	Jul 21, 2026 10:32:22 AM
Altec Industries	$ 23,100.00	Jul 21, 2026 10:32:16 AM
Altec Industries	$ 23,150.00	Jul 21, 2026 10:32:08 AM
Altec Industries	$ 23,200.00	Jul 21, 2026 10:31:56 AM
Altec Industries	$ 23,250.00	Jul 21, 2026 10:31:40 AM
Altec Industries	$ 23,500.00	Jul 21, 2026 10:28:24 AM
S.D.P. Manufacturing	$ 23,849.50	Jul 21, 2026 10:24:41 AM
Altec Industries	$ 24,000.00	Jul 21, 2026 10:27:48 AM
Altec Industries	$ 24,200.00	Jul 21, 2026 10:27:40 AM
Altec Industries	$ 24,250.00	Jul 21, 2026 10:27:34 AM
Altec Industries	$ 24,500.00	Jul 21, 2026 09:54:39 AM
S.D.P. Manufacturing	$ 25,849.50	Jul 21, 2026 10:04:02 AM
S.D.P. Manufacturing	$ 28,849.50	Jul 21, 2026 09:08:57 AM

REQUEST FOR
Unpriced Technical Proposals
To provide

2026 Hydraulic Derrick, Tracked Carrier and Trailer (Equal or equivalent to an Altec Model DB41B, Altec Model CT14 and Brooks Brother CSL 202-12KE Trailer)
Bid # 2026-031WL

A Reverse Auction for The City of Tupelo, Mississippi

BID MANAGEMENT CONTACT:
PH Bidding Group bids@phbidding.com 662-407-0195

Publication Dates: June 23, 2026, and June 30, 2026
Un-Priced Responses Due: July 14, 2026, at 2:00 PM
Reverse Auction: July 21, 2026, at 10:00 AM

ADVERTISEMENT FOR PROPOSALS

The City of Tupelo will receive unpriced technical proposals from equipment dealers for:

2026 Hydraulic Derrick, Tracked Carrier and Trailer
(Equal or equivalent to an Altec Model DB41B, Altec Model CT14
and Brooks Brother CSL 202-12KE Trailer)
Bid # 2026-031WL

The deadline for receipt of unpriced technical proposals is **July 14, 2026, at 2:00 PM**, local time. Unpriced proposals, including the Specification Response Form and all other documents, shall be submitted electronically at www.tupelomsbids.com.

Pursuant to MS Code 31-7-13 and House Bill 1109, this commodity will be procured through a multi- step procurement process, including a Reverse Auction. In Phase One, unpriced technical proposals are evaluated for potential acceptability based upon pre-determined criteria. In Phase Two, only those bidders whose technical proposals are determined to be acceptable shall be invited to provide priced bids for consideration. The City of Tupelo encourages vendor participation in this multi-step process. Complete instructions are provided in the specifications package.

Specifications and detailed instructions regarding the bid process may be obtained by visiting the website www.tupelomsbids.com. Specification response forms, along with all other required information detailed in the bid instructions, should be submitted no later than **2:00 PM on July 14, 2026,** per the detailed bid instructions. Unpriced Specification Response submissions will be evaluated, and vendors meeting the required specifications will be invited to participate in the **Electronic Reverse Auction process on July 21, 2026, at 10:00 AM.** The City of Tupelo reserves the right to extend the auction date if necessary, to complete the pre-qualification process. Pricing will only be accepted from qualified bidders during the reverse auction process. For questions related to the electronic bidding process, please call PH Bidding Group at 662-407-0195.

The City of Tupelo is an equal opportunity employer and hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively ensure that, in any contract entered unto pursuant to this advertisement, minority business enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, sex, age, disability or national origin in consideration for an award.

The City of Tupelo reserves the right to reject any and or all bids, waive technicalities, informalities or irregularities in the bids received, solicit new bids or to choose that bid which is deemed to be in the best interest of the City of Tupelo.

Kim Hanna
City Clerk of the City of Tupelo

Publishing Dates: June 23, 2026, and June 30, 2026

INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS

2026 Hydraulic Derrick, Tracked Carrier and Trailer (Equal or equivalent to an Altec Model DB41B, Altec Model CT14, and Brooks Brother CSL 202-12KE Trailer)

Bid # 2026-031WL

II. BID PROCESS

THIS IS A MULTI-STEP PROCUREMENT PROJECT TO BE COMPLETED IN TWO SEPARATE PHASES.

PHASE ONE is the solicitation and receipt of unpriced technical proposals for consideration. Deadline for receipt of technical proposals is **July 14, 2026, at 2:00 PM CT**.

PHASE TWO is the Reverse Auction Event in which bidders will provide priced bids for the items requested, based upon their approved technical proposal. If your unpriced technical proposal is approved as acceptable, you will be invited to enter the Reverse Auction Event and assigned a username and password for access to the online bidding site by PH Bidding Group. PH Bidding Group can be contacted at www.tupelomsbids.com or by calling 662-407-0195. The reverse auction will begin on **July 21, 2026, at 10:00 AM CT.**

III. QUESTIONS

Failure to examine any specifications and instructions will be at the bidder's risk. All procedural and technical questions, or if the attached specifications are incomplete, not clear, or not standardized, shall be made in writing and addressed to the following.

General questions regarding this request should be directed to Kim Hanna, City Clerk at the City of Tupelo, 71 East Troy Street, Tupelo, MS 38804. The phone number is 662-841- 6502 Ext: 108. Email: kim.hanna@tupeloms.gov

For questions concerning the technical specifications, prospective bidders may contact Johnny Timmons at the City of Tupelo Water & Light Department at 662-841-6460 or Johnny.Timmons@tupeloms.gov

For questions related to the electronic bidding process, please call PH Bidding Group at 662- 407-0195 or bids@phbidding.com.

No oral explanations by any member of the City staff will be binding. Receipt of addenda must be acknowledged in writing. Submitting vendors shall be responsible for ensuring that they have received any and all addenda.

IV. SUBMISSION OF UNPRICED TECHNICAL PROPOSALS

Each prospective bidder shall submit an unpriced technical proposal, together with all documentation required under the Instructions to Bidders, in order to be eligible for consideration, invitation to the Reverse Auction, and potential award. Proposals must be complete at the time of submission.

Unpriced technical proposals may be opened at any time after receipt. Upon opening, proposals shall be deemed under advisement. The City of Tupelo reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to conduct written and/or oral discussions with any bidder during the evaluation process.

Only those bidders determined to be responsive and responsible through this multi-step evaluation process shall be eligible to receive an invitation to participate in the Reverse Auction. Instructions governing the Reverse Auction and the submission of priced bids will be provided solely to those bidders selected for invitation.

The City of Tupelo expressly reserves the right to:

a) Determine the responsiveness of any proposal;
b) Waive minor informalities or irregularities in the proposals or the submission process;
c) Reject any or all proposals in whole or in part; and

d) Invite priced bids only from those bidders deemed most advantageous to the City, all in accordance with applicable law and in the best interest of the City of Tupelo.

Submission of a proposal shall constitute acknowledgment that the bidder has thoroughly reviewed, understands, and accepts all specifications, terms, and conditions as written, and agrees to comply therewith. Proposal modifications, alterations, or corrections received after the stated submission deadline shall not be considered under any circumstances.

All proposals shall remain valid and binding for a minimum period of **sixty (60) calendar days** following the opening date. The City of Tupelo is a **tax-exempt governmental entity**.

Each unpriced technical proposal must be signed by an owner, corporate officer, or other duly authorized representative of the bidding entity. It is the sole responsibility of the bidder to ensure that all required documents are fully completed and received prior to the deadline. **Late or incomplete submissions shall be rejected without consideration.**

Bidders selected to proceed to the Reverse Auction phase will receive a formal invitation, including comprehensive instructions for participation and submission of priced bids.

V. INSTRUCTIONS FOR ELECTRONIC SUBMISSIONS

To submit an unpriced proposal electronically, log in at www.tupelomsbids.com and follow the steps below.

Step 1 – Prepare Your File

a) Scan and compile all required documentation into **one (1) PDF file**.
b) Ensure you have signed the PH Bidding Supplier Agreement.

Step 2 – Access the Bid

a) Log in to www.tupelomsbids.com.
b) From the left menu, select **"Public Bids."**
c) Click on the **appropriate bid** for which you intend to submit a proposal.

Step 3 – Submit Your Proposal

a) Click the **"Submit Bid"** tab.
b) Complete your **profile information**, or verify that the auto-populated information is accurate.
c) Under **"PDF Attachments,"** upload your proposal by either:
    a. Dragging and dropping the PDF file into the upload box, **or**
    b. Clicking the link in the upload box to browse for your file.
    c. Ensure you have included the (Signed) PH Bidding Supplier Agreement
d) Under **"Review and Verify,"** check the box to confirm your agreement to the terms and conditions.
e) Click **"Submit"** to complete your response.
f) A **confirmation notice** will be sent upon successful submission.
    a. If you do **not** receive confirmation, your submission was **not** received.
    b. For verification, contact **bids@phbidding.com** or call **662-407-0195**.

Step 4 – After Submission

a) Once the solicitation period closes, the **City of Tupelo** will review all submissions.
b) All approved vendors will be invited to participate in the **reverse auction**.

Step 5 – Redactions

a) You may **redact or withdraw** your submission **at any time prior to the bid opening.**

Required Documents Checklist

Your proposal **must include** the following:

1. **Submission Cover Letter (Form A)**
2. **Completed Response Form (Form B)**
3. **Product Brochures**
4. **Warranty Information**
5. **Signed PH Bidding Supplier Agreement**
6. **Any additional information** you wish the City of Tupelo to consider

VI. REVERSE AUCTION

Vendors submitting their unpriced proposals before the bid deadline and meeting the minimum specifications will be invited to participate in the Online Reverse Auction. The reverse auction will begin on **July 21, 2026, at 10:00 AM CT**. Full instructions regarding registering for the reverse auction will be included in the invitation.

The Online Reverse Auction is an auction event in which bidders submit pricing in a decreasing manner. In the City of Tupelo Reverse Auctions, all bidders will be able to see their ranking in the bid process and will have the opportunity to lower their bid as often as they see fit. Vendors cannot see other vendors' bid amounts.

There is no advantage for a bidder to wait until near closing time of the auction to place a bid. Any bid placed during the last 5 minutes of the bidding time window will cause an automatic 5-minute extension of time. Each additional bid after that will cause another 5-minute extension and will continue until 5 minutes have gone by without a bid. At that point, the system will shut down and the auction will end.

More information regarding the live Reverse Auction event will be provided in the invitation to participate.

FORM A

Submission Cover Letter for Unpriced Technical Proposals

2026 Hydraulic Derrick, Tracked Carrier and Trailer
(Equal or equivalent to an Altec Model DB41B, Altec Model CT14
And Brooks Brother CSL 202-12KE Trailer)
Bid # 2026-031WL

The undersigned proposes to provide equipment as per the specifications provided by the City of Tupelo and the subsequent proposal from the bidder named below:

If, after reviewing all vendor submissions, the City of Tupelo decides to invite, Altec Industries Inc. (your company name) to submit priced bids, we agree to participate in the reverse auction, which will take place on **July 21, 2026, at 10:00 AM**. We understand that detailed instructions regarding the reverse auction process will be emailed to all approved vendors.

It is understood that we have only one opportunity to submit an unpriced technical proposal. We affirm that we have read and understood this request for unpriced technical proposals and understand that Phase Two must be completed before the items are awarded. We understand that any missing information or documents required by the BID may be cause for rejection of the proposal.

We acknowledge that the City of Tupelo has the sole discretion and authority to determine whether our proposed commodity meets the specifications issued and if it will meet the requirements and needs of the City of Tupelo. We understand that the City of Tupelo may or may not invite our participation in Phase Two (REVERSE AUCTION – Priced Bids) of this procurement.

We agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the PH Bidding Group Supplier agreement and understand that any questions regarding the agreement or the bid process should be directed to 662-407-0195 or bids@phbidding.com

If we are invited by the City of Tupelo to participate in Phase Two (REVERSE AUCTION – Priced Bids) of this procurement, the invitation should be directed to:

Printed Name Tyler Shell

Title Account Manager

Company Name Altec Industries Inc.

Email tyler.shell@altec.com

Phone (601) 540-4136

FORM B

SPECIFICATION RESPONSE FORM

2026 Hydraulic Derrick, Tracked Carrier, and Trailer
(Equal or equivalent to an Altec Model DB41B, Altec Model CT14
And Brooks Brother CSL 202-12KE Trailer)
Bid No. 2026-031WL

The undersigned proposes to furnish a 2026 Hydraulic Derrick, Tracked Carrier and Trailer (equal or equivalent to an Altec Model DB41B, Altec Model CT14 and Brooks Brother CSL 202-12KE Trailer), which meets the specifications provided. The undersigned certifies that the minimum specifications, terms, and conditions contained in this BID have been considered and understood. By submitting a response, I/We do certify that the commodities offered do meet the specifications contained in this Invitation to Bid.

Please check '✓' each line item – confirming specifications listed will be met.

Item 1	Hydraulic Derrick Specifications (Equal or equivalent to an Altec Model DB41B)	Acknowledge		Variance
		Yes	No	
1.1	Maximum sheave height of 40.8 feet (without optional jib) and 48.6 feet (with optional jib), maximum horizontal reach of 33.5 feet.	X		
1.2	Minimum digging radius of 12.5 feet, maximum digging radius of 21.7 feet.	X		
1.3	Boom articulation of -5 degrees below horizontal to 80 degrees above horizontal.	X		
1.4	Lift capacity at 15 feet load radius of 3,630 pounds. Maximum lift capacity of 6,000 pounds.	X		
1.5	Fiberglass upper boom with hydraulic extension.	X		
1.6	Steel boom tip with removable steel pole flares. Boom tip shall have provision for removable pole guides and platform attachment.	X		
1.7	Winch, mounted at turntable – 6,000 pound working capacity (includes cable guides).	X		
1.8	Two-part load line attachment on boom tip.	X		
1.9	Continuous rotation powered by a planetary gear drive.	X		
1.10	Standard/Low Speed Selector to allow operator to select standard or low speed operation of the derrick. When in standard mode, each function shall operate at normal speeds. When in low speed, the maximum operational speed of each function shall be slower providing finer feathering capability. This function shall be separate from engine throttle control.	X		
1.11	Outrigger/boom interlock system to prevent operation of unit until all outriggers are lowered.	X		
1.12	Five (5) function Hydraulic Overload Protection (HOP) system operates from lower control station and radio remote. Visible load indicator gauge at operators platform.	X		
1.13	Hydraulic Side Load Protection to allow the derrick to rotate towards load if excessive side load is present.	X		
1.14	Boom stow protection system to detect when the boom is lowered into the stow and prevent damage from excessive stowing force.	X		

1.15	Electric-over-hydraulic closed-center hydraulic system with variable displacement piston pump and proportional electronic operator controls with superior metering and feathering characteristics.	X		
1.16	Tool circuit above rotation: adjustable flow up to 5 GPM @ 2,000 psi.	X		
1.17	Maximum hydraulic system pressure of 3,000 psi.	X		
1.18	Insulated, 46 kV and below.	X		
1.19	Digger derrick shall conform to ANSI A10.31-2013.	X		
1.20	ANSI Z535 Safety and Instructional Signs shall be installed.	X		
1.21	Operator's and Maintenance/Parts Manual shall be provided.	X		
1.22	Combined use – Platform and Material Handling.	X		
1.23	Radio Remote Control Layout: Counter-Clockwise, push lever to right shall rotate boom Counter-Clockwise.	X		
1.24	Turntable mounted winch.	X		
1.25	Digger function, two speed, fully proportional, 8,000 ft-lbs (10,847 N-m) – with hydraulic auger release and auger stow protection located curbside. Shall include all of the components necessary to operate digger (installed).	X		
1.26	Stowage bracket for platform shall be located on transport trailer.	X		
1.27	Platform shall be Fiberglass, pin-on, 24 x 24 x 40 nominal. Shall include interior/exterior platform access step and mounting bracket. 350 pound platform capacity, and provides up to 44 foot working height. (Note: May require radio remote controls and docking station.)	X		
1.28	Platform cover shall be soft vinyl, 24 x 24 inches (610 x 610 mm).	X		
1.29	Platform liner for single, one-man, side mounted fiberglass platform (24 x 24 x 40). 50 kV.	X		
1.30	Dirt auger shall be 18 inches in diameter, 80 inches in length with 2-1.2 inch hex, single flight (painted black).	X		
1.31	Hydraulic tilting pole guides with hydraulic open and close.	X		
1.32	Winch rope for turntable winch.	X		
1.33	No Derrick Tong Protectors.	X		
1.34	Swivel hook/downhaul weight, 5 ton capacity.	X		
1.35	Two-part load line kit for turntable winch, shall include snatch block and clevis.	X		
1.36	Radio remote with controls for derrick functions and track drive operation. Shall have the ability to be used as upper controls when installed in platform docking station, which activates controller interlocks.	X		
1.37	Platform docking station for radio controls.	X		
1.38	Shall use HVI-22 Hydraulic Oil (standard).	X		
1.39	Safety Harness and 4.5 Foot Lanyard (Medium to X-Large).	X		
1.40	Five-LB Fire Extinguisher with Light Duty Bracket and Placard (Shipped Loose).	X		
1.41	Triangular Reflector Kit (Shipped Loose).	X		
1.42	Vinyl manual pouch for storage of all operator and parts manuals.	X		
1.43	Outrigger Interlock System to be installed.	X		

1.44	Color: Powder Coat White	X		
1.45	Non-Skid Coating to be applied to all walking surfaces.	X		
1.46	Safety and Instructional Decals to be applied (English).	X		
1.47	A dielectric test shall be performed according to ANSI requirements (Completed test form shall be included in Manual Pouch).	X		
1.48	A stability test shall be performed according to ANSI requirements (Completed test form shall be included in Manual Pouch).	X		
1.49	As Built Electrical and Hydraulic Schematics shall be included in the Manual Pouch.	X		
1.50	Warranty: One (1) year parts warranty, one (1) year labor warranty, ninety (90) days warranty for travel charges, limited lifetime structural warranty.	X		
1.51	Optional Extended Warranty: Travel, Labor, Material and Expense, 5-Year Total (4-Year extended).	X		

Item	Warranty	Acknowledge		Variance
		Yes	No	
1.52	State Warranty Details Below: Standard Warranty - One(1) year parts warranty, one (1) year labor warranty, ninety (90) days warranty for travel Charges, limited lifetime Structural Warranty. Extended Warranty optional for additional cost.	X		

Item 2	Tracked Carrier Specifications (Equal or equivalent to an Altec Model CT14)	Acknowledge		Variance
		Yes	No	
2.1	Track driven carrier with retractable tracks and 2-speed hydraulic piston motors.	X		
2.2	Pendant drive controls with proportional, independent drive controls for each track, track extend/retract, hi/low speed, and emergency stop.	X		
2.3	Engine start/stop from radio controls and at lower controls.	X		
2.4	Tracks shall have a minimum spread of 35-inches and maximum spread of 46.5-inches.	X		
2.5	Maximum drive slopes while tracks are extended shall be 15 degrees side to side and 15 degrees front to back. Maximum drive slopes while tracks are retracted shall be 5 degrees side to side and 15 degrees front to back.	X		
2.6	Cargo Platform – Maximum weight capacity shall be 2,350 pounds.	X		
2.7	Pole carrying provision shall be: one D ring installed on each outrigger leg (2,350 pound pole capacity).	X		
2.8	Retractable outrigger legs shall allow for a lowered overall height of 7-feet 1-inch.	X		
2.9	Outrigger motion alarm to provide audible alarm when any of the outriggers are being hydraulically actuated.	X		
2.10	Hydraulic oil reservoir shall be 17-gallon capacity.	X		
2.11	Fuel tank shall be 12-gallon capacity.	X		
2.12	Hydraulic oil cooler shall have a temperature switch for automatic fan operation.	X		
2.13	Tool circuit below rotation to provide two-way, adjustable flow up to 8 GPM @ 2,000 psi.	X		
2.14	Black tracks with standard thread.	X		
2.15	49.6 HP naturally aspirated gasoline engine with electronic engine display and throttle control and direct drive pump to provide 28 GPM of hydraulic power for carrier and derrick operation.	X		
2.16	Color: Powder Coat White	X		

Item	Warranty	Acknowledge		Variance
		Yes	No	
2.17	State Warranty Details Below: Standard Warranty - one (1) year parts Warranty, one (1) year labor warranty, ninety (90) days warranty for travel Charges, limited lifetime Structural Warranty. Extended Warranty optional for additional cost.	X		

Item 3	Trailer Specifications (Equal or equivalent to a Brooks Brother CSL 202-12KE)	Acknowledge		Variance
		Yes	No	
3.1	24,000 LB GVWR, Steel, Tandem Axle Trailer	X		
3.2	Full powder-coated black paint	X		
3.3	2 x 6 Treated wood floor	X		
3.4	8-Inch Channel frame	X		
3.5	102-Inch Overall Width, 67-Inch Bed Width, 20-Foot Deck Length and 24-Inch dovetail with traction grips	X		
3.6	54-Inches Long x 18-Inches Wide, Self Supporting Ramps with Spring Assist, Non-Adjustable width	X		
3.7	23-Inch Deck Height	X		
3.8	70-Inch Tongue Length	X		
3.9	12,000 LB Tandem Dexter Torsion Axles	X		
3.10	Four (4) Tires, 235/75/R17.5 LRH	X		
3.11	One (1) Spare Tire/Wheel Assembly mounted to trailer curbside behind the fender	X		
3.12	3/8-Inch Galvanized Safety Chains	X		
3.13	12,000 LB Drop Leg Jack	X		
3.14	Electric Brakes with break-away	X		
3.15	Enclosed electrical wiring, LED lighting and 7-Way round electric plug wired to SAE standards	X		
3.16	Flat mounting plate with multiple hole position for pintle adjustment, 3-Inch pintle eye	X		
3.17	Front tongue mount aluminum toolbox with locking latch	X		
3.18	Four (4) 5/8-Inch tie down D-rings	X		
3.19	Outrigger pad and wheel chock holders	X		
3.20	Trailer accessories to include unit positioning sight rods and applicable accessory mounting brackets.	X		
3.21	Wheel Chocks shall be rubber, 9.75" L x 5.00" H, with 4" L Metal Hairpin Style Handle (Pair),	X		
3.22	Outrigger pads shall be a set of four (4), wood, 18" x 18" x 3".	X		

Item	Warranty	Acknowledge		Variance
		Yes	No	
3.23	State Warranty Details Below: Brooks Brother CSL 202-12kE Warranty is servied by Brooks Brother directly.	X		

BIDDER INFORMATION

Company: Altec Industries Inc.

Physical Address: 33 Inverness Center Pkwy, Birmingham, AL 35242

Billing Address: 33 Inverness Center Pkwy, Birmingham, AL 35242

Phone: (601) 540-4136

Email: tyler.shell@altec.com

Authorized Agent Name: Tyler Shell

Title: Account Manager

Signature: Tyler Shell

BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES receipt of the following ADDENDA (if issued):

NUMBER: _____ DATE: _____

NUMBER: _____ DATE: _____

NUMBER: _____ DATE: _____

NUMBER: _____ DATE: _____

****

If you will require technical assistance for the submission of the specification response or the reverse auction process, this will require you to contact PH Bidding Group at either 662-407-0195 or bids@phbidding.com at least one day prior to the specification response deadline or the reverse auction date.

December 2, 2025
Our 96th Year

Ship To:
CITY OF TUPELO (MS)
655 RUTHERFORD RD
TUPELO, MS 38801
US

Bill To:
CITY OF TUPELO (MS)
655 RUTHERFORD RD
TUPELO, MS 38801
United States

Attn: JOHNNY TIMMONS
Phone: 662-8718350
Email: johnny.timmons@tupeloms.gov

Altec Quotation Number: 1931147 - 1
Account Manager: Tyler Shell
Technical Sales Rep: Jesse C Boyd

Item	Description	Qty	Price Unit
1.	Altec model DB41B hydraulic derrick, designed for mounting on a tracked carrier with a turntable winch, built in accordance with Altec's standard specifications and to include the following features:	1	

A. Maximum sheave height is 40.8 feet (without optional jib), and 48.6 feet (with optional jib), maximum horizontal reach is 33.5 feet.
B. Minimum digging radius is 12.5 feet, maximum digging radius is 21.7 feet.
C. Boom articulation is -5 degrees below horizontal to 80 degrees above horizontal.
D. Lift capacity at 15 feet load radius is 3,630 pounds. Maximum lift capacity is 6,000 pounds.
E. Fiberglass upper boom with hydraulic extension.
F. Steel boom tip with removable steel pole flares. Boom tip has provision for removable pole guides and platform attachment.
G. Winch, mounted at turntable - 6,000 pound working capacity (includes cable guides).
H. Two-part load line attachment on boom tip.
I. Continuous rotation powered by a planetary gear drive
J. Standard/Low Speed Selector allows operator to select standard or low speed operation of the derrick. When in standard mode, each function operates at normal speeds. When in low speed, the maximum operational speed of each function is slower providing finer feathering capability. This function is separate from engine throttle control.
K. Outrigger/boom interlock system, prevents operation of unit until all outriggers are lowered.
L. Five (5) function Hydraulic Overload Protection (HOP) system operates from lower control station and radio remote. Visible load indicator gauge at operators platform.
M. Hydraulic Side Load Protection allows the derrick to rotate towards load if excessive side load is present.
N. Boom stow protection system that detects when the boom is lowered into the stow and prevents damage from excessive stowing force.
O. Electric-over-hydraulic closed-center hydraulic system with variable displacement piston pump and proportional electronic operator controls with superior metering

Item	Description	Qty	Price
	and feathering characteristics.		
	P. Tool circuit above rotation: adjustable flow up to 5 GPM @ 2,000 psi.		
	Q. Maximum hydraulic system pressure of 3,000 psi.		
	R. Insulated, 46 kV and below.		
	S. Digger derrick conforms to ANSI A10.31-2013.		
	U. ANSI Z535 Safety and Instructional Signs, installed.		
	V. Manuals: Two (2) Operator's and Maintenance/Parts Manuals. One(1) in printed format and one(1) in electronic format available at connect.altec.com		
2.	Combined Use, Platform/Material Handling	1	
3.	Radio Remote Control Layout: COUNTER-CLOCKWISE, push lever to Right rotates boom Counter-Clockwise	1	
4.	Turntable Mounted Winch	1	
5.	Digger function, two speed, fully proportional, 8,000 ft-lbs (10,847 N-m) - with hydraulic auger release and auger stow protection located curbside. Includes all of the components necessary to operate digger (installed).	1	
	Unit & Hydraulic Acc.		
6.	Stowage bracket for platform located on transport trailer.	1	
7.	Platform - Fiberglass, pin-on, 24 x 24 x 40 nominal. Includes interior/exterior platform access step and mounting bracket. 350 pound platform capacity, and provides up to 44 foot working height. (Note: Requires radio remote controls and docking station).	1	
8.	Platform cover - Soft vinyl, 24 x 24 inches (610 x 610 mm).	1	
9.	Platform liner - for single, one-man, side mounted fiberglass platform (24 x 24 x 40). 50kV.	1	
10.	Dirt auger, 18 inch diameter, 80 inches in length, 2-1/2 inch hex, single flight (painted black)	1	
11.	Hydraulic tilting pole guides with hydraulic open and close.	1	
12.	Winch Rope For Turntable Winch	1	
13.	No Derrick Tong Protectors	1	
14.	Swivel hook/downhaul weight, 5 ton capacity.	1	
15.	Two-part load line kit for turntable winch, includes snatch block and clevis.	1	
16.	Hectronic radio remote with controls for derrick functions and track drive operation. Can be used as upper controls when installed in platform docking station, which activates controller interlocks.	1	
17.	Platform Docking Station for Radio Controls	1	
18.	HVI-22 Hydraulic Oil (Standard).	20	

Item	Description	Qty	Price
19.	24,000 lb GVWR Trailer, Steel, Tandem Axle Trailer, Brooks Brother CSL 202-12KE, to Include: **A.** Full powder coat black paint **B.** 2 x 6 treated wood floor **C.** 8 Inch Channel Frame **D.** 102 Inch Overall Width, 67 Inch Bed Width, 20 Ft Deck Length and 24 Inch dovetail with traction grips **E.** 54 Inch L x 18 Inch W, Self-Supporting Ramps with Spring Assist. Non-Adjustable width **F.** 23 Inch Deck Height **G.** 70 Inch Tongue Length **H.** 12,000 Lb Tandem Dexter Torsion Axles **I.** Four (4) Tires, 235/75/R17.5 LRH **J.** One (1) Spare Tire/Wheel Assembly mounted to trailer curbside behind the fender **K.** 3/8 Inch Galvanized Safety Chains **L.** 12,000 Lb Drop Leg Jack **M.** Electric Brakes with break-a-way **N.** Enclosed electrical wiring, LED lighting and 7-Way round electric plug wired to SAE standards **O.** Flat mounting plate with multiple hole position for pintle adjustment, 3 Inch pintle eye **P.** Front tongue mount aluminum tool box with locking latch **Q.** Four (4) 5/8 Inch tie down D-rings **R.** Outrigger pad and wheel chock holders	1	
20.	Trailer accessory installation which includes unit positioning sight rods and applicable accessory mounting brackets.	1	
21.	Wheel Chocks, Rubber, 9.75" L x 7.75" W x 5.00" H, with 4" L Metal Hairpin Style Handle (Pair)	1	
22.	Outrigger pads - set of four (4), wood, 18" x 18" x 3".	1	
23.	Safety Harness & 4.5 FT Lanyard (Medium To X-large)	1	
24.	5 LB Fire Extinguisher With Light Duty Bracket And Placard, Shipped Loose	1	
25.	Triangular Reflector Kit, Shipped Loose	1	
26.	Vinyl manual pouch for storage of all operator and parts manuals	1	
	Electrical Accessories		
27.	Install Outrigger Interlock System	1	
	Finishing Details		
28.	Powder Coat Unit Altec White	1	
29.	Apply Non-Skid Coating to all walking surfaces	1	
30.	English Safety And Instructional Decals	1	

Item	Description	Qty	Price
31.	Dielectric test unit according to ANSI requirements.	1	
32.	Stability test unit according to ANSI requirements.	1	
33.	Completed Test Forms To Be Included In The Manual Pouch	1	
	A. Stability Test Form **B.** Dielectric Test Form (For Insulating Units)		
34.	Focus Factory Build	1	
35.	Delivery Of Completed Unit	1	
36.	As Built Electrical And Hydraulic Schematics To Be Included In The Manual Pouch	1	
37.	Installation - DB41B	1	
38.	Stock Unit	1	
	Additional Pricing		
39.	Standard Altec Warranty: One (1) year parts warranty, one (1) year labor warranty, ninety (90) days warranty for travel charges, limited lifetime structural warranty	1	
	Carrier and Accessories		
40.	Altec model CT14 track driven carrier with retractable tracks and 2 speed hydraulic piston motors, built in accordance with Altec's standard specifications and to include the following features: **A.** Pendant drive controls with proportional, independent drive controls for each track, track extend/retract, hi/low speed, and emergency stop. **B.** Engine start/stop from radio controls and at lower controls. **C.** Tracks have a minimum spread of 35 inches and maximum spread of 46.5 inches. **D.** Maximum drive slopes while tracks are extended are 15 degrees side to side and 15 degrees front to back. Maximum drive slopes while tracks are retracted are 5 degrees side to side and 15 degrees front to back. **E.** Cargo Platform - Maximum weight capacity of 2,350 pounds. **F.** Pole carrying provisions: one D ring installed on each outrigger leg (2,350 pound pole capacity). **G.** Retractable outrigger legs allow for a lowered overall height of 7 feet 1 inch. **H.** Outrigger motion alarm: Provides audible alarm when any of the outriggers are being hydraulically actuated. **I.** Hydraulic oil reservoir, 17 gallon capacity. **J.** Fuel tank with 12 gallon capacity. **K.** Hydraulic oil cooler with temperature switch for automatic fan operation. **L.** Tool circuit below rotation: two way, adjustable flow up to 8 GPM @ 2,000 psi.	1	
41.	Black tracks, standard tread.	1	

Item	Description	Qty	Price
42.	49.6 hp naturally aspirated gasoline engine with electronic engine display and throttle control and direct drive pump provide 28 GPM of hydraulic power for carrier and derrick operation.	1	

Unit / Body / Chassis Total
Additional Total
FET Total
Total

Optional Ext Warranty, Travel, Labor, Material and Expense, 5 Year Total (4 Year Extended), Category 3

Total if optional warranty is included

Altec Industries, Inc.

BY _____

Jesse C Boyd

Notes:

1 Altec will make every effort to honor this quotation, subject to the following provisions. Prices for equipment with production start dates 12 months and beyond are budgetary only due to irregular cost inflation and market volatility. These prices will be reviewed based on market conditions and confirmed closer to the production date.

For a quoted chassis model year beyond the current open order bank, chassis model year, specifications and price should be considered estimates only and subject to change. Chassis model year, specifications and price will be reviewed and confirmed when specific model year information becomes available from the OEM.

2 Estimated Delivery: 6-8 months after receipt of order PROVIDING:
A. Customer supplied chassis (if applicable) is received a minimum of sixty (60) days before scheduled delivery.
B. Customer approval drawings are returned by requested date.
C. Customer supplied accessories are received by date necessary for compliance with scheduled delivery.
D. Customer expectations are accurately captured prior to major components being ordered (body, chassis) and line set date. Unexpected additions or changes made after this time or at a customer inspection will delay the delivery of the vehicle.

Estimated Delivery is based on information at time of quote and is subject to change.

Altec reserves the right to change suppliers in order to meet customer delivery requirements, unless specifically identified, by the customer, during the quote and or ordering process.

3 This quotation is valid until #EXPIRE_DATE#. After this date, please contact Altec Industries, Inc. for a possible extension.

4 F.O.B. - Destination

5 Interest charge of 1/2% per month to be added for late payment.

6 FINANCING AVAILABLE: Please contact Altec Capital at (888) 408-8148 or email finance@altec.com for more information.

7 Price does not reflect any local, state or Federal Excise Taxes (F.E.T). The quote also does not reflect any local title or licensing fees. All appropriate taxes will be added to the final price in accordance with regulations in effect at time of invoicing.

8 Changes made to this order may affect whether or not this vehicle is subject to F.E.T. A review will be made at the time of invoicing and any applicable F.E.T. will be added to the invoice amount.

9 Any payment made by a credit card may be subject to a surcharge fee.

10 Altec Standard Warranty:

One (1) year parts warranty.

One (1) year labor warranty.

Ninety (90) days warranty for travel charges.

Warranty on structural integrity of the following major components is to be warranted for so long as the initial purchaser owns the product: Booms, boom articulation links, hydraulic cylinder structures, outrigger weldments, pedestals, subbases and turntables.

Altec is to supply a self-directed, computer based training (CBT) program. This program will provide basic instruction in the safe operation of this aerial device. This program will also include and explain ANSI and OSHA requirements related to the proper use and operation of this unit.

Altec offers its standard limited warranty with the Altec supplied components which make up the Altec Unit and its installation, but expressly disclaims any and all warranties, liabilities, and responsibilities, including any implied warranties of fitness for a particular purpose and merchantability, for any customer supplied parts

Altec designs and manufactures to applicable Federal Motor Vehicle Safety and DOT standards

11 Altec Extended Warranty Option:

An Altec Extended Warranty is an extension of Altec's Limited Warranty and protects you from the repair cost associated with defects of materials and workmanship after the standard Limited Warranty expires.

Altec offers many types of coverages and coverage packages. Ask your Altec account manager for details. Quotes are available upon request.

12 After the initial warranty period, Altec Industries, Inc. offers mobile service units, in-shop service and same day parts shipments on most parts from service locations nationwide at an additional competitive labor and parts rate. Call 877-GO-ALTEC for all of your Parts and Service needs.

13 Trade-in offer is conditional upon equipment being maintained to DOT (Department of Transportation) operating and safety standards and remaining in compliance of DOT until arrival at an Altec Facility. This will include, but is not limited to engine, tires, lights, brakes, glass, etc. All equipment, i.e., jibs, winches, pintle hooks, trailer connectors, etc., are to remain with unit unless otherwise agreed upon in writing by both parties. ALTEC Industries reserves the right to re-negotiate its trade-in offer if these conditions are

not met.

All reasonable and necessary expenses required of ALTEC Industries to execute transportation of the trade-in will be invoiced to the customer for payment if these conditions are not met to maintain DOT standards.

Customer may exercise the option to rescind this agreement in writing within sixty (60) days after receipt of purchase order. After that time ALTEC Industries will expect receipt of trade-in vehicle upon delivery of new equipment as part of the terms of the purchase order unless other arrangements have been made.

14 The final fully loaded weight of the truck and structural ratings of the hitch assembly may reduce the towing capacity and the vertical load capacity of the finished truck. These capacities may not match the ratings of the chassis or hitch.

15 Altec takes pride in offering solutions that provide a safer work environment for our customers. In an effort to focus on safety, we would encourage you to consider the following items:

Outrigger pads (When Applicable)
Fall Protection System
Fire extinguisher/DOT kit
Platform Liner (When Applicable)
Altec Sentry Training
Wheel Chocks

The aforementioned equipment can be offered in our new equipment quotations. If you find that any of these items have not been listed as priced options with an item number in the body of your quotation and are required by your company, we would encourage you to contact your Altec Account Manager and have an updated quote version sent to you. These options must be listed with an item number in the quotation for them to be supplied by Altec.

16 Altec values your data privacy. The Altec Family of Companies (including Altec, Inc., and it's subsidiaries) may collect telematics data from the equipment you own. Please review Altec's Equipment Data Privacy Notice on www.altec.com for more information. By purchasing equipment from Altec, you consent to Altec's right to collect and use such data.

17 RECOMMENDED OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES: These options are not included in the quote total price. Selected options will change the quote total. Any options added after initial order will be re-quoted.

"The Easement Equipment Specialist"

S.D.P. MANUFACTURING, INC.

400 Industrial Drive * Dunkirk, Indiana 47336 * TELEPHONE (765) 768-5000 * FAX (765)768-5015
Email: Dru@sdpmfg.com * Web Site: http:/sdpmfg.com

July 13, 2026

City of Tupelo
Tupelo, MS

Dear, Group

Thank you for inviting S.D.P. Manufacturing, Inc. to prepare and submit a bid for our 2026 Backyard Mini Digger Derrick (EZ Hauler 55MLP X, EZ Handler Aerial with trailers) we will be submitting our bid with **a Delivery of 240 days.** We would also like to make note that S.D.P. Manufacturing Inc. meets and or exceeds all features to the City of Tupelo bid # 2026-031WL. S.D.P. Manufacturing Inc. has been providing easement equipment for the Electric Utility Industry for over 30 years. The EZ Hauler has advanced through the years primarily with input from the end user. Some notable changes have been the fully hydraulic outriggers with 17 inches of penetration, hydraulic track drive and a wireless remote-control system. A new standard feature for safety is a track interlock system to ensure maximum unit stability while driving. The EZ Hauler 55M LPXT is the only easement machine on the market today to incorporate a true 360-degree full capacity work zone. With the above features and more the EZ Hauler 55MLP X is truly unparalleled in both safety and function.

Again, thanks for your interest in our EZ Hauler 55M LPXT

Sincerely,

Dru E. Hall
Executive Vice President

BIDDER INFORMATION

Company: S. D. P. Manufacturing INC.

Physical Address: 400 Industrial DRIVE

Billing Address: PO BOX 44

Phone: 765-768-5000

Email: dru@sdpmfg.com

Authorized Agent Name: Dru E Hall

Title: V. P.

Signature: Dru E Hall

BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES receipt of the following ADDENDA (if issued):

NUMBER: _____ DATE: _____

NUMBER: _____ DATE: _____

NUMBER: _____ DATE: _____

****

If you will require technical assistance for the submission of the specification response or the reverse auction process, this will require you to contact PH Bidding Group at either 662-407-0195 or bids@phbidding.com at least one day prior to the specification response deadline or the reverse auction date.

EZ HAULER 55M LPXT

1. General
    a. Hydraulic track drive with Auto 2spd.
    b. Skid steer.
    c. Hydraulically extended and tensioned tracks.
    d. 42-foot sheave height.
    e. Tier IV Final Turbocharged Yanmar Diesel.
    f. Tip Mounted transformer winch and jib available.
    g. Hydraulic Pole Claws
    h. 5500-lb. capacity.
    i. Meets or exceeds ANSI A92.2, A10.31 and SAE requirements.
    j. Meets 46kv Category C dielectric qualifications.
    k. Capable of 25 degree side to side and front to rear travel angle. *5 Degrees With Tracks Retracted.*

2. Dimensions
    a. Length
        i. Overall, length including crane is 17 ft.
        ii. Chassis length is 10 ft. 6 in.
        iii. Length with outriggers fully extended is 13 ft. 6 in.
    b. Width
        i. Overall, width with tracks extended is 55 in.
        ii. Width without tracks extended 35.5 in. (chassis only)
        iii. Width with outriggers fully extended is 11 ft. 9 in.
    c. Height
        i. Overall, height including crane is 7 ft.
        ii. Chassis height is 47 in.
        iii. Height with outriggers fully extended is 62 in.
        iv. Lifting height with crane fully elevated, fully extended and outriggers properly extended is 42 ft.
3. Capacity
    a. Chassis
        i. Transport capacity is 2500lbs.
    b. Crane
        i. Maximum lifting capacity is 5500lbs.
4. Engine (diesel)
    a. Specifications
        i. Make
            1. Yanmar.
        ii. Model 3TNV80FT
            1.
        iii. Output (horsepower)
            1. 24.9 hp
        iv. Type
            1. Vertical, 4-cycle water-cooled turbocharged diesel engine.

5. Fasteners
    a. SAE grade eight or greater.
6. Finish coating.
    a. Paint.
        i. Two part polyurethane enamel type.
7. Chassis
    a. Control panel
        i. Designed for easy access and visibility.
            1. Identification decals.
            2. Oil pressure gauge.
            3. Hydraulic pressure gauge.
            4. Fuel gauge.
            5. Throttle control.
            6. Key switch.
            7. Engine temperature gauge.
            8. Engine R.P.M.
    b. Frame
        i. Constructed with a minimum of 1/4 in. steel.
        ii. Incorporating one hydraulic reservoir.
            1. Containing a capacity of 22 gallons total of hydraulic fluid.
        iii. Designed to support crane.
    c. Outriggers: **Hydraulic**
        i. Radial design with no manual extension sections, Front outriggers are of radial / telescopic design.
        ii. Integral holding valves (2 per cylinder)
        iii. Will not operate during crane operation
        iv. Meets or exceeds ANSI stability requirements
        v. Full 360^0 work zone stability
        vi. Will retract within 36"

    a. Drive System
        i. Crawler tracks
            1. Rubber 12" wide.
            2. Five idler wheels each side.
        ii. Track tension
            1. Hydraulic Automatic adjusted tension.
        iii. Drive motors
            1. Integrated orbit hydraulic motor.
            2. Single stage planetary drive gear.
            3. Integrated mechanical parking brake.
        iv. Width adjustment
            1. Two hydraulic cylinders each side.
            2. Two slide rails for support each side.
        i. Drive control valve
            1. Single body with four spools.
                a. Two spools for drive and steering.
                b. Two spools for expanding and retracting crawler tracks.
            2. Parallel flow path.

ii. Safety selector valve
1. Push-pull type.
2. Separates drive from crane operation.
iii. Filtration
1. 10-micron spin-on return filter.
iv. Pump
1. Cast Iron Gear pump.
2. 12 gallons per minute at 3600 R.P.M

8. Transport bed
a. Dimensions
i. Length
1. 47 inches.
ii. Height
1. 18.5 inches from ground.
iii. Width
1. 35 inches.
b. Construction
i. Frame
1. 1/4 inch steel minimum.
ii. Plating
1. 1/8 inch
c. Deck
i. Coated with scratch resistance protection.
9. Hitch
a. Two 2" square receivers front & back.
10. Crane

a. Excessive Load Limiting System (ELLS)
i. Limit possible overload of crane if operated beyond safe recommendations.
1. Functions controlled by ELLS.
a. Extension out.
b. Boom down.
c. Winch up.
2. Functions to relieve ELLS.
a. Extension in.
b. Winch down.
b. Cylinder holding valves
i. Integral-mounted counter balance valve located in the base of cylinder.
1. Prevents sudden cylinder collapse due to hose breakage or other component failure.
2. Controls the maximum speed while retraction of cylinder.
a. Cylinders controlled by holding valves.
b. Extension.
i. Boom.
c. Wear pads
i. Replaceable.
1. On all required surfaces.
d. Controls

i. Wireless
    1. Radios
        a. Frequency.
            i. 903 – 926.5 MHz
        b. Type.
            i. Spread spectrum frequency hopping.
    2. Transmitter
        a. Automatically shuts off after 60 minutes.
            i. Auto shut off disabled while light or accessory are on.
        b. Voltage.
            i. 9.6 volt D.C. battery
            ii. Removable battery with spare mounted on frame.
    3. Receiver
        a. Voltage
            i. 12 volt D.C.
    4. Charger
        a. Voltage
            i. 12 volt D.C.
            ii. 120 volt A.C.

e. Control valve
    i. Individual operated compensator.
        1. Functions to be unaffected by the operation of others.
    ii. Sized to match flow of actuator.
        1. Prevents backpressure during operation.
    iii. Rack and pinion lever actuator.
        1. Smooth operation.
    iv. Unloading valve.
        1. Unloads pressure during non-operation.
    v. Built in pressure relief.
        1. Protects functions from over-pressure.
    vi. Override controls.
        1. Operation if remote failure occurs.
    vii. Manual control
        1. Backup override
            a. All crane functions.
            b. Type.
                i. Lever.
            c. Location.
                i. Mast.

f. Main Boom
    i. Positive 80 degrees to Negative 10 degrees of boom travel.

g. Extensions

    i. Three hydraulically operated steel sections
    ii. One hydraulic fiberglass extension w/ detachable hydraulic pole claws

h. Winch
    i. Planetary design.
    ii. Brake.

1. Mechanical.

iii. Winch line.

1. Equipped with 9/16- inch fiber rope.
   a. 32,000 lbs./psi. tensile strength
   b. 5:1 safety factor.
   c. Minimal UV damage.
   d. Dielectric rate.
      i. Resistant to passage of electric current.
         1. Rating based of good, dry, and clean rope.

i. Rotation
   i. 360 degree continuous rotation.

j. Hydraulic tool circuit
   i. Couplers
      1. Flush face.
   ii. Rating.
      1. 2400psi maximum.
      2. 10 gallons per minute.
   iii. Location
      1. One set.
         a. Crane boom.
      2. One set.
         a. Chassis

11. Auger
   a. Drive.
      i. Sealed planetary gear reduction
      ii. 3500 ft/lbs. torque., 6,000 ft/lbs. 2 Speed optional
      iii. 2" hex output shaft.
   b. Bit.
      i. 18 inch. (Standard) Others optional.
      ii. 2 inch input collar.
   c. Extensions.
      i. Adjustable length Kelly bar attached.

12. Options
   a. Pin on Bucket Assembly. 300 lb. cap. With liner.
      24 x 24 x 48 bucket with fiberglass liner. Pin on
      Either side of unit with full ANSI stability testing.
      Outrigger Interlocks are standard with this option.

   b. Transformer Jib and Winch Assembly. 4' fiberglass jib, tip
      Mounted winch with 65' of 3/8 rope. 1000 lb. Max. capacity
      Winch can remain mounted to boom for ease of use.

   c. 6000 ft/lb. Torque Auger Head. This unit can be ordered with
      Either 2" or 2.5" hex shaft size. 2.5" shaft size is also available in auger bit
      And Kelly bar shaft. Also available with Auto-2spd. Drive.
   d. 12 Volt recovery Winch. This is a 9000 lb. Warn unit , that can

Mounted on both front and rear of machine as needed.

e. Mud Tracks. These are a set of six 18" x 72" composite mats. These greatly reduce ground pressure and almost eliminate any Yard damage. Come with trailer storage when ordered.

f. Load Monitoring System. This is a LED screen that displays both Travel angle in all axis and shows lifting angle of boom and safe Lifting loads.

g. Auger Over stow. Using magnetic sensing this prevents the over Winding of the auger and unit or strap damage.

h. Inverter. This is a 2500 Watt Max. output unit with GFI outlets On unit panel.

i. Outrigger Motion Alarms. Sets of audible beep whenever outrigger Motion is selected.

j. Lower Hose Reel. This reel can be ordered with 15' or 25' versions. 3/8' twin line for up to 8 gpm flow at specified tool pressure.

k. 12 Volt Emergency Let down : This system allows emergency lowering In case of engine failure.

l. Boom out of stow interlock.

m. Boom over stow protection.

Revised May 2003

Item 2	Tracked Carrier Specifications (Equal or equivalent to an Altec Model CT14)	Acknowledge		Variance
		Yes	No	
2.1	Track driven carrier with retractable tracks and 2-speed hydraulic piston motors.	✓		
2.2	Pendant drive controls with proportional, independent drive controls for each track, track extend/retract, hi/low speed, and emergency stop.		✓	Rmote drive controls
2.3	Engine start/stop from radio controls and at lower controls.		✓	at lower controls
2.4	Tracks shall have a minimum spread of 35-inches and maximum spread of 46.5-inches.		✓	35 inches to 55 inches
2.5	Maximum drive slopes while tracks are extended shall be 15 degrees side to side and 15 degrees front to back. Maximum drive slopes while tracks are retracted shall be 5 degrees side to side and 15 degrees front to back.	✓		
2.6	Cargo Platform – Maximum weight capacity shall be 2,350 pounds.	✓		
2.7	Pole carrying provision shall be: one D ring installed on each outrigger leg (2,350 pound pole capacity).	✓		
2.8	Retractable outrigger legs shall allow for a lowered overall height of 7-feet 1-inch.	✓		
2.9	Outrigger motion alarm to provide audible alarm when any of the outriggers are being hydraulically actuated.	✓		
2.10	Hydraulic oil reservoir shall be 17-gallon capacity.		✓	18 gallon Cap.
2.11	Fuel tank shall be 12-gallon capacity.			
2.12	Hydraulic oil cooler shall have a temperature switch for automatic fan operation.	✓		
2.13	Tool circuit below rotation to provide two-way, adjustable flow up to 8 GPM @ 2,000 psi.	✓		
2.14	Black tracks with standard thread.	✓		
2.15	49.6 HP naturally aspirated gasoline engine with electronic engine display and throttle control and direct drive pump to provide 28 GPM of hydraulic power for carrier and derrick operation.		✓	25 hp turbo Diesel
2.16	Color: Powder Coat White		✓	Two part Epoxy

Item	Warranty	Acknowledge		Variance
		Yes	No	
2.17	State Warranty Details Below: 1 year warranty documentation included.	✓		

FORM B

SPECIFICATION RESPONSE FORM

2026 Hydraulic Derrick, Tracked Carrier, and Trailer
(Equal or equivalent to an Altec Model DB41B, Altec Model CT14
And Brooks Brother CSL 202-12KE Trailer)
Bid No. 2026-031WL

The undersigned proposes to furnish a 2026 Hydraulic Derrick, Tracked Carrier and Trailer (equal or equivalent to an Altec Model DB41B, Altec Model CT14 and Brooks Brother CSL 202-12KE Trailer), which meets the specifications provided. The undersigned certifies that the minimum specifications, terms, and conditions contained in this BID have been considered and understood. By submitting a response, I/We do certify that the commodities offered do meet the specifications contained in this Invitation to Bid.

Please check '✔' each line item – confirming specifications listed will be met.

Item 1	Hydraulic Derrick Specifications (Equal or equivalent to an Altec Model DB41B)	Acknowledge		Variance
		Yes	No	
1.1	Maximum sheave height of 40.8 feet (without optional jib) and 48.6 feet (with optional jib), maximum horizontal reach of 33.5 feet.		✓	41 feet height 45 feet w/ 5 lb 36 Feet horizontal
1.2	Minimum digging radius of 12.5 feet, maximum digging radius of 21.7 feet.		✓	13 Feet 22 Feet
1.3	Boom articulation of -5 degrees below horizontal to 80 degrees above horizontal.		✓	-10 degrees +80 degrees
1.4	Lift capacity at 15 feet load radius of 3,630 pounds. Maximum lift capacity of 6,000 pounds.		✓	15 ft 3000 lbs Max 5500 lbs
1.5	Fiberglass upper boom with hydraulic extension.	✓		
1.6	Steel boom tip with removable steel pole flares. Boom tip shall have provision for removable pole guides and platform attachment.		✓	non-removable flares
1.7	Winch, mounted at turntable – 6,000 pound working capacity (includes cable guides).	✓		
1.8	Two-part load line attachment on boom tip.		✓	Single Part line
1.9	Continuous rotation powered by a planetary gear drive.	✓		
1.10	Standard/Low Speed Selector to allow operator to select standard or low speed operation of the derrick. When in standard mode, each function shall operate at normal speeds. When in low speed, the maximum operational speed of each function shall be slower providing finer feathering capability. This function shall be separate from engine throttle control.		✓	Low + high speed throttle
1.11	Outrigger/boom interlock system to prevent operation of unit until all outriggers are lowered.	✓		
1.12	Five (5) function Hydraulic Overload Protection (HOP) system operates from lower control station and radio remote. Visible load indicator gauge at operators platform.		✓	NO load gauge
1.13	Hydraulic Side Load Protection to allow the derrick to rotate towards load if excessive side load is present.	✓		
1.14	Boom stow protection system to detect when the boom is lowered into the stow and prevent damage from excessive stowing force.	✓		

1.15	Electric-over-hydraulic closed-center hydraulic system with variable displacement piston pump and proportional electronic operator controls with superior metering and feathering characteristics.		✓	Open center hydraulic system
1.16	Tool circuit above rotation: adjustable flow up to 5 GPM @ 2,000 psi.	✓		
1.17	Maximum hydraulic system pressure of 3,000 psi.	✓		
1.18	Insulated, 46 kV and below.	✓		
1.19	Digger derrick shall conform to ANSI A10.31-2013.	✓		
1.20	ANSI Z535 Safety and Instructional Signs shall be installed.	✓		
1.21	Operator's and Maintenance/Parts Manual shall be provided.	✓		
1.22	Combined use – Platform and Material Handling.	✓		
1.23	Radio Remote Control Layout: Counter-Clockwise, push lever to right shall rotate boom Counter-Clockwise.	✓		
1.24	Turntable mounted winch.	✓		
1.25	Digger function, two speed, fully proportional, 8,000 ft-lbs (10,847 N-m) – with hydraulic auger release and auger stow protection located curbside. Shall include all of the components necessary to operate digger (installed).		✓	Auto 2spd 6000 ft/lb. torque
1.26	Stowage bracket for platform shall be located on transport trailer.	✓		
1.27	Platform shall be Fiberglass, pin-on, 24 x 24 x 40 nominal. Shall include interior/exterior platform access step and mounting bracket. 350 pound platform capacity, and provides up to 44 foot working height. (Note: May require radio remote controls and docking station.)	✓		
1.28	Platform cover shall be soft vinyl, 24 x 24 inches (610 x 610 mm).	✓		
1.29	Platform liner for single, one-man, side mounted fiberglass platform (24 x 24 x 40). 50 kV.	✓		
1.30	Dirt auger shall be 18 inches in diameter, 80 inches in length with 2-1.2 inch hex, single flight (painted black).	✓		
1.31	Hydraulic tilting pole guides with hydraulic open and close.	✓		
1.32	Winch rope for turntable winch.	✓		
1.33	No Derrick Tong Protectors.	✓		
1.34	Swivel hook/downhaul weight, 5 ton capacity.	✓		
1.35	Two-part load line kit for turntable winch, shall include snatch block and clevis.		✓	Single part
1.36	Radio remote with controls for derrick functions and track drive operation. Shall have the ability to be used as upper controls when installed in platform docking station, which activates controller interlocks.	✓		
1.37	Platform docking station for radio controls.	✓		
1.38	Shall use HVI-22 Hydraulic Oil (standard).	✓		
1.39	Safety Harness and 4.5 Foot Lanyard (Medium to X-Large).	✓		
1.40	Five-LB Fire Extinguisher with Light Duty Bracket and Placard (Shipped Loose).	✓		
1.41	Triangular Reflector Kit (Shipped Loose).	✓		
1.42	Vinyl manual pouch for storage of all operator and parts manuals.		✓	Tube for manual on unit
1.43	Outrigger Interlock System to be installed.	✓		

1.44	Color: Powder Coat White		✓	Two part Epoxy
1.45	Non-Skid Coating to be applied to all walking surfaces.		✓	No walking surface
1.46	Safety and Instructional Decals to be applied (English).			
1.47	A dielectric test shall be performed according to ANSI requirements (Completed test form shall be included in Manual Pouch).	✓		
1.48	A stability test shall be performed according to ANSI requirements (Completed test form shall be included in Manual Pouch).	✓		
1.49	As Built Electrical and Hydraulic Schematics shall be included in the Manual Pouch.	✓		
1.50	Warranty: One (1) year parts warranty, one (1) year labor warranty, ninety (90) days warranty for travel charges, limited lifetime structural warranty.	✓		
1.51	Optional Extended Warranty: Travel, Labor, Material and Expense, 5-Year Total (4-Year extended).			

Item	**Warranty**	**Acknowledge**		**Variance**
		Yes	**No**	
1.52	State Warranty Details Below:			

Item 3	Trailer Specifications (Equal or equivalent to a Brooks Brother CSL 202-12KE)	Acknowledge		Variance
		Yes	No	
3.1	24,000 LB GVWR, Steel, Tandem Axle Trailer		✓	17,500 GVWR
3.2	Full powder-coated black paint		✓	Two part Epoxy
3.3	2 x 6 Treated wood floor	✓		
3.4	8-Inch Channel frame		✓	See spec sheet
3.5	102-Inch Overall Width, 67-Inch Bed Width, 20-Foot Deck Length and 24-Inch dovetail with traction grips		✓	See specification sheet
3.6	54-Inches Long x 18-Inches Wide, Self Supporting Ramps with Spring Assist, Non-Adjustable width		✓	Full width ramps
3.7	23-Inch Deck Height		✓	18 inch height
3.8	70-Inch Tongue Length	✓		
3.9	12,000 LB Tandem Dexter Torsion Axles			9,000 lb Axles
3.10	Four (4) Tires, 235/75/R17.5 LRH			219/75R 17.5
3.11	One (1) Spare Tire/Wheel Assembly mounted to trailer curbside behind the fender	✓		
3.12	3/8-Inch Galvanized Safety Chains	✓		
3.13	12,000 LB Drop Leg Jack	✓		
3.14	Electric Brakes with break-away	✓		
3.15	Enclosed electrical wiring, LED lighting and 7-Way round electric plug wired to SAE standards	✓		
3.16	Flat mounting plate with multiple hole position for pintle adjustment, 3-Inch pintle eye	✓		
3.17	Front tongue mount aluminum toolbox with locking latch	✓		
3.18	Four (4) 5/8-Inch tie down D-rings		✓	Ratcheting tie downs
3.19	Outrigger pad and wheel chock holders	✓		
3.20	Trailer accessories to include unit positioning sight rods and applicable accessory mounting brackets.	✓		
3.21	Wheel Chocks shall be rubber, 9.75" L x 5.00" H, with 4" L Metal Hairpin Style Handle (Pair),	✓		
3.22	Outrigger pads shall be a set of four (4), wood, 18" x 18" x 3".		✓	16"x16" composite

Item	Warranty	Acknowledge		Variance
		Yes	No	
3.23	State Warranty Details Below:			

THE TEREX® BACKYARD AERIAL

SPECIFICATIONS

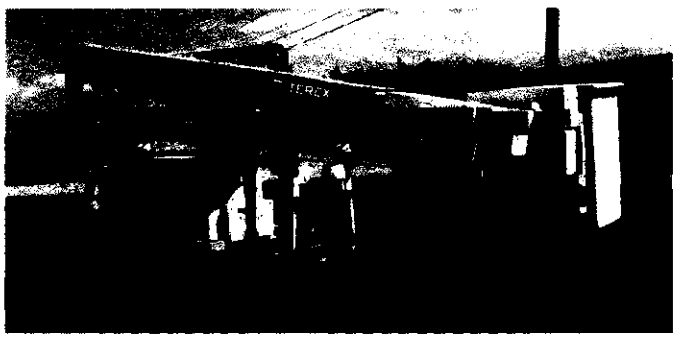
Gross Vehicle Weight	12,000 lbs (5443 kg)
Net Engine Power	24.9 hp (26.8 kw)
Width (tracks retracted)	35.5" (90.17 cm)
Width (tracks extended)	52" (132 cm)

CAPACITIES AND MODELS

Backyard Models	Working Height	Jib Capacity	Side Reach	Basket Size
Terex TL37/M	39'	28.6'	900 lbs	24" x 30"
Terex TL41/M	43'	31.1'	900 lbs	24" x 30"
Terex TL45/M	47'	31.1'	900 lbs	24" x 30"
Terex TL50P	52'	36'	NA	24" x 30"
Terex TL55P	57'	38'	NA	24" x 30"

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

	TEREX	OTHERS
CAT "C" (per ANSI A92,2)	X	X
24" x 30" basket	X	X
360-degree continuous rotation	X	
Basket rotator	X	
Engine start/stop @ basket	X	
Engine 2-speed @ basket	X	
Isolation platforms (per ANSI A92.2)	X	
4-Function controller	X	
Tool outlets below rotation	X	
2-speed track drive	X	
350 lbs. basket capacity	X	
Automatic hydraulic radial outriggers	X	



The Terex TL backyard aerial on an SDP carrier is a stable and compact unit.



Terex TL backyard aerials have the side reach you need.



Terex TL models on an SDP rubber tracked carrier can fit through a 36-in. opening.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:

Effective: 08/2015. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. The photographs and/or drawings in this document are for illustrative purposes only. Refer to the appropriate Operator's Manual for instructions on the proper use of this equipment. Failure to follow the appropriate Operator's Manual when using our equipment or to otherwise act irresponsibly may result in serious injury or death. The only warranty applicable to our equipment is the standard written warranty applicable to the particular product and sale and Terex makes no other warranty, express or implied. Terex, the Terex Crown Design and Works For You are trademarks of Terex Corporation or its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. Copyright 2015 Terex Corporation.

S.D.P. MANUFACTURING, INC.

(765) 768-5000

[illegible] Dunkirk, IN [illegible]

S.D.P.

MANUFACTURING, INC.

Services



INTRODUCING THE S.D.P. NEW PATENT PENDING CHASSIS

rubber tracked carrier offers the height and reach of a truck-mounted aerial combined with the ability to access restrictive job sites like backyards, sidewalks, alleys and other tight spaces. Patent pending.

FEATURES

- Material handling capacity up to 900lbs.
- Up to 57'* of working height
- Up to 38'* of side reach
- Auto track tensioner

* See chart on back of flyer

S.D.P.

MANUFACTURING, INC.

(765) 768-5000

FORM A

Submission Cover Letter for Unpriced Technical Proposals

2026 Hydraulic Derrick, Tracked Carrier and Trailer
(Equal or equivalent to an Altec Model DB41B, Altec Model CT14
And Brooks Brother CSL 202-12KE Trailer)
Bid # 2026-031WL

The undersigned proposes to provide equipment as per the specifications provided by the City of Tupelo and the subsequent proposal from the bidder named below:

If, after reviewing all vendor submissions, the City of Tupelo decides to invite, _____(your company name) to submit priced bids, we agree to participate in the reverse auction, which will take place on **July 21, 2026, at 10:00 AM**. We understand that detailed instructions regarding the reverse auction process will be emailed to all approved vendors.

It is understood that we have only one opportunity to submit an unpriced technical proposal. We affirm that we have read and understood this request for unpriced technical proposals and understand that Phase Two must be completed before the items are awarded. We understand that any missing information or documents required by the BID may be cause for rejection of the proposal.

We acknowledge that the City of Tupelo has the sole discretion and authority to determine whether our proposed commodity meets the specifications issued and if it will meet the requirements and needs of the City of Tupelo. We understand that the City of Tupelo may or may not invite our participation in Phase Two (REVERSE AUCTION – Priced Bids) of this procurement.

We agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the PH Bidding Group Supplier agreement and understand that any questions regarding the agreement or the bid process should be directed to 662-407-0195 or bids@phbidding.com

If we are invited by the City of Tupelo to participate in Phase Two (REVERSE AUCTION – Priced Bids) of this procurement, the invitation should be directed to:

Printed Name Dru E Hall

Title Vice President

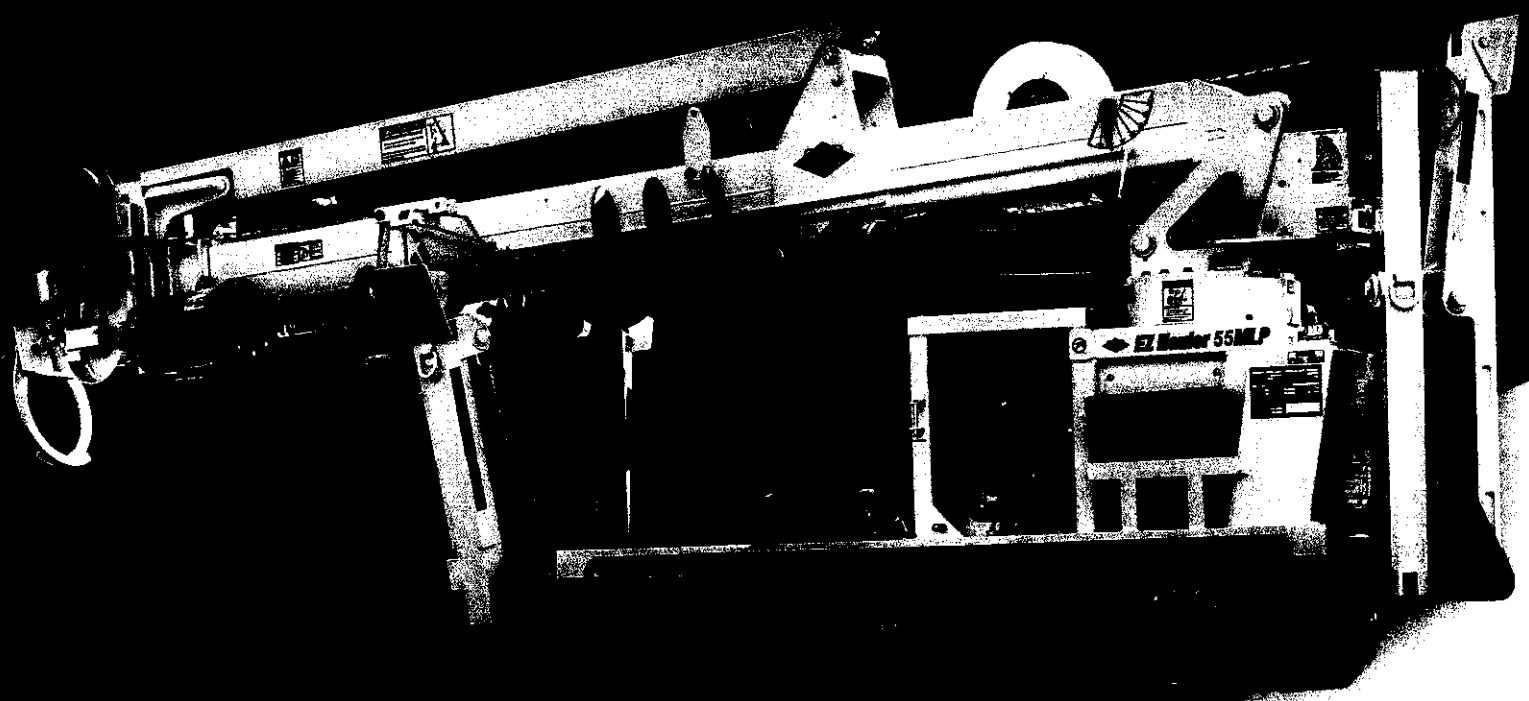
Company Name S.D.P. Manufacturing INC.

Email dru@sdpmfg.com

Phone 765-768-5000

ELECTRIC UTILITY INDUSTRY

THE NEW
EZ HAULER 55M LPXT



- FULL 360° WORK ZONE STABILITY
- 360° CONTINUOUS ROTATION
- MAX LIFTING CAPACITY 5500LBS
- TIP MOUNTED TRANSFORMER WINCH AND JIB AVAILABLE
- TRANSPORT CAPACITY 2500LBS
- MEETS OR EXCEEDS A10.31 AND SAE REQUIREMENTS
- MEETS 46KV CATEGORY C DI ELECTRIC QUALIFICATIONS
- HYDRAULIC POLE GUIDE
- RATED FOR 25 DEGREE SIDE TO SIDE AND FRONT TO REAR TRAVEL ANGLE
- HYDRAULIC TRACK DRIVE WITH AUTO 2SPD
- HYDRAULICALLY EXTENDED AND TENSIONED TRACKS
- 42-FOOT SHEAVE HEIGHT
- TIER IV FINAL TURBOCHARGED YANMAR DIESEL

S.D.P. MANUFACTURING, INC.

www.sdpmfg.com

ph. (765) 768-5000 | fax (765) 768-5015

400 INDUSTRIAL DR. DUNKIRK, IN 47336

MANUFACTURING, INC.

STANDARD WARRANTY AND EXTENTED WARRANTY
EZ HAULER 55MLPX
SDP 8000 chassis unit Diesel Powered.

Products manufactured and designed by S.D.P. Manufacturing, Inc. are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship at the time of initial delivery subject to the following provisions:

For one (1) year following initial delivery of the product, S.D.P. Manufacturing, Inc. will, at its option, repair or replace, at the suppliers option, without charge, any part or assembly of parts found by S.D.P.Manufacturing, Inc., to be defective in material or workmanship.

This Limited Warranty shall not apply to damage or failure caused by acts of God, abuse, misuse, abnormal usage, improper maintenance, or the use of unauthorized replacement parts and/or service performed by unauthorized personnel.

This Limited Warranty does not cover products which have not been operated and maintained in accordance with S.D.P. Manufacturing, Inc.'s maintenance and operations manuals, programs and bulletins and/or products not manufactured by S.D.P.Manufacturing, Inc. which are supplied by S.D.P.Manufacturing, Inc. on special order and/or products which are repaired by not using original S.D.P.Manufacturing, Inc. parts; or transportation or delivery to an authorized S.D.P.Manufacturing, Inc. Service Center or Customer Location.

Any article, unless specified, not manufactured by S.D.P. Manufacturing, Inc. is sold with only such warranties as are made by the manufacturer thereof. S.D.P. Manufacturing, Inc only warrants that which it has title thereto, free of all liens or encumbrances.

This limited warranty is expressly in lieu of any other warranties, express or implied, including, but not limited to, any warranty of the merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, except as specified above. No associate, agent, or representative of S.D.P. Manufacturing, Inc.'s is authorized to extend any warranty on S.D.P. Manufacturing, Inc's behalf. Remedies under this Limited Warranty are expressly limited to the provision and installation of parts and labor, as specified above, and any claims for other loss or damage of any type including, but not limited to, loss from failure of the product to operate for any period of time, other economic or moral loss, or direct, immediate, special, indirect, incidental, or consequential damage are expressly excluded. Warranty shall extend to the original purchaser only and is not assignable or transferable.

S.D.P. Manufacturing, Inc.
P.O. Box 44, Albany, Indiana 47320 / 400 Industrial Drive, Dunkirk, Indiana 47336
Telephone: (765) 768-5000
Fax: (765) 768-5015
WEBSITE: sdpmfg.com

EZ HAULER LT AERIAL

1. General
    a. Hydraulic track drive with auto 2 speed.
    b. Skid steer.
    c. Hydraulically extended tracks.
    d. 24.9-horse power Tier IV engine.
    e. Meets or exceeds ANSI A92.2 qualifications.
    f. Meets 46kv Category C dielectric qualifications.

2. Dimensions
    a. Length
        i. Chassis length is 9 ft. 10 in.
        ii. Length with outriggers fully extended is 12 ft. 6 in.
    b. Width
        i. Overall, width with tracks extended is 55 in.
        ii. Width without tracks extended 35.5 in.
        iii. Width with outriggers fully extended is 10 ft.
    c. Height
        i. Chassis height is 55 in.

3. Capacity
    a. Chassis
        i. Transport capacity is 1000 lbs.

4. Engine (diesel)
    a. Specifications
        i. Make
            1. Yanmar.
        ii. Model
            1. 3TNV74.
        iii. Output (horsepower)
            1. 24.9hp at 3400rpm.
        iv. Type
            1. Vertical, 4-cycle water-cooled diesel engine.
        v. Alternator (volts-amps) 12V @ 40A.
            1. 12-40.
5. Fasteners
    a. SAE grade eight or greater.
6. Finish coating
    a. Paint.
        i. Two part polyurethane enamel type.

7. Chassis
    a. Control panel
        i. Designed for easy access and visibility.

1. Identification decals.
2. Oil pressure gauge.
3. Hydraulic pressure gauge.
4. Fuel gauge.
5. Throttle control.
6. Key switch.
7. Engine temperature gauge.
8. Engine R.P.M. gauge.

b. Frame

i. Incorporating one hydraulic reservoir.
   1. Containing a capacity of 20 gallons total of hydraulic fluid.
ii. Designed to support aerial.

c. Outriggers:
i. Radial design with no manual extension sections
ii. Integral holding valves (2 per cylinder)
iii. Will not operate during crane operation
iv. Meets or exceeds ANSI stability requirements
v. Full 360^0 work zone stability
vi. Outrigger Interlocks standard .

a. Drive System
i. Crawler tracks
   1. Rubber 12" wide.
   2. Five idler wheels each side.
ii. Track tension
   Auto Tensioning adjusted idlers.
iii. Drive motors
   1. Integrated orbit hydraulic motor.
   2. Single stage planetary drive gear.
   3. Integrated mechanical parking brake.
iv. Width adjustment
   1. Two hydraulic cylinders each side.
   2. Four slide tubes for support each side.
   3. Integrated Track Safety Interlock System (TSIS)
i. Drive control valve
   1. Sectional body with nine spools.
      a. Two spools for drive and steering.
      b. Two spools for expanding and retracting crawler tracks.
      c. Four spools for outrigger control.
      d. One spool for hydraulic tool circuit.
   2. Parallel flow path.
   3. Remote drive control
   4. Auto sensing 2spd. Drive.

ii. Safety selector valve
   1. Push-pull type.
   2. Separates drive from aerial operation.

iii. Filtration
1. 15-micron spin-on return filter.
iv. Pump
1. Fixed displacement gear type with direct drive spline shaft.
2. 10 gallons per minute at 3600 R.P.M.
3. Pressure-loaded wear plates.

a. Controls
i. Wireless Controls with spare removable Battery on the Unit
1. Radios
a. Frequency.
i. 903-926.5 MHz.
b. Type.
i. Spread spectrum frequency hopping.
2. Transmitter
a. Automatically shuts off after 60 minutes.
b. CAN cable equipped.
3. Receiver
a. Voltage
i. 12 volt D.C.
4. Charger
a. Voltage
i. 12 volt D.C.
ii. 120 volt A.C.
iii. On unit for spare battery.

b. Control valve
i. Individual operated compensator.
1. Functions to be unaffected by the operation of others.
ii. Sized to match flow of actuator.
1. Prevents backpressure during operation.
iii. Rack and pinion lever actuator.
1. Smooth operation.
iv. Unloading valve.
1. Unloads pressure during non-operation.
v. Built in pressure relief.
1. Protects functions from over-pressure.
vi. Override controls.
1. Operation if remote failure occurs.
vii. Manual control
1. Backup override.

AGENDA REQUEST

TO: Mayor and City Council

FROM: Ben Logan, City Attorney

DATE July 30, 2026

SUBJECT: IN THE MATTER OF CORRECTION TO MUNICIPAL MINUTES OF OCTOBER 1, 2024 BY ADDING OMITTED DOCUMENT

Request:

This is a matter of housekeeping. City Council passed unanimously RZ24-02 rezoning 60.10 acres of Parcel No. Parcel No. 084S-18-001-00. In an unrelated review of the minutes of that date, it was discovered that the rezoning ordinance was not booked as an exhibit in the minutes. This request is to correct the minutes of that date by adding the exhibit.

BML